

Microwaves & RF

THE HIGH SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP

News

Military Electronics
Show Unifies Designers

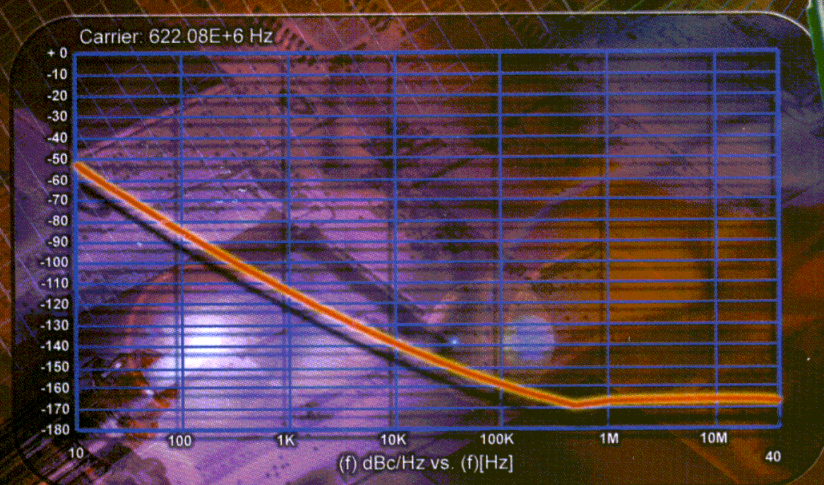
Design Feature

Wireless Testing
With Multi-Tone Signals

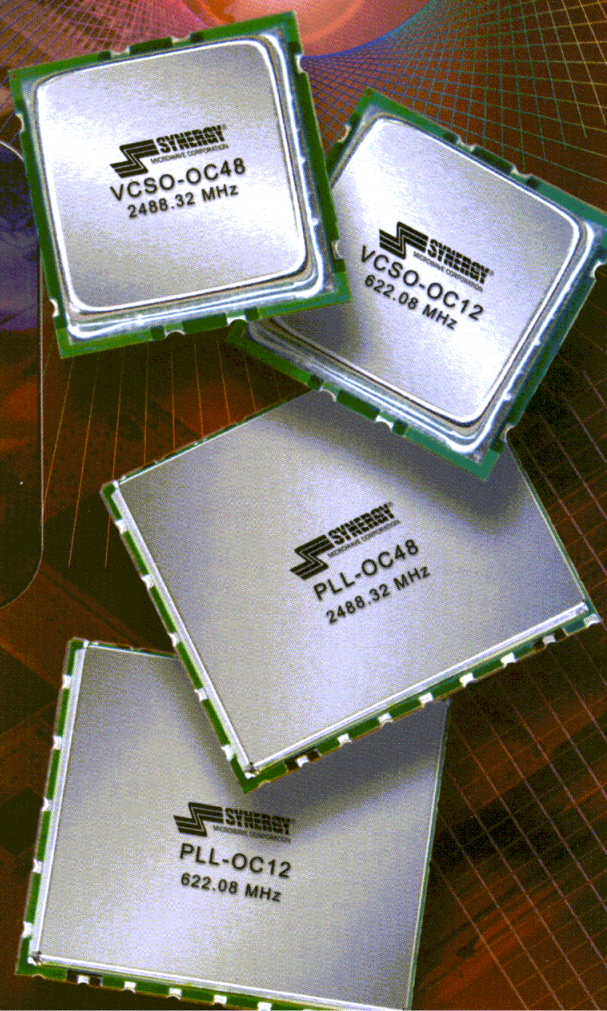
Product Technology

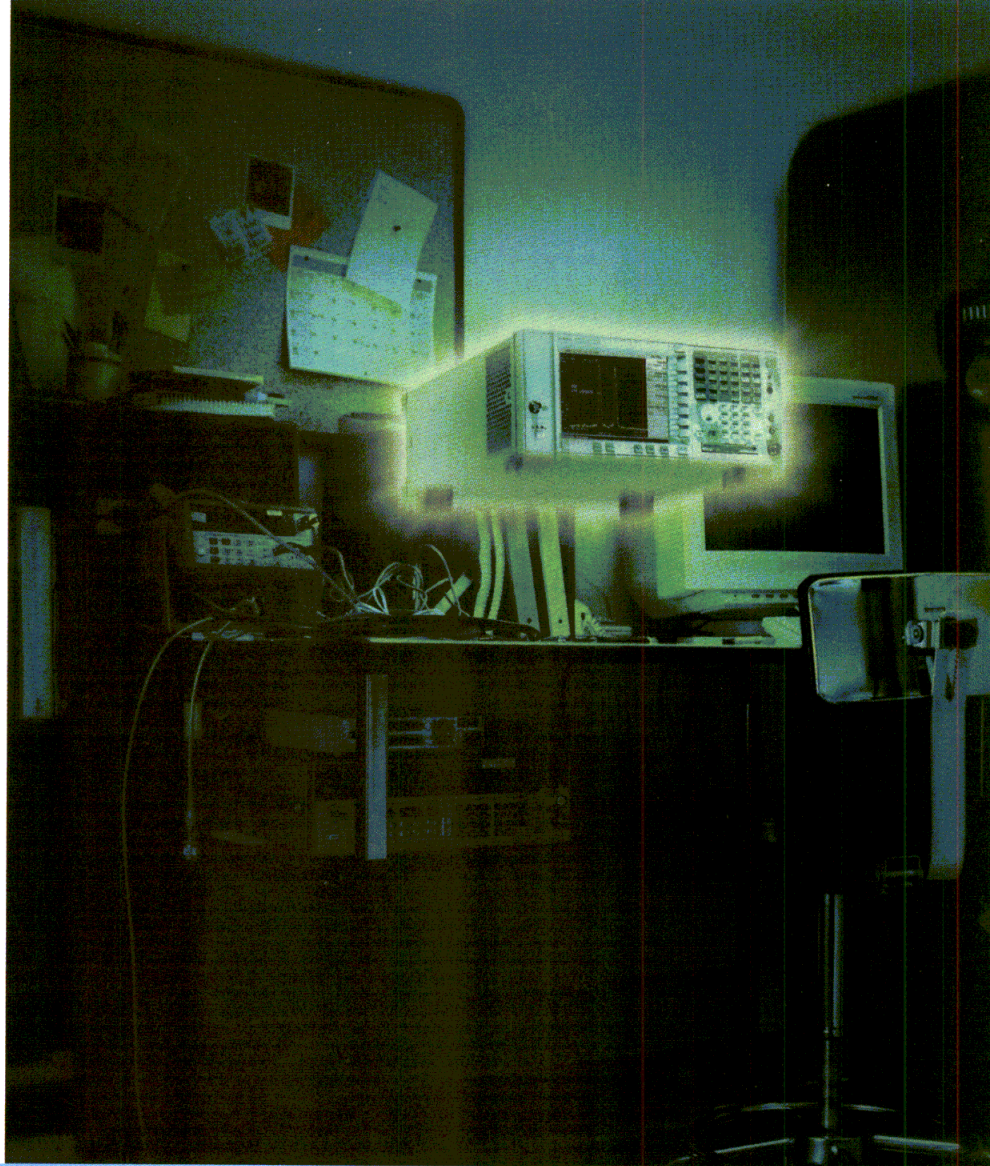
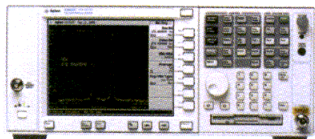
Analyzer Reads
Impedance To 3 GHz

SAWs Stabilize SONET Sources



**Military
Electronics
Issue**





Agilent E4440A Performance Spectrum Analyzer (PSA)

- 0.35 dB accuracy up to 3 GHz
- 160 RBW settings
- -153 dBm DANL up to 3 GHz
- +17 dBm TOI
- -113 dBc/Hz phase noise @ 10 kHz offset

Yep, it's advanced alright. There is incremental change. And then there is the Agilent E4440A. It's the first of a series of performance spectrum analyzers that show what couldn't be seen before—the full performance of your design. With a certainty never before possible.

Because now you can fine-tune your measurement with 160 resolution bandwidth settings, and get just the dynamic range you need. You can uncover spurs hiding in noise where they might not otherwise be found, with -153 dBm DANL up to 3 GHz. You can measure the power in adjacent channels with 0.35 dB accuracy. And stop having to over-design to make up for your test equipment.

To find out more about the E4440A and its new platform, call us or visit our web community. It's the PSA as advanced as the things it measures.

www.agilent.com/find/psa
1-800-452-4844* Ext. 7286

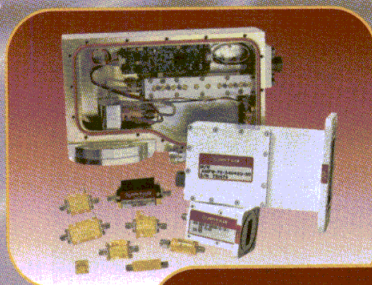


Agilent Technologies
Innovating the HP Way

MITEQ FROM COMPONENTS TO SYSTEMS

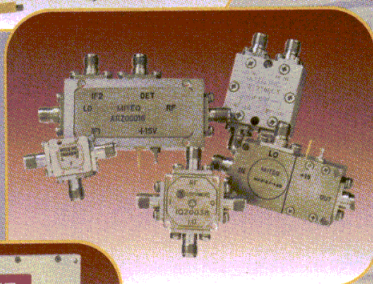
AMPLIFIERS TO 60 GHz

- Octave to ultra-broadband
- Noise figures from 0.35 dB
- Power to 10 watts
- Temperature compensated
- Cryogenic



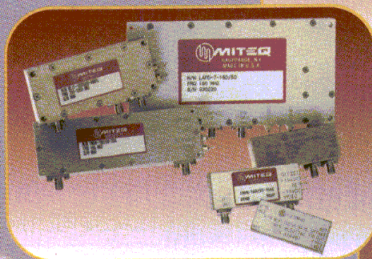
MIXERS TO 60 GHz

- Single-, double-, and triple-balanced
- Image rejection and I/Q
- Single-sideband, BPSK and QPSK modulators
- High dynamic range
- Active and passive frequency multipliers



INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES TO 60 GHz

- Integrated up/downconverters
- Monopulse receiver front ends
- PIN diode switches
- Ultra-miniature switch matrices
- Missile receiver front ends
- Switched amplifier/filter assemblies



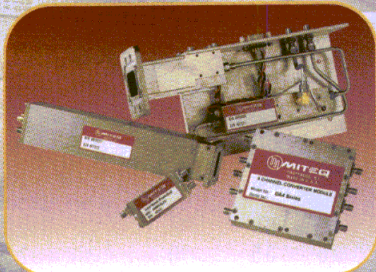
FREQUENCY SOURCES TO 40 GHz

- Free-running VCOs/DROs
- Phase-locked cavity oscillators
- Phase-locked coaxial resonators
- Synthesizers for SATCOM
- Fast-tuning communication synthesizers



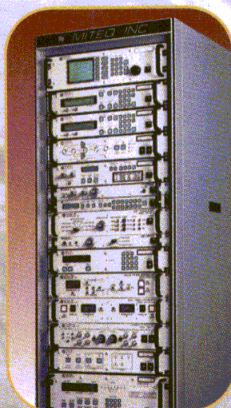
IF AND VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING

- Logarithmic amplifiers
- Constant phase-limiting amplifiers
- Frequency discriminators
- AGC/VGC amplifiers
- I/Q processors
- Digital DLVAs



SATCOM EARTH STATION EQUIPMENT TO Ka-BAND

- Synthesized up/downconverters
- Test translators
- LNA systems
- 1:N redundancy units
- INMARSAT products
- FM modems




MITEQ

TEL: (631) 436-7400

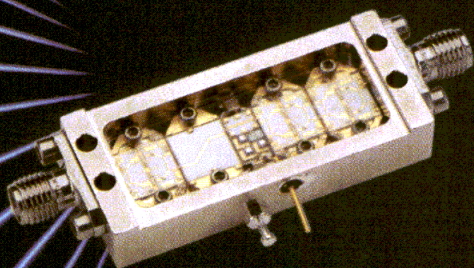
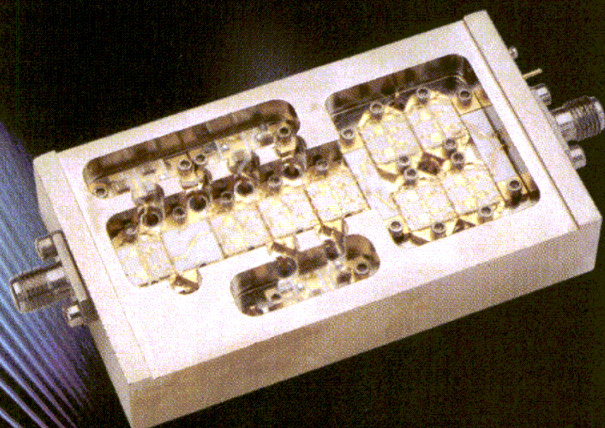
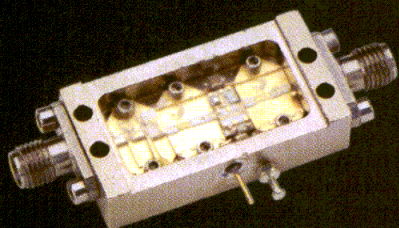
FAX: (631) 436-7430

100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788

www.miteq.com

AMPLIFIERS

for every application



Enter No. 230 at www.mwrf.com

JCA
TECHNOLOGY

DELIVERY IN 2-4 WEEKS ARO

4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 445-9888 Fax: (805) 987-6990
email: jca@catech.com • www.jcatech.com

ULTRA BROAD BAND

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Curr mA
JCA018-203	0.5-18.0	20	5.0	2.5	7	17	2.0:1	250
JCA018-204	0.5-18.0	25	4.0	2.5	10	20	2.0:1	300
JCA218-506	2.0-18.0	35	5.0	2.5	15	25	2.0:1	400
JCA218-507	2.0-18.0	35	5.0	2.5	18	28	2.0:1	450
JCA218-407	2.0-18.0	30	5.0	2.5	21	31	2.0:1	500

MULTI OCTAVE AMPLIFIERS

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Curr mA
JCA04-403	0.5-4.0	27	5.0	1.5	17	27	2.0:1	550
JCA08-417	0.5-8.0	32	4.5	1.5	17	27	2.0:1	550
JCA28-305	2.0-8.0	22	5.0	1.0	20	30	2.0:1	550
JCA212-603	2.0-12.0	32	5.0	3.0	14	24	2.0:1	550
JCA618-406	6.0-18.0	20	6.0	2.0	25	35	2.0:1	600
JCA618-507	6.0-18.0	25	6.0	2.0	27	37	2.0:1	800

MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Curr mA
JCA12-P01	1.35-1.85	35	4.0	1.0	33	41	2.0:1	1000
JCA34-P02	3.1-3.5	40	4.5	1.0	37	45	2.0:1	2200
JCA56-P01	5.9-6.4	30	5.0	1.0	34	42	2.0:1	1200
JCA812-P03	8.0-12.0	40	5.0	1.5	33	40	2.0:1	1700
JCA1218-P02	12.0-18.0	22	4.0	2.0	25	35	2.0:1	700

LOW NOISE OCTAVE BAND LNA'S

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Curr mA
JCA12-3001	1.0-2.0	40	0.8	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA24-3001	2.0-4.0	32	1.2	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA48-3001	4.0-8.0	40	1.3	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA812-3001	8.0-12.0	32	1.8	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA1218-800	12.0-18.0	45	2.0	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	250

NARROW BAND LNA'S

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Curr mA
JCA12-1000	1.2-1.6	25	0.75	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	80
JCA23-302	2.2-2.3	30	0.8	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	80
JCA34-301	3.7-4.2	30	1.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	90
JCA56-401	5.4-5.9	40	1.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	120
JCA78-300	7.25-7.75	27	1.2	0.5	13	23	2.0:1	120
JCA910-3000	9.0-9.5	25	1.2	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA910-3001	9.5-10.0	25	1.2	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA1112-3000	11.7-12.2	27	1.1	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA1213-3001	12.2-12.7	25	1.1	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA1415-3001	14.4-15.4	35	1.4	1.0	14	24	2.0:1	200
JCA1819-3001	18.1-18.6	25	1.8	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA2021-3001	20.2-21.2	25	2.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200

Features:

- Removable SMA Connectors
- Competitive Pricing
- Compact Size

Options:

- Alternate Gain, Noise, Power, VSWR levels if required
- Temperature Compensation
- Gain Control

Get the devil out of the details

High Frequency Planar EM Software Solutions from Sonnet®

Do your high frequency designs act as though they're possessed by parasites? Are your amplifiers tempted to oscillate and your oscillators to amplify? Are package resonances demonizing your circuit performance?

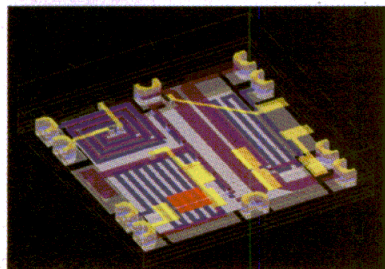
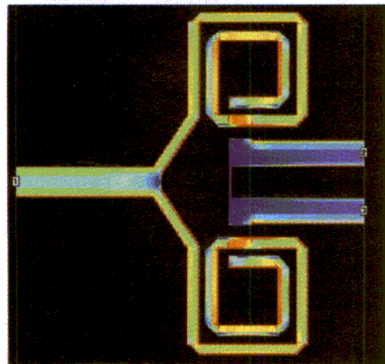
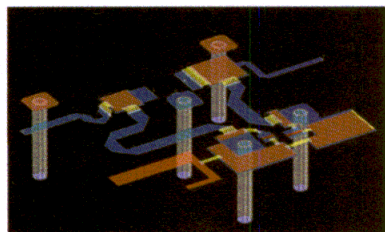
Sonnet can exorcize those oscillating amplifiers, correct your wayward filters, rebuke misbehaving matching circuits and put a fork into those pesky packaging problems, all before you ever build them.

Sonnet offers a heavenly array of electromagnetic software solutions for your challenging planar circuit and packaging designs.

The Sonnet *em*® Suite has been an industry standard for accuracy and reliability in high frequency planar 3D EM analysis software for over 10 years. All EM vendors quickly say they are "accurate", but only Sonnet quantifies it. Struggling with $\pm 5\%$ error from other EM software? With Sonnet $\pm 1\%$ is easy, and better than $\pm 0.1\%$ is possible.

Sonnet has the power and experience you need for analysis of the most demanding applications in planar circuit and package technologies. And our technical support is so solid you'd be tempted to think it was from Above.

Contact us about taking the devil out of your high frequency design details...don't tempt fate!



Free Download:

Try Sonnet Lite for
your 1- and 2-
layer circuit
designs...**FREE**.
See our web site
for details.

www.sonnetusa.com

See us at MTT-S Show
Booth #2429



Sonnet Software, Inc.

toll free: 877/7-SONNET
877/776.6638

phone: 315/453.3096

fax: 315/451.1694

info@sonnetusa.com

Sonnet® and *em*® are registered trademarks of Sonnet Software, Inc.

Enter No. 262 at www.mwrf.com

Worth switching to...



Want to save more real estate in your cordless phone,

UPG158TB

Shown actual size, these low voltage L-Band SPDT switches are available now in low cost 6-pin 2.0 x 1.25 x 0.9 mm "super minimold" package.

PCS, and digital cellular handset designs? Our ultraminiature GaAs SPDT switches deliver wide bandwidth, low insertion loss and high P_{1dB} , plus the quality and consistency you've come to expect from NEC.

Best of all is the price. At less than 50 cents each in production quantities, they're switches worth switching to!

Want more information? You can download data sheets for our NEC switches directly from our website.

	UPG158TB	UPG137GV
FREQUENCY RANGE	100MHz to 2.5GHz	100MHz to 2.5GHz
INSERTION LOSS	0.4 dB @ 2GHz	0.55 dB @ 1GHz 0.65 dB @ 2GHz
P_{1dB}	+27 dBm	up to +35 dBm
CONTROL VOLTAGE	+3V to +5V	+3V to +5V
PACKAGE	6-pin super minimold	8 Pin SSOP
PRICE*	49¢	95¢

*100K Piece Qty.

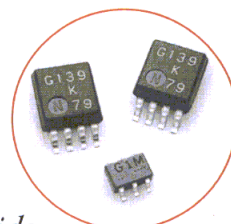
Ultraminiature GaAs Switches, from 49¢.

They can all be found in our

RFIC Selection Guide

under GaAs RFICs at:

www.cel.com/prod/prod_rfics.asp



Shown 3X
actual size.

CEL California Eastern Laboratories

Visit us at MTT-s Phoenix
**BOOTH
1533**
May 20 thru 25

www.cel.com

NEC

4590 Patrick Henry Drive ■ Santa Clara, CA 95054 ■ 408 988-3500

DISTRIBUTORS: Arrow (800) 525-6666 Repton Electronics (888) REPTON

Mouser Electronics (800) 346-6873 Electro Sonic (800) 567-6642 (CANADA)

Enter No. 215 at www.mwrf.com

Microwaves & RF

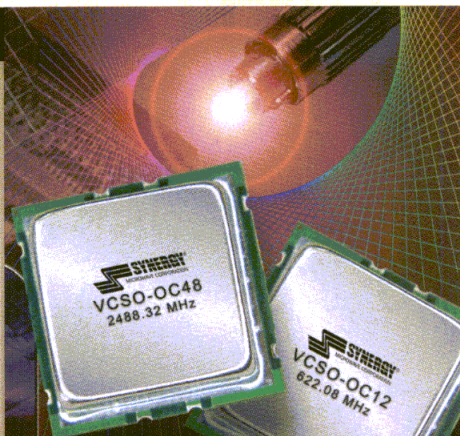
APRIL 2001 • VOL. 40 • NO. 4

A Penton
Publication

Visit us at www.mwrf.com

Departments

- 13 Feedback
- 17 Editorial
- 22 The Front End
- 46 Editor's Choice
- 48 Financial News
- 54 People
- 56 Educational Meetings
- 56 R&D Roundup
- 113 Application Notes
- 143 New Products
- 154 New Literature
- 157 Infocenter
- 160 Looking Back
- 160 Next Month



COVER STORY

115 SAWs Stabilize Low-Phase-Noise Voltage-Tuned Sources

These SAW oscillators provide high fundamental-frequency outputs at 622 and 2488 MHz with low phase noise and high immunity to vibration.

News

- 29 Conference Unites Military Designers
- 35 27th Annual RF & Hyper Meeting Highlights New Products
- 43 Crosstalk: Dr. K. "Ram" Ramachandran, President of Filtran Microcircuits

Design

- 63 Multi-Tone Generators Streamline Communications Testing
- 79 Raise Bandwidth Efficiency With Sine-Wave-Modulation VMSK
- 86 Theory Enables Locking-Band Widening Of Injection-Locked IMPATT Oscillators
- 99 Design An Equal- Element Lowpass Filter
- 109 Scrutinizing Single-Ended S-Parameters

Product Technology

- 123 Device Measures Gain And Phase From 0.1 To 2.7 GHz
- 125 Impedance Analyzer Reaches 3 GHz
- 129 Wideband Analyzer Checks Multichannel Propagation
- 130 Instrument Combines Three functions
- 132 Synthesizer Switches Across Dual Ranges
- 135 EM Software Receives Major Enhancements
- 137 E-PHEMT Promises High Linearity
- 139 Single CMOS Chip Completes Bluetooth System
- 141 Synthesizers Stop Phase Hits



SUBSCRIPTION ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION POSTMASTER:

Please send change of address to Microwaves & RF, Penton Media, Inc., The Penton Building, 1300 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114-1503. For other subscription information or assistance, please call (216) 696-7000 and have a copy of your mailing label handy.

Microwaves & RF (ISSN 0745-2993) is published monthly, except semi-monthly in December. Subscription rates for US are \$80 for 1

year (\$105 in Canada, \$140 for International). Published by Penton Media, Inc., The Penton Building, 1300 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114-1503. Periodicals Postage Paid at Cleveland, OH and at additional mailing offices.

Canada Post International Publications Mail (Canadian Distribution Sales Agreement Number 344311). CAN. GST #R126431964.

What You Want, When You Need It!



www.
Digi-Key®
.com

1-800-DIGI-KEY
www.digikey.com

Enter No. 220 at www.mwrf.com

Products That Make a World of Difference

Whether it's standard off-the-shelf coaxial components or custom designs to meet your requirements, contact Weinschel for high quality products that make a world of difference in your wireless applications.

Variable & Step Attenuators

- Continuously Variable, dc-4.2
- Manual Step, dc-26.5 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, N, 2.92mm

Programmable Attenuators

- RF, Wireless, & Microwave Models (dc-1, 1.2, 2, 3, 4, 18, 26.5 GHz)
- New Solid-State Designs (PIN & GaAs FET)
- 75 Ω & Phase Compensated Designs

Phase Shifters

- dc-18 GHz
- Internal Self Locking Mechanism

Power Splitters & Dividers

- Resistive Models to 40 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.92m, N
- 2 & 4 Way Designs

Fixed Attenuators

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- MIL & Space Qualified Models
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92m, 3.5mm, N, 7/16, BNC

Precision Adapters & Connectors

- Blind-mate Connector Systems
- PLANAR CROWN® Connector System

SmartStep™ Components & Subsystems

- Plug & Go Programmable Attenuators and Relay Drivers
- IEEE-488, Ethernet & Standard Serial Interfaces/Controllers
- Bus Controlled Programmable Attenuator Units
- Modular Switch Matrices & Cable Modem Testing
- Custom Subsystem Design for Specialized Applications

Terminations & Loads

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92m, 3.5mm, N, 7/16



Certificate No. 94-2890

Weinschel

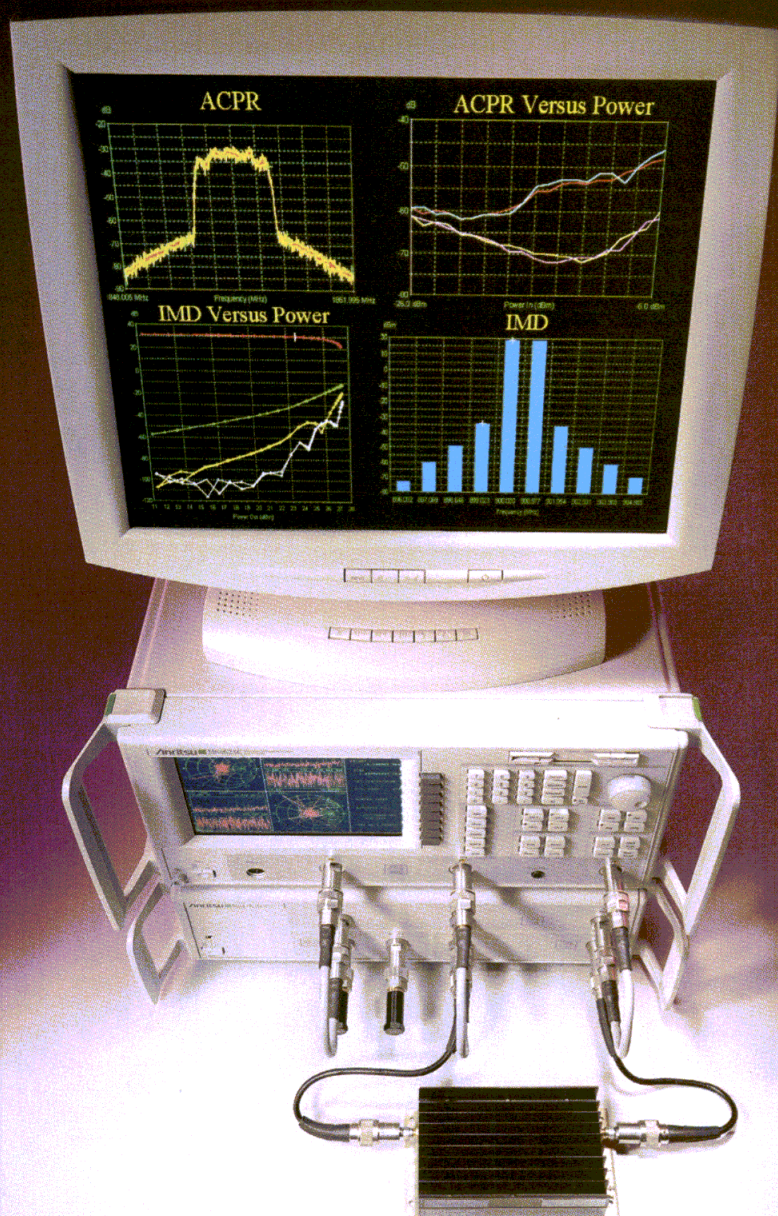
CORPORATION

An MCE Company

5305 Spectrum Drive, Frederick, Maryland 21703-7362
800-638-2048 • Tel: 301-846-9222 • Fax: 301-846-9116
e-mail: sales@weinschel.com • Web: www.weinschel.com

EXPRESS
800-542-4457

MCE



See The True Performance Of Your Power Amplifier.

ME7840A Power Amplifier Test System (PATS)

© 2001 Anritsu Company Sales Offices: United States and Canada, 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe 44(01582)433200, Japan 81(03)3446-1111, Asia-Pacific 65-2822400, South America 55(21)527-6922, <http://www.anritsu.com>



Scorpion®...You Only Need One!

Anritsu is proud to introduce PATS, an amazing turnkey RF Power Amplifier test like no other on the market. Built upon the Scorpion Vector Network Measurement System (VNMS), PATS tames your toughest measurement requirements with blazing speed, unparalleled dynamic range and ultimate accuracy.

With a single connection, see your Power Amplifier's:

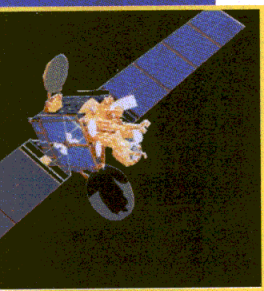
- ACPR
- IMD & PAE
- Compression
- Harmonics
- S-Parameters

The ME7840A is a complete system that includes the following:

ME7840A	Power Amplifier Test System (PATS)
Scorpion PA Navigator™	Easy-to-Use Easy-to-Customize Software
Scorpion	Fast Measurements & Ultimate Accuracy
PATS Test Set	Single Connection Flexible Configuration

Whether you're involved with R&D or manufacturing, you only need one PATS to increase your throughput. For a demo, call Anritsu at 1-800-ANRITSU or check out our website. Then, you too, can see your Power Amplifier's true performance. www.us.anritsu.com/adsmailers/pats.asp

Anritsu



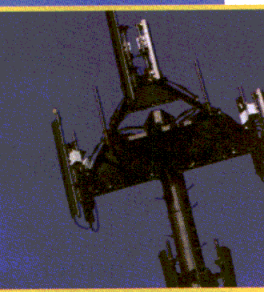
SPACEFLIGHT where our interconnects have more than *ten years of space heritage*. Outstanding *thermal stability* over wide temperature spans and *low outgas* materials. Special products to meet demanding *PIM* specifications.



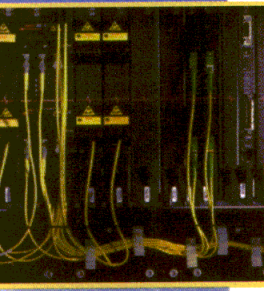
DEFENSE ELECTRONICS for needs ranging from high power to high density. *Flexible* and *semi-rigid* products to withstand the severe conditions of shipboard, airborne or ground-based operations. A low-density PTFE dielectric *reduces attenuation* by up to 30% over conventional materials.



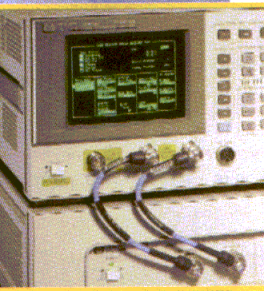
RADAR systems, including phased array. Products and processes optimize *phase tracking* over frequency and temperature. *Miniature* products with *blindmate* connector interfaces such as GPO™ and GPPO™ allow increased packing density.



WIRELESS systems. The *outstanding thermal stability* of our semi-rigid products eliminates dielectric expansion during automated soldering processes.



TELECOM systems and test gear. Our *microwave* products provide *clear signal* transmission even as SONET rates exceed 10 Gb/sec; our *optical* products provide the same *transparent performance* outside the electrical world.



TEST EQUIPMENT/SYSTEMS where our interconnects are used extensively due to their *rugged construction* and reputation for consistent performance.

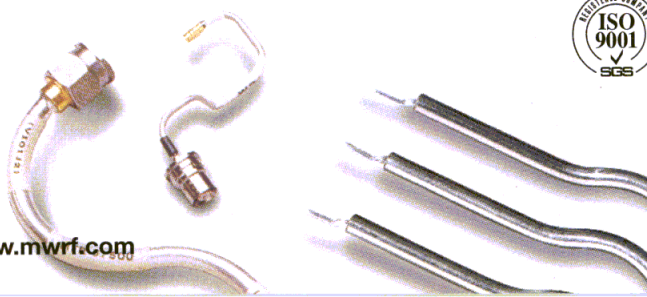
high value interconnect solutions. storm products.



STORM
PRODUCTS COMPANY

Storm Products - Microwave
116 Shore Drive ■ Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
Tel 630.323.9121 ■ Fax 630.323.9391
Toll Free 888.347.8671
microwave@stormproducts.com

www.stormproducts.com



Enter No. 267 at www.mwrf.com



Our wirewound RF chip inductors run circles around the competition

0402 (1005)



0603 (1608)



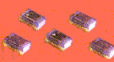
0805 (2012)



1008 (2520)



1206 (3216)



1812 (4532)



Springs™



Higher Q Compared to non-wirewound chip coils, most Coilcraft parts have Q factors that are 50% to 150% higher.

Lower DCR Put as much as 3 times the current through our chip inductors thanks to their low DC resistance.

Higher SRF Ceramic construction shifts SRFs to much higher frequencies than multilayer or ferrite designs.

Tighter tolerance Precision manufacturing techniques let us consistently produce parts with 2% inductance tolerance. Our most popular values also come in 1% tolerance.

Better support From our engineer-friendly web site to our global manufacturing capabilities, Coilcraft is just plain easier to do business with.

Visit us at www.coilcraft.com for technical data, free samples, simulation models and more.

ORDER YOUR
FREE
SAMPLES
ON THE WEB

ORDER DIRECT
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY! CALL BY 5 CST.

Coilcraft™

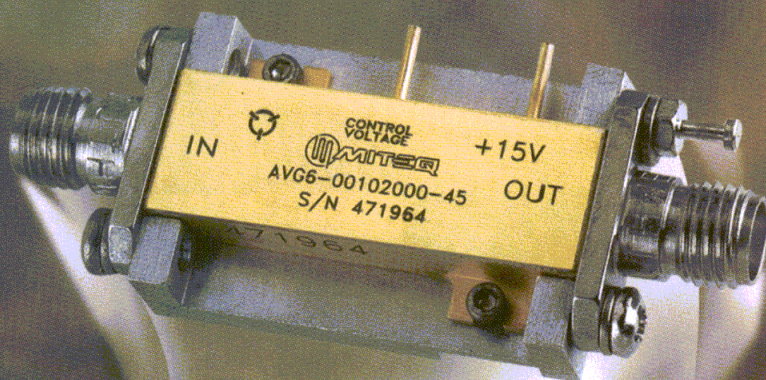
www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645 Fax 847/639-1469

Enter No. **217** at www.mwrf.com

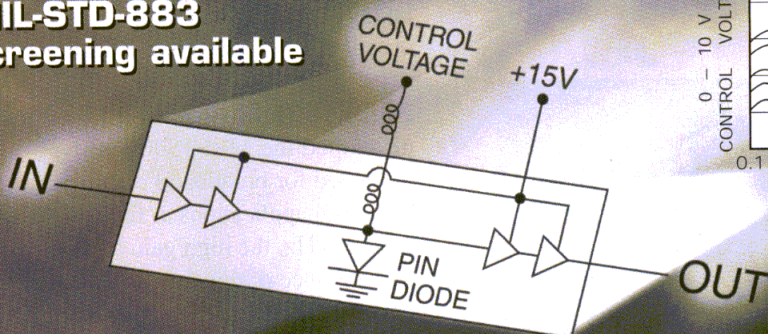
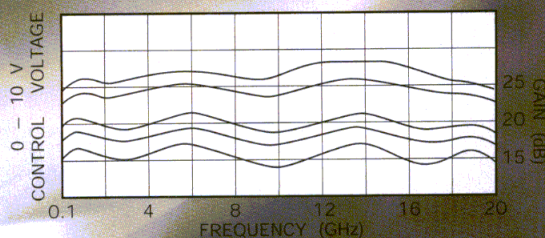
VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFIERS

FEATURES

- Gain can be continuously adjusted (0–15 dB) by applying a 0–10 VDC control voltage
- Ideal for broadband receiver AGC & CFAR circuits
- Hermetically sealed
- Various bandwidth, gain, noise figure and power options available
- MIL-STD-883 screening available



TYPICAL DATA



WARRANTY

MODEL NUMBER	FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz)	GAIN (dB, Min.)	GAIN FLATNESS (dB, Max.)	NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.)	VSWR IN/OUT (Max.)	OUTPUT POWER @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	NOM. DC POWER (+15 V, mA)
AVG4-00100400-14	.1–4	28	±1.00	1.4	2.0:1	+10	150
AVG4-00100600-15	.1–6	28	±1.00	1.5	2.0:1	+10	150
AVG4-00100800-18	.1–8	26	±1.50	1.8	2.0:1	+10	175
AVG4-02000800-20	2–8	32	±1.25	2.0	2.0:1	+10	175
AVG5-04000800-12	4–8	30	±1.00	1.2	2.0:1	+10	150
AVG5-00101800-35	.1–18	24	±2.50	3.5*	2.5:1	+10	175
AVG6-00102000-45	.1–20	24	±2.50	4.5*	2.5:1	+10	250
AVG4-06001200-19	6–12	24	±1.50	1.9	2.0:1	+10	175
AVG4-06001800-25	6–18	22	±2.00	2.5	2.3:1	+10	185
AVG6-02001800-40	2–18	25	±2.25	4.0	2.5:1	+10	250

* Noise figure increases below 500 MHz.

Note: All above specifications are with 0 dB attenuation.

For additional information, please contact
Naseer Shaikh at (631) 439-9259
or nshaikh@miteq.com

www.miteq.com



100 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400
FAX: (631) 951-4338/436-7430

Enter No. 248 at www.mwrf.com

RFPOWER

Plastic LDMOS solutions from Motorola and Avnet

Motorola introduces two new families of RF LDMOS high power transistors in RF power plastic packages for cellular and land mobile applications.

The MRF9000M series is optimized for 1.0GHz base station applications and is housed in the TO-270 and TO-272 RF power plastic packages. With guaranteed ruggedness and integrated ESD protection, this new 900MHz plastic product line will simplify handling and reduce the overall cost of cellular amplifier production.



For land mobile applications, Motorola developed the MRF1500 family. Designed for broadband commercial and industrial applications at frequencies up to 520 MHz, the high gain and broadband performance of this family make the devices ideal for large-signal, common source amplifier applications.

Device	Frequency	Operating Voltage	Output Power	Gain (Typ)	Eff. (Typ)	Package
MRF9030MR1	1.0 GHz	26V	30W (PEP)	19 dB	41% (two-tone)	TO-270
MRF9030MBR1	1.0 GHz	26V	30W (PEP)	19 dB	41% (two-tone)	TO-272
MRF9045MR1	1.0 GHz	28V	45W (PEP)	18.5 dB	41% (two-tone)	TO-270
MRF9045MBR1	1.0 GHz	28V	45W (PEP)	18.5 dB	41% (two-tone)	TO-272
MRF9060MR1	1.0 GHz	26V	60W (PEP)	17.7 dB	39% (two-tone)	TO-270
MRF9060MBR1	1.0 GHz	26V	60W (PEP)	17.7 dB	39% (two-tone)	TO-272
MRF1511T1	136-175 MHz	7.5V	8W	11.5 dB	55%	PLD1.5
MRF1517T1	430-520 MHz	7.5V	8W	11 dB	55%	PLD1.5
MRF1513T1	400-520 MHz	7.5/12.5V	3W	11 dB	55%	PLD1.5
MRF1518T1	400-520 MHz	12.5V	8W	11 dB	55%	PLD1.5
MRF1535T1	400-520 MHz	12.5V	35W	10 dB (min)	50% (min)	TO-272
MRF1550T1	136-175 MHz	12.5V	50W	10 dB (min)	50% (min)	TO-272

For free samples and product literature visit
www.em.avnet.com/rfm/MOTLDMOS.html
or call 1-800-261-9602, ext. 367



MORE POWER TO YOU

Enter No. **213** at www.mwrf.com

Wrong Address

►► THIS LETTER IS IN RESPONSE to my article "Choosing Terrestrial Microwave Antennas For Extreme Environments" which ran as a Design Feature in the December 2000 issue (p. 115) of *Microwaves & RF*.

My e-mail address—donald.gardner@andrew.com—is correctly shown, but the Andrew website should be shown as <http://www.andrew.com> and not "<http://www.garner.com>." Also, the company address is 10500 West 153rd St. in Orland Park, IL. Your magazine listed it as 153rd St. Since Andrew is a well-known facility in this area, mail addressed to 153rd St. will be delivered here.

Thank you for taking note of this.

Donald Gardner
Product Line Manager
Terrestrial Microwave Antennas
Andrew Corp.

Beyond Fluff

►► I JUST WANT TO congratulate *Microwaves & RF* on the fine series of Design Feature articles that you ran in the January, February, and March issues. They certainly go beyond the usual "fluff" that we see in many publications these days.

While the first two, "Calculate Oscillator Jitter By Using Phase-Noise Analysis," were written by my competitor, I have to say that they are required reading for just about every components engineer in our industry. I have the utmost respect for someone who can put together the detailed analysis in these articles. We have used them many times in the last few weeks to define terms with our customers, so the benefit is many-faceted. I keep a copy of the articles on my desk at all times and I notice that many of the engineers I talk to do the same.

The March and April articles address a current topic in our industry as we move oscillators into the differential output structures to meet low-noise and high-frequency applications.

Thanks for the in-depth stuff.

James Fox
Sales & Marketing Manager
FOX Electronics



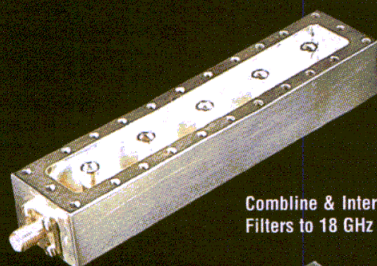
PLEASE COMMENT

Microwaves & RF welcomes mail from its readers. Letters should be type-written and must include the writer's name and address. The magazine reserves the right to edit letters appearing in "Feedback." Address letters to:

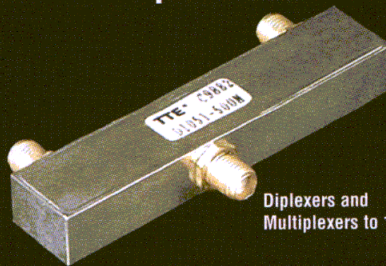
Jack Browne
Publisher/Editor
Microwaves & RF
Penton Media, Inc.
611 Route 46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

1,239,580 Filters

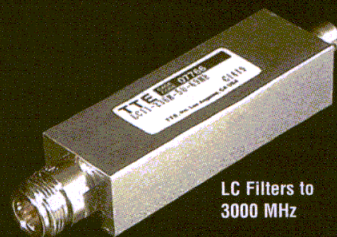
America's Filter Specialist since 1956



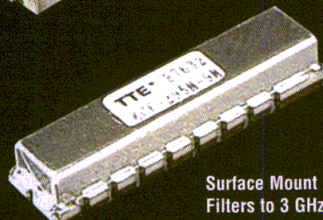
Combine & Interdigital
Filters to 18 GHz



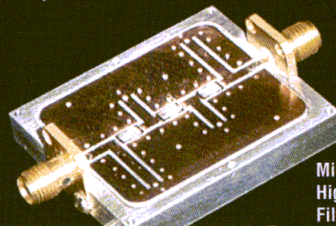
Diplexers and
Multiplexers to 18 GHz



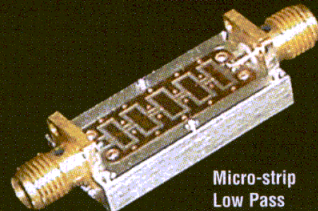
LC Filters to
3000 MHz



Surface Mount
Filters to 3 GHz



Micro-strip
High Pass
Filters to 18 GHz



Micro-strip
Low Pass
Filters to 18 GHz

Western Regional Sales Office:

11652 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064

Ph: 800.776.7614 310.478.8224
Fax: 800.473.2791 310.445.2791

E-mail: sls@tte.com

TTE®
www.tte.com



Eastern Regional Sales Office:

St. Pete Beach, FL

Toll Free: 877.363.0849

Ph: 727.363.0849

Fax: 727.363.7639

E-mail: sls@tte.com



Imagine Meeting All Your RF Requirements

At One Source

All products are produced **in-house** to meet the growing demands of today's customers.

KMW provides a full range of RF and microwave products from basic components to complete systems including RF switches, filters, combiners/dividers, front-end units, tower top amplifiers, repeaters, thin film products and more. From machining to assembly, all products are produced in-house.

The advanced technology and seamless quality of KMW enable us to provide the best solutions for your needs. KMW will save you time, effort, money, and will support you with top quality, competitive pricing and fast turnaround time.

Switchable Power Combiners / Dividers

Contactless Phase Shifters

Continuously Variable Attenuators

Step-Rotary Attenuators

RF Switches

Filters & Filter Units

Power Splitters

Amplifiers

Directional Couplers

Circulators / Isolators

Tower Top Amplifiers

Front-End Units

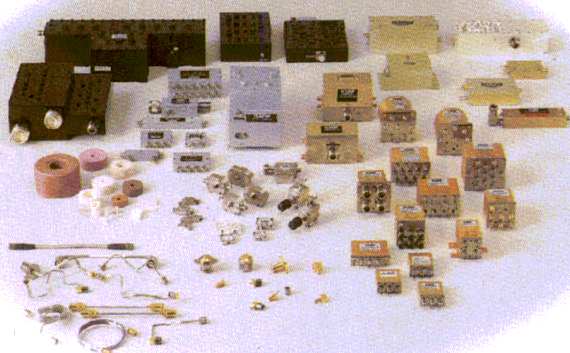
Repeaters

Connectors & Cable Assemblies

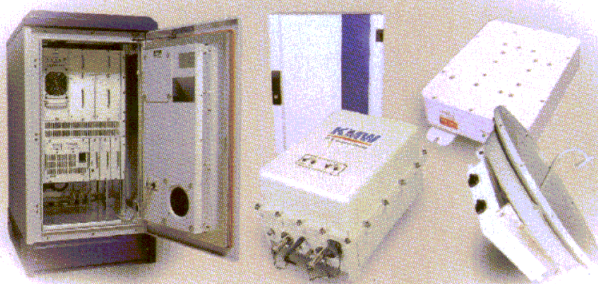
Ceramics & Thin Film Products

ISO9001 Certified

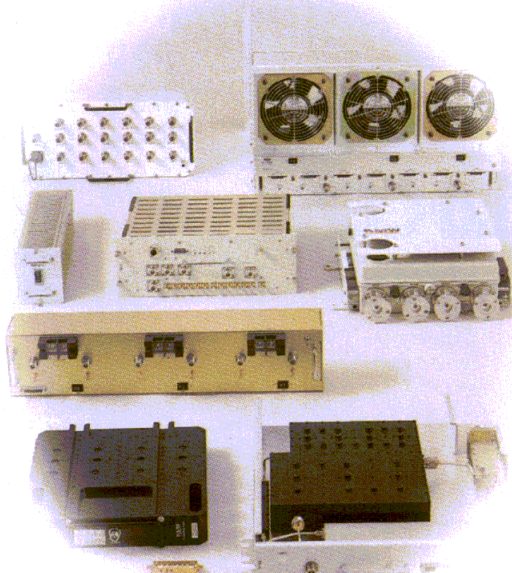
When planning for your project, plan with confidence, plan with **KMW**



Switchable Power Combiners / Dividers
Contactless Phase Shifters
Continuously Variable Attenuators
Step-Rotary Attenuators
RF Switches
Filters
Power Splitters
Amplifiers
Directional Couplers
Circulators / Isolators
Connectors & Cable Assemblies
Ceramics & Thin Film Products

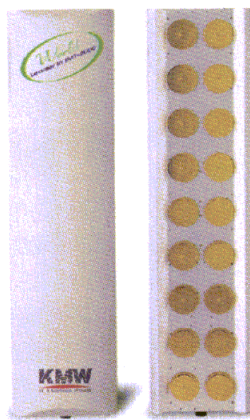


Optic Repeater
Microwave Repeater
Miniature Repeater
In-Building Repeater

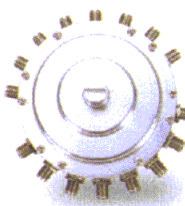


Tower Top Amplifiers
Combiner Divider Unit
Switchable Combiner Unit
Filter Unit
Channel Combiner Unit
Thin Film Products

New Products



3-Way Beam Control Antenna
• Vertical Down Tilting
• Horizontal Steering
• Beamwidth Switching



Multi-Line Phase Shifter
for Electrical Tilting Antenna

KMW products can now be ordered online at the Thomas Register website, www.thomasregister.com. Available products include:

Contactless Phase Shifters / Continuously Variable Attenuators
Step-Rotary Attenuators / RF Switches / Filters and more

Please visit www.kmwinc.com for more information on our extensive line of products.

See us at MTT-S Show
Booth #3204

KMW
RF & Microwave Products
<http://www.kmwinc.com>

Enter No. **234** at www.mwrf.com

KMW Inc. (HQ, Korea) Tel: +82-31-370-8674 Fax: +82-31-376-9588 E-mail: info@kmwinc.com
KMW U.S.A Inc. Tel: 1-562-926-2033 Fax: 1-562-926-6133 E-mail: vcchung@kmwinc.com
KMW Japan Inc. Tel: +81-45-478-2202 Fax: +81-45-478-2210 E-mail: izumi@kmwinc.co.jp
KMW China Inc. Tel: +86-21-5899-9145 Fax: +86-21-5899-9413 E-mail: kmwsha@online.sh.cn



Our guts, your glory

M/A-COM

Extreme Challenges

Maximize standby/talk time

Reduce handset size

Reduce costs

Visit our Web site at www.macom.com

See M/A-Corn Converters and Power Amplifiers
in action at the IEEE MTT-S Exhibition
May 22-24, 2001 in Phoenix, AZ - Booth #1223

M/A-COM WIRELESS@WORK

Extreme Solutions

Advanced E/D MESFET process = breakthrough
linearity/gain efficiency

Next-generation ultra-miniature FQFP-N
packaging = minimum board space

Highly integrated designs = better performance
and reduced component count

In wireless design, you face some extreme challenges.
Our solutions meet those challenges.

For example, consider M/A-COM's newest E/D MESFET-based
GaAs converter chips. No other converters yield better performance
using less board real estate. That means better linearity per milliwatt
of total DC power dissipation. But don't stop there. We also offer
stand-alone switches, mixers, VCOs, LNAs and power amplifiers
and the most extreme high-performance integrated solutions to
meet your most extreme challenges.

tyco / Electronics

Go ahead. Turn our guts into your glory.

Enter No. 236 at www.mwrf.com

Making Amends For The Military

MILITARY ELECTRONICS HAVE generally represented the state of the art. The number of technologies that started with the military and are now common to commercial and consumer electronics is staggering. They include such things as code-division-multiple access (CDMA), the Global Positioning System (GPS), spread-spectrum communications, and even the encryption schemes that make our online Internet purchases secure. But with the growth in commercial markets over the last decade, the high-frequency industry no longer rushes to the needs of military customers.

From the 1960s through the 1980s, aggressive spending on military projects helped advance technologies such as phased-array radars, phase-locked loops (PLLs), gallium-arsenide (GaAs) and silicon (Si) semiconductors, superconductors, and vacuum tubes. But during the 1990s, the lure of commercial wireless markets pulled many suppliers away from the military markets, leaving military equipment designers and system integrators to compete with commercial customers.

The Military Electronics Show (MES) hopes to change all that. Think of it as an experiment in understanding the needs of military circuit and system designers. Scheduled for the Baltimore Marriott Waterfront Hotel (Baltimore, MD) during April 26-27, 2001, the MES is meant as a focal point for design engineers working on military projects. The conference and exhibition is designed as an educational forum for engineers to learn about the latest technological developments in components, software, test equipment, and as a meeting place for vendors and customers to exchange requirements.

True, there are other events that target military audiences, and several of the commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) variety have sprung up in recent years to persuade those in military markets to adopt the use of commercial hardware. But COTS approaches do not truly meet the specialized needs of high-reliability, military circuit, and system designers. The MES is not meant as another COTS show, but as an event that recognizes the needs of those working with military customers on true military requirements.

The first time for any event is a challenge. Most would like to see what happens next year, and then come to the show. But for those who feel that this industry has abandoned the military customer during the last 10 years, the MES is a chance to make amends, as well as getting reacquainted with some former customers and old friends. We hope to see you in Baltimore.

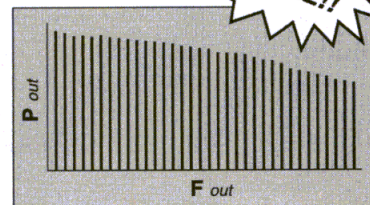


The MES is not meant as another COTS show, but as an event that recognizes the needs of those working with military customers on their requirements.

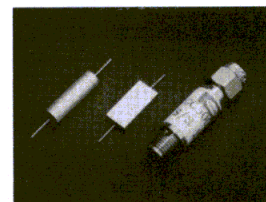
Jack Browne
Publisher/Editor

Harmonic (Comb) Generators for Output 0.1-50 GHz

Output up to 50 GHz!!

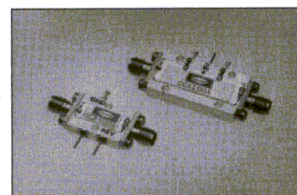


You can now select **any** input frequency from 10 MHz to 10 GHz and obtain output frequencies up to 50 GHz*



GC Series

- No Bias Required with Specified 1/2 Watt Drive
- Miniature Sizes
- Drop-In Modules or with Connectors



GCA Series

with Integral Preamplifier

- 0 dBm or +10 dBm Input
- Drop-In Modules Available
- +5 V DC Power Supply or Integral Regulator for +12V or +15V Bias

*Please call factory for limits

Your Source for the Most Complete Line of Comb Generators

Other Herotek Products:

- Detectors • Limiters • Amplifiers •
- Switches • Multipliers •
- Subassemblies



The microwave products source

Herotek, Inc.

155 Baytech Drive
San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399

Fax: (408) 941-8388

Email: info@herotek.com

Website: www.herotek.com



● Enter **NO. 404** or visit www.mwrf.com

Products

- RF/Microwave Filters
- Diplexers/Multiplexers
- Switched Filter Banks
- Notch/Tunable Filters
- Bias Tees
- Integrated Subassemblies
- Receiver & Down Converters

Features

- DC to 27GHz
- Low Loss, High Q
- 3dB Bandwidths from 0.01% to 100%
- High Power
- Broadband Rejection
- Custom Packaging Available
- Filter/LNA Integration

Planar Filter Company

7311 G Grove Road, Frederick, MD, 21704
TEL: 301.662.7024 FAX: 301.662.4938
Area Sales Reps Wanted



● Enter NO. 419 or visit www.mwrf.com

Quasar

Leaders in Microwave technology

Filters, Duplexers and Diplexers

For RF & Microwave Communications from 350MHz to 75GHz, with applications in Point to Point Radio, Point to Multipoint, LMDS and Satellite

- Reduced Insertion Loss
- Improved Return Loss
- No Tuning Screws
- Better Group Delay Flatness
- Improved Temperature Stability
- Fast Custom Design

Quasar has the design and manufacturing capability to produce Waveguide Filters and Diplexers without the need for tuning screws. This leads to improved electrical characteristics and a more reliable system component. For reduced lead-times as well as unit costs, call today and be impressed.



Quasar Microwave Technology Limited
Battle Road, Heathfield, Newton Abbot,
Devon TQ12 6XU, England

Tel: +44 (0)1626 834222
Fax: +44 (0)1626 832994
Email: sales@qmtl.com



See our NEW WEBSITE www.qmtl.com

● Enter NO. 424 or visit www.mwrf.com

Microwaves & RF

A Penton Publication

Group Publisher Craig Roth, (201) 393-6225 • croth@penton.com
Publisher/Editor Jack Browne, (201) 393-6293 • jbrowne@penton.com
Managing Editor Peter Stavenick, (201) 393-6028 • pstavenick@penton.com
Senior Editor Gene Heftman, (201) 393-6251 • gheftman@penton.com
Senior Editor Don Keller, (201) 393-6295 • dkeller@penton.com
Associate Managing Editor John Curley, (201) 393-6250 • jcurley@penton.com
Special Projects Editor Alan ("Pete") Conrad
Copy Editor Mitchell Gang • mgang@penton.com
Editorial Assistant Dawn Prior • dprior@penton.com
Contributing Editors Andrew Laundry, Allen Podell

MANUFACTURING GROUP

Director Of Manufacturing Ilene Weiner
Group Production Director Mike McCabe
Customer Service Representative
Dorothy Sowa, (201) 393-6083 or FAX: (201) 393-0410
Production Coordinator Eileen Slavinsky

ART DEPARTMENT

Group Art Director Peter K. Jeziorski • pjeziorski@penton.com
Associate Group Art Director Anthony Vitolo • tvitolo@penton.com

Reprints Sue McCarty—(845) 228-4896

Circulation Manager Nancy Graham—(216) 696-7000

EDITORIAL OFFICE

Penton Media, Inc.
611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Phone: (201) 393-6286, FAX: (201) 393-6227

PENTON TECHNOLOGY MEDIA

President David B. Nussbaum
Vice President of Finance Keith Deangelis
Director of I.T. Steven Miles
VP of HR and Organizational Effectiveness Colleen Zelina
Vice President/Group Director John G. French



Chief Executive Officer Thomas L. Kemp
President & Chief Operating Officer Daniel J. Ramella
Chief Financial Officer Joseph G. NeCastro
Executive Vice President & President,
Penton Industry Media David B. Nussbaum
Executive Vice President & Group President,
Penton Industry Media James W. Zarembo
Executive Vice President & Group President,
Penton Retail Media William C. Donahue
Executive Vice President & Group President,
Penton Lifestyle Media Darrel Denny
Senior Vice President/Human Resources Katherine P. Torgerson
Vice President & Controller Jocelyn A. Bradford
Vice President/Investor Relations Mary E. Aboud

International editions are shipped via several entry points, including: Editeur Responsable (Belgique), Vuurgatstraat 92, 3090 Overijse, Belgique.

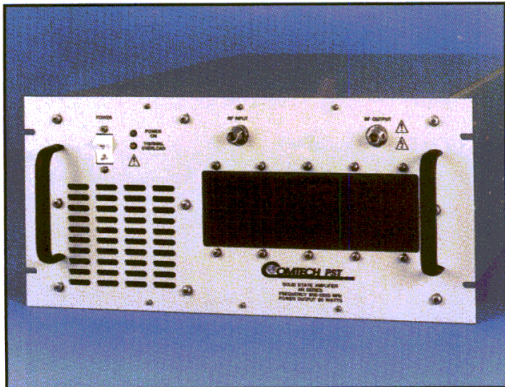
Microwaves & RF is sent free to individuals actively engaged in high-frequency electronics engineering. In addition, paid subscriptions are available by writing to: Penton Media, Microwaves & RF, c/o Bank of America, Subscription Lockbox, P.O. Box 96732, Chicago, IL 60693; Tel.: (216) 931-9188, FAX: (216) 696-6413. Prices for non-qualified subscribers are:

	1 Yr. (Surface)	1 Yr. (Air Mail)	Regular Issues	PDD Only
U.S.	\$ 75.00	—	\$10.00	\$100.00
Canada	\$100.00	\$135.00	\$12.00	\$125.00
Mexico	\$120.00	\$174.00	\$14.00	\$125.00
All other countries	\$135.00	\$243.00	\$16.00	\$125.00

Reprints can be ordered from Reprints Services at (651) 582-3800.

Back issues of Microwaves and Microwaves & RF are available on microfilm, microfiche, 16-mm, or 35-mm roll film. They can be ordered from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. For immediate information, call (313) 761-4700. Copying: Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of \$1.25 per copy of the article plus 60 cents per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. (Code 0745-2993/01 \$1.25 +.60) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the expressed permission of Penton Media, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed in writing to the publisher.

Copyright © 2001 by Penton Media, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.



ULTRA BROADBAND LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER

Model AR88258-100 provides a minimum of 100 Watts [0dB compression] of output power over the 800-2500 MHz frequency band. With a nominal gain of 50 dB, two tone intermodulation products are -30 dBc (typical) @ 100 Watts PEP.

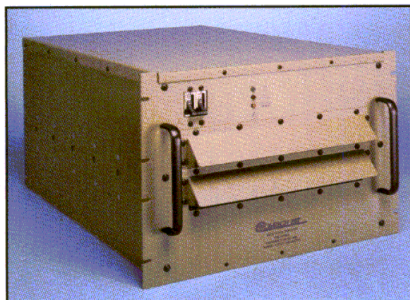
Size is 17.5"H x 19"W x 26"D and is covered by a full Two year factory warranty.

Comtech PST Corp.

Melville, NY 11747 (631) 777-8900

Enter No. 278 at www.mwrf.com

500 WATT VHF RADIO BOOSTER



Model BHE27157-500 operates over the 20 to 150 MHz frequency range with 500 Watts minimum output power. This ruggedized power amplifier is powered from vehicular +22 to +32 VDC power and can operate over the -20° to +55° C temperature range with 100% condensing humidity. Output power is measured and controlled remotely as are the AM and FM automatic level controls (ALC).

Size is 12.25"H x 19"W x 26"D and weight is 110 lbs.

Comtech PST Corp.

Melville, NY 11747 (631) 777-8900

Enter No. 279 at www.mwrf.com

L-BAND 800 W RADAR AMPLIFIER



Model CPHC128148-800 is a high power solid state pulse amplifier specifically designed for portable radar systems. Operating over the 1200 to 1400 MHz band with 800 Watts peak minimum output power. Pulse widths up to 8 microseconds at 5% duty cycle are fully supportable and protected against over pulse width/duty cycle.

Operating temperature range is -30° C to 65° C ambient and size is 2"H x 11.5" x 10.5"D.

Comtech PST Corp.

Melville, NY 11747 (631) 777-8900

Enter No. 280 at www.mwrf.com

High Power Amplifiers & High Power Switches

Let PST's experience and reliability in state-of-the-art Solid State Power Amplifiers and Hill Engineering's High Power Solid State Switches & Limiters provide your next system solution.

High Power Amplifiers: 1.5 MHz through 4.2 GHz
High Power Switches & Limiters: 2 MHz to 20 GHz
Both Coax & Waveguide

COMTECH PST TM

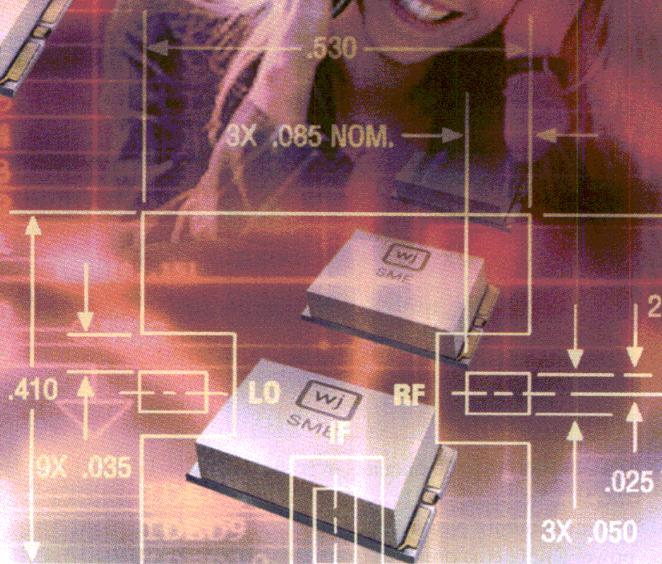
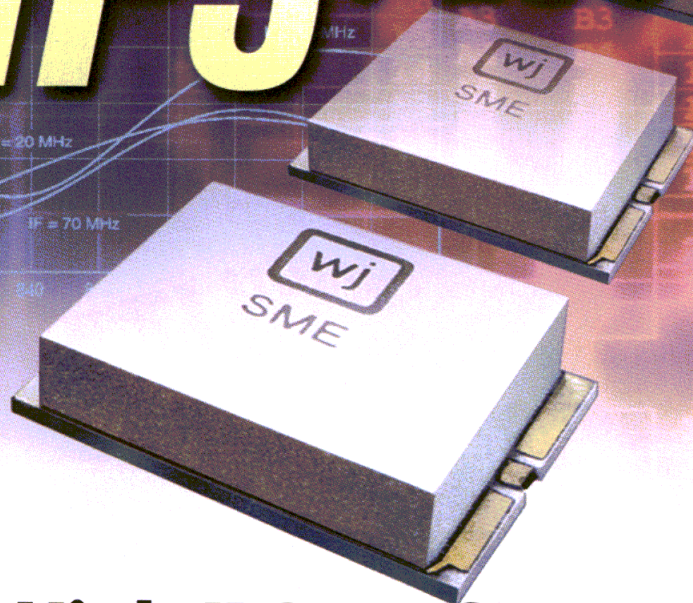
High Power Amplifiers & Sub Systems
 contact: PST
 105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747
 Tel: 631-777-8900 Fax: 631-777-8877
 E-mail: info@comtechpst.com
 Web: www.comtechpst.com

High Power Switches & Limiters
 contact: Hill Engineering Division
 417 Boston St. Topsfield, MA 01983
 Tel: 978-887-5754 Fax: 978-887-7244
 E-mail: sales@hilleng.com
 Web: www.hilleng.com

Enter No. 255 at www.mwrf.com

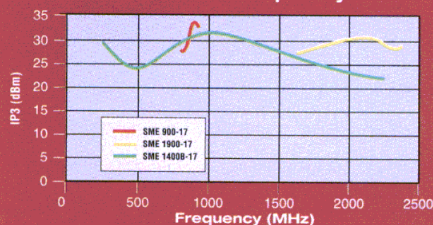
CRANK IT UP

HIGHER IP3 PLUS



High IP3 Performance! Meet your cost and IP3 goals with WJ's SME Mixers.

IP3 VS. Frequency



High IP3 performance over frequency separates WJ mixers from the rest.

High IP3 and low conversion loss make the SME mixer a perfect choice for your cellular, PCS, 3G and broadband requirements. The SME draws no current and requires only 17 dBm LO drive to deliver an IP3 of 29 dBm.

WJ HIGH IP3 MIXERS

Mixers	Frequency Range (MHz)			LO Power (dBm)	P1dB (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	Conversion Loss (dBm)	Isolation (I-R) (dB)
	RF	LO	IF					
SME 900-17	820-960	720-940	20-100	+17	+14	+29	6.2	34
SME 1400B-10	1-2200	1-2200	1-2000	+10	+6	+19	6.5	30
SME 1400B-13	1-2200	1-2200	1-2000	+13	+9	+22	6.5	30
SME 1400B-17	1-2200	1-2200	1-2000	+17	+13	+27	6.5	30
SME 1900-17	1600-2400	1400-2390	10-250	+17	+14	+29	7.4	26

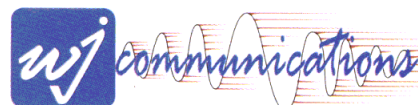
Get more details today. Call our toll free number or fax us at 408-577-6620 or e-mail us at sales@wj.com. Data sheets are available in PDF download files by visiting our web site at www.wj.com.

The Communications Edge™



Visit us on the web at
www.wj.com

1-800-WJ1-4401



Distributed In U.S.A. by **Nu Horizons Electronics**: 888-747-6846; **Richardson Electronics**: 800-737-6937

In Europe call **WJ**: +44-1252-661761 or your local Distributors: **Richardson Electronics-Worldwide**: 800-737-6937 Web Site: www.rell.com/gen_sales_locations.asp and **BFI Optilas-Europe**: Telephone (44) 1622 883467 Web Site: www.bfiptilas.avnet.com.

Enter No. **277** at www.mwrf.com



The Power to Turn your Ideas On

At K&L Microwave we provide real solutions for real people. As a global manufacturer and world leader in the production of RF and Microwave filters, we can satisfy your requirements from the most basic microminiature bandpass up to an integrated assembly. K&L Microwave has the technology to enhance your position in the global market by providing engineering solutions, technical support, quality products and global logistics. Our next generation design will help support your developing systems. Our recent capacity expansion enables us to maintain our outstanding delivery performance as customer demand increases.

WHETHER YOUR REQUIREMENTS ARE HIGH END MILITARY OR HIGH VOLUME COMMERCIAL... K&L HAS THE POWER TO TURN YOUR IDEAS ON.

2250 Northwood Drive * Salisbury, MD 21801 * Phone: 410-749-2424 * Fax: 410-749-5725

www.klmicrowave.com * sales@klmicrowave.com

Enter No. 231 at www.mwrf.com

the front end

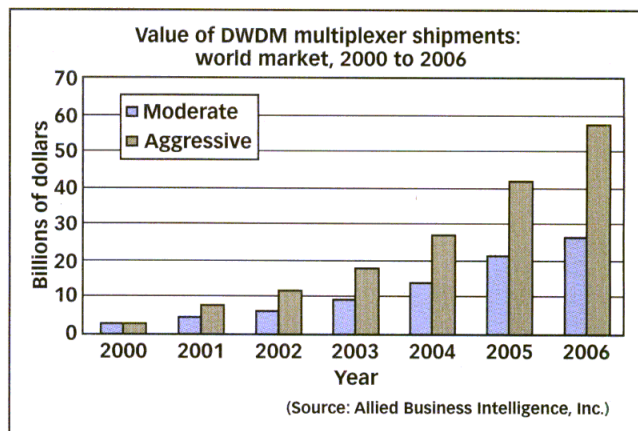
News items from the communications arena.

Multiwavelength Equipment Market Is Booming

OYSTER BAY, NY—Dense wavelength-division multiplexing (DWDM) is now the standard for long-haul fiber-optic networks. An Allied Business Intelligence, Inc. (ABI) report, "US and World Markets for DWDM Multiplexers and EDFAs," identifies fast-growing DWDM equipment markets for metro-area networks (MANs). It also quantifies the market opportunities for DWDM multiplexers (MUXs) and erbium-doped fiber amplifiers (EDFAs) in long-haul networks. The \$3 billion DWDM market of 2000 is ready to grow to a minimum of \$25 billion by 2006 (see figure).

"The market for DWDM MUXs has the potential for more than doubling that amount if certain market conditions are fulfilled," notes Michael Kujawa, director of ABI's Emerging Technologies Research and the principal author of the report. Steady price declines and new technologies are spurring deployment of DWDM-powered networks for Internet data centers (IDCs), carrier hotels (CHs), enterprise systems connectivity (ESCON), storage-area networks (SANs), community-antenna television (CATV), and network access. These sites number in the tens of thousands worldwide.

The metro is the area of fastest network-traffic growth. The strongest network-demand surge is in the US, which was the first region to allow competition to enter the telecommunications marketplace. Western Europe, now experiencing a furious build out, is establishing a regional presence in the worldwide Internet infrastructure market.



Next-Generation Broadband Wireless Technology For MMDS Systems Is Introduced

MINNEAPOLIS, MN—ADC, a supplier of fiber optics, network equipment, software, and integration services for broadband multiservice networks, recently introduced the Axyty Base Transceiver Station (BTS), an integrated, carrier-class transceiver station designed specifically for multicell deployments. With this technology, broadband wireless carriers can address capacity issues of super-cell network architectures and fill out coverage areas.

"The Axyty BTS is the only product currently on the market that's specifically designed for mini-cell architecture, with both transmit and receive paths integrated within the system," says Sean Martin, vice president and

general manager of ADC's Broadband Wireless Group. "It's important for our customers to move quickly and meet their customers' needs. This system enables them to do that as quickly as possible, at a relatively minimal expense."

The Axyty BTS offers N+1 redundancy for carrier-class reliability, with one sector more than needed under full load to serve as a backup in case a primary sector fails. Its modular structure and hot-swappable components simplify repair and maintenance. It accommodates early deployments of single carriers and can expand to multiple carriers as capacity demand increases. The Axyty BTS supports up to four sectors in downstream and upstream paths, and additional sectors or carriers can be added as needed. The unit is available for either outdoor or indoor deployment.

Why settle for a watered down solution?

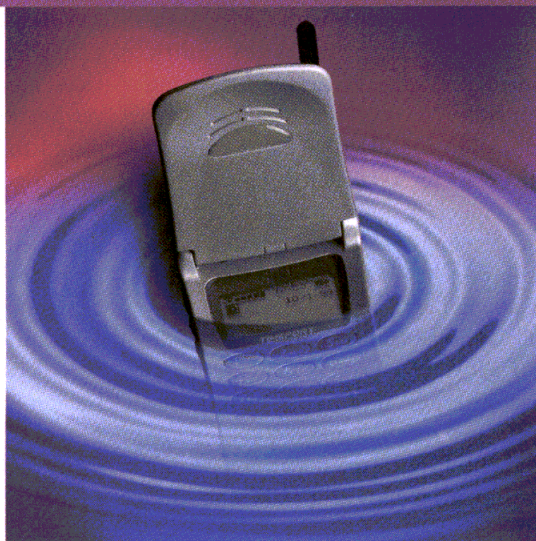
Optimize performance and layout flexibility in your handset design with Agilent's CDMAAdvantage LNAs and downconverters.

Agilent's high performance LNAs, the MGA-72543 and the new MGA-71543, are optimized for superior PCS band performance. Combined with our DBTM downconverter, the HPMX-7102, you get more system level margin on critical parameters like Noise Figure, Gain, Input Intercept Point and Current than ordinary integrated solutions.

Along with great performance, our partitioning allows you to place the RF bandpass filter optimally between the LNA and mixer to minimize direct coupling from LNA output to mixer input.

While others may talk about their solutions, Agilent CDMAAdvantage components are available now.

With Agilent you won't have to settle for a watered down solution.



For more information
about Agilent's CDMAAdvantage
please visit our website.

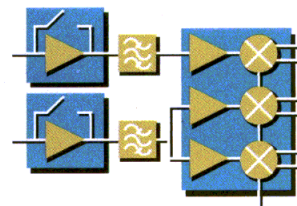
www.agilent.com/view/cdmadvantage

Performance Table

Performance of MGA-72543, MGA-71543 and HPMX-7102 as DBTM receiver chain (assumes 2.5dB of loss in bandpass filter between LNA and mixer).

Part #	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)	Average Icc* (mA)
CDMA-1900MHZ	23.5	2.2	-12.6	13
CDMA-800MHZ	28.3	2.1	-10.4	13
AMPS	28.6	2.3	-9.7	13

* Takes into account that the LNAs are only "on" for 30% of the time.



Agilent Technologies
Innovating the HP Way

Next-Generation Wireless Phones Hold Much Promise

CANNES, FRANCE—The next generation of wireless phones holds great promise for consumers—everything from high-speed data communications to multimode phones that can be used practically anywhere in the world. But manufacturers will have to solve a variety of perplexing issues, ranging from current limitations in multimode transceiver operation, to manufacturing-yield problems and overheated handsets to insufficient battery life, before they can realize the promise of 3G.

Tropian, Inc. has addressed the multimode, power, and battery-life challenges of 2.5G and 3G wireless by taking an entirely different approach to the RF platform in handsets and base stations—an approach based on the Polar Impact™ transceiver technology.

“Linear modulation typically requires a linear power amplifier, which results in trade-offs between efficiency and linearity,” says Richard Lodge, Tropian’s director of marketing. “The latter causes adjacent-channel degradation, which can be a fundamental factor in determining network performance and capacity. There are also problems with device parametric restrictions, temperature instability, power-control accuracy, wideband noise, and production yield.”

In response to the drawbacks of conventional linear architectures, Tropian’s chip-set design uses Polar Impact, a polar-modulation technique. With Polar Impact, Tropian engineers implement RF components based on digital circuits, which are amenable to high levels of integration on bulk complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) processes. Digital design also means that different modulation standards, including 3G, can be implemented in the same platform without changing the system architecture and simply by changing digitally encoded coefficients.

Communications-Equipment Providers Increase Demands For Ruggedized PC Products

NATICK, MA—According to studies from Venture Development Corp. (VDC) titled “The World Market for Fully Integrated Ruggedized Stationary PCs” and “The World Market for Modular Ruggedized PC Products,” commu-

nications-equipment and service providers are almost insatiable in their demand for ruggedized personal-computer (PC) products as productivity tools for use in their businesses.

Communications applications are high-growth segments with the expansion of telephone and wireless network installations worldwide, expanding service features such as AIN, interactive voice-response platforms, and a host of other services being provided, and the rapid usage growth in the Internet, and related technologies.

Users in the communications industry also increasingly recognize that commercial office-grade PCs often lack the robustness and reliability needed in their operations. Downtime can be very expensive. For example, Internet service providers (ISPs) have learned from recent fiascoes such as that encountered by eBay, that it is more prudent to spend more upfront to ensure system uptime than face potential public-relations disasters and/or loose millions in lost income due to a system failure.

Physical-Verification Solution Is Optimized To Support Chips

SAN JOSE, CA—Cadence Design Systems, Inc., a supplier of electronic design products and services, announced that its new Assura physical-verification solution has been successfully optimized to support chips designed with IBM’s silicon-germanium (SiGe) technology.

Assura helps IBM SiGe designers ensure that their RF and analog/digital mixed-signal chip designs meet the capacity and speed demands of emerging wired, wireless, and optical communications networking applications. IBM is currently offering the Cadence Assura Design Rule Checker (DRC) and Layout Versus Schematic (LVS) physical-verification tools to its SiGe customers. Customers can utilize Assura’s batch and interactive capabilities in a unified environment for designs containing RF, analog, and digital components.

“We’re committed to providing a complete set of verification tools to help our SiGe customers improve their design flow and meet time-to-market demands,” says Dr. Gary Patton, director of wireless business for IBM Microelectronics. “Working with EDA suppliers like Cadence provides our customers with a comprehensive suite of tools that have been thoroughly tested and validated using stringent internal guidelines for complex SiGe chip designs.”

The next generation of wireless phones holds great promise for consumers—everything from high-speed data communications to multimode phones that can be used practically anywhere in the world.”

AMPS
CDMA
CDPD
DAMPS
DCS1800
ECM
EDGE
EW
GEO
GPRS
GPS
GSM900
HFC
IFF
LEO
LMDS
LMR
MMDS
NPCS
PCS
PCS1900
RADAR
RFID
RLL
SMR
TDMA
TETRA
UMTS
WAP
WBA
WCDMA
WLAN
WLL
WWAN

**Over 400
customers.**

**9,500 part
numbers.**

**9,000,000
solutions
shipped.**

**Creating RF and Microwave solutions since 1953.
What can we do for you?**

VARI L

We Have A Part In Your Future



4895 Peoria Street
Denver, Colorado 80239
☎ 303.371.1560
fax 303.371.0845
e-mail: sales@vari-l.com

**OUR
PRODUCTS
INCLUDE:**

PLL Synthesizer Modules

Wideband RF Transformers

Couplers

ISO 9001 Certified

Special Integrated Assemblies

Voltage Controlled Oscillators

Double Balanced Mixers

Power Dividers/Combiners

IQ Modulators/Demodulators

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



Contact the Vari-L Sales Department for your special microwave and RF component assembly needs.

Vari-L Company, Inc.

www.vari-l.com

Enter No. 275 at www.mwrf.com

RF Products And Services Using SOI Technology Make Their Debut

MINNEAPOLIS, MN—The Honeywell Solid State Electronics Center (SSEC) recently rolled out a variety of customized RF and microwave design and foundry services for designers and manufacturers in the wireless communication and high-speed fiber-optic networks. According to Grenville Hughes, Honeywell's product line manager, Honeywell leverages its experience with silicon-on-insulator (SOI) technology to develop high-performance chips. Hughes says, "With 15 years experience designing and producing SOI wafers, we're able to offer options specifically tailored for microwave applications that will result in lower costs."

In addition to producing a variety of digital attenuators and high-isolation switches designed by RF Integration, Inc. (Lowell, MA), Honeywell also offers customized options and foundry services using its 0.8-, 0.5-, and 0.35- μ m complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) process with a typical five-week proof-of-design turnaround cycle. "We're opening up a variety of foundry options for any size operation and will tailor services to meet our customer's specific needs," adds Hughes.

Customized features of the Honeywell packages include My SOI Foundry, My SOI Designer, My SOI Test, and My SOI Package.

Designers seeking an SOI CMOS foundry can partner with Honeywell for manufacturing services or with a designer or design team to either create designs or perform design translation. Beyond standard testing, Honeywell will perform DC, RF, and environmental testing. Die-packaging options, such as wafer thinning, backside gold (Au), bumping, and various packaging options are also available.

Employment Outlook In Telecommunications Is Strong

CLEVELAND, OH—The employment outlook for executive, professional, and sales people in the telecommunications industry is extremely strong, according to the latest hiring survey conducted by Management Recruiters International, Inc. (MRI), a search and recruitment organization. MRI is a subsidiary of CDI Corp., a staffing and outsourcing provider.

Of the executives with responsibility for

hiring in the telecommunications industry, 74.2 percent indicated plans to increase their staffs in the first half of 2001, down 6.1 points from 80.3 percent for the second half of 2000. Another 21.7 percent plan to maintain current staff sizes, up by 5.8 points, and 4 percent plan decreases, down by 0.2 points.

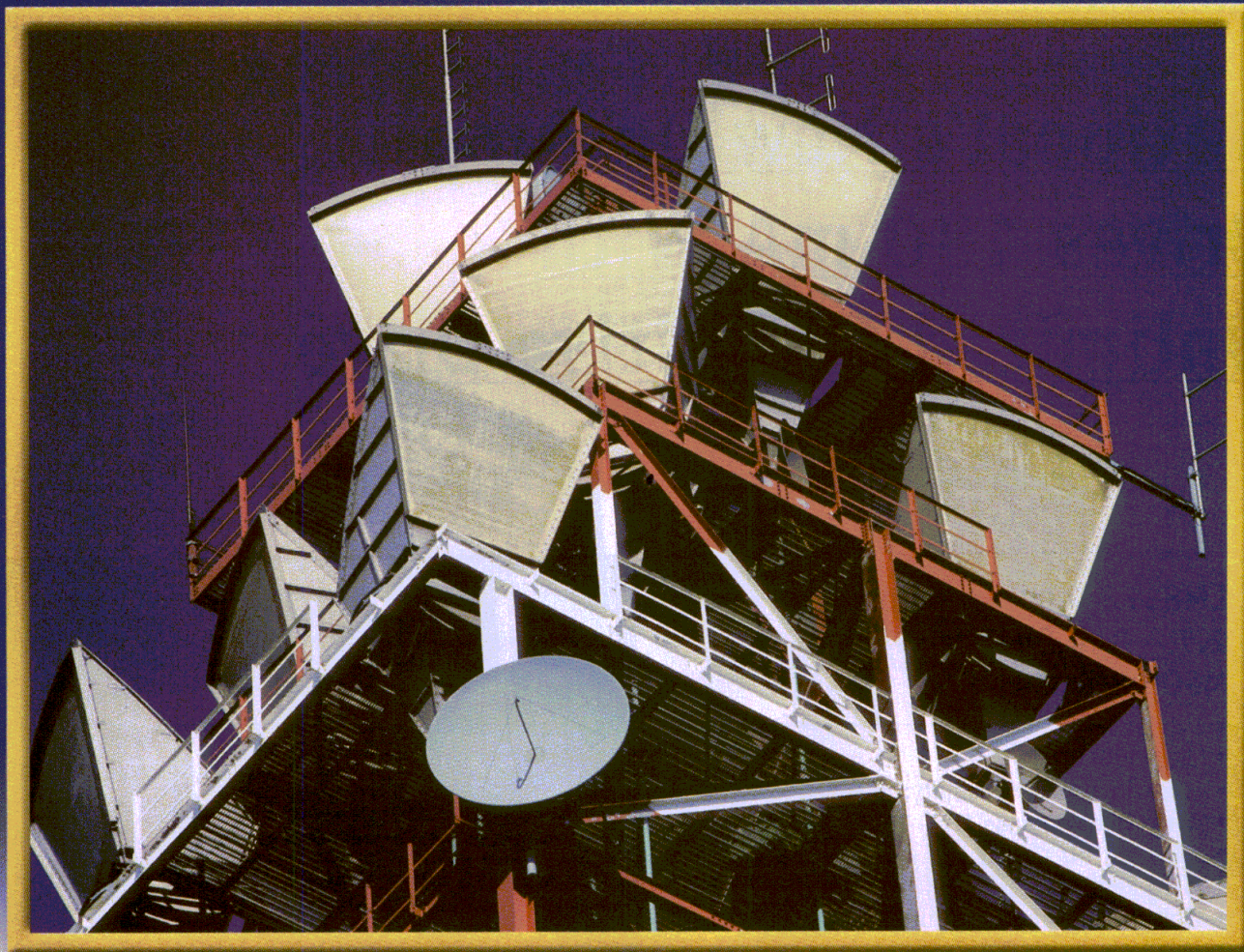
By comparison, across all industries, 58.8 percent of the 3500 executives polled projected new hires for the first half of 2001. Another 35.2 percent plan to maintain their current staff sizes and 5.9 percent plan decreases.

"The need for people in the telecom industry is stronger than ever, but there has been a definite shift in where the hires are occurring," comments Allen Salikof, president of MRI. "Telecom professionals who jumped ship for dot coms are migrating back to brick-and-mortar companies because of the recent dot com bust. This should be another great year for the telecommunications industry."

Kudos

Intersil Corp. announced that its PRISM II wireless local-area-network (WLAN) chip set was honored as a Technology Award winner by *Wireless Design & Development* magazine, a wireless industry publication. *Wireless Design & Development* announced its Top 20 Technology Awards for 2000 on February 14 at a reception in San Jose, CA, site of the Wireless Portable Symposium and Exhibition...Scott Abrams has been named Reliability Engineer of the Year by the nation's leading electrical engineering association. Abrams is president of The Omnicon Group in Hauppauge, NY, an engineering services firm. He recently received the award from the Reliability Society, part of the 350,000-member Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE), an international professional association...Tyco Electronics Corp. announced that its Raychem Circuit Protection Division has completed the qualification process for the UL[®] Total Certification Program. Participation in this program will enable the company to accelerate product-development cycles and thereby reduce time to market for its PolySwitch[®] PPTC resettable fuse product line...Intersil Corp.'s Broadband Wireless Access facility in Scottsdale, AZ has earned registration/certification from National Quality Assurance (NQA) USA for meeting quality management ISO 9001:2001 standards. The registration covers all processes for the design, manufacture, and service of electronic components, hardware, and software at Scottsdale. **MRF**

The need for people in the telecom industry is stronger than ever, but there has been a definite shift in where the hires are occurring."



Signal loud and clear!

Stanford Microdevices' SGL Series silicon-germanium (SiGe) amplifiers offer the wireless system designer noise figures typical of GaAs devices at silicon prices.



SOT-363 Package

And, their economy goes beyond price. Low noise figure makes them ideal for today's vast range of wireless devices. These units also offer exceptional Input IP3 performance

for the DC power consumed at 3 volts. At the designer's option, P1dB and Input IP3 can be increased 5 dB by operating with a 4-volt device voltage.

For more information, visit us at stanfordmicro.com.

Part Number	Freq Range (MHz)	Vd (V)	Id (mA)	P1dB (dBm)	Input IP3 (dBm)	Gain @ (dB)	NF 50 ohm (dB)	Package
SGL-0163	800-1000	3.0	11	+5	+6	15	1.1	SOT-363
SGL-0263	1800-2500	3.0	11	+5	+7	14	1.3	SOT-363

Gain and Input IP3 can be increased 5 dB with a 4.0 device voltage, 25 mA.



www.stanfordmicro.com • 800.764.6642

National's New Op Amp Drives 130 mA With Unlimited Capacitive Drive

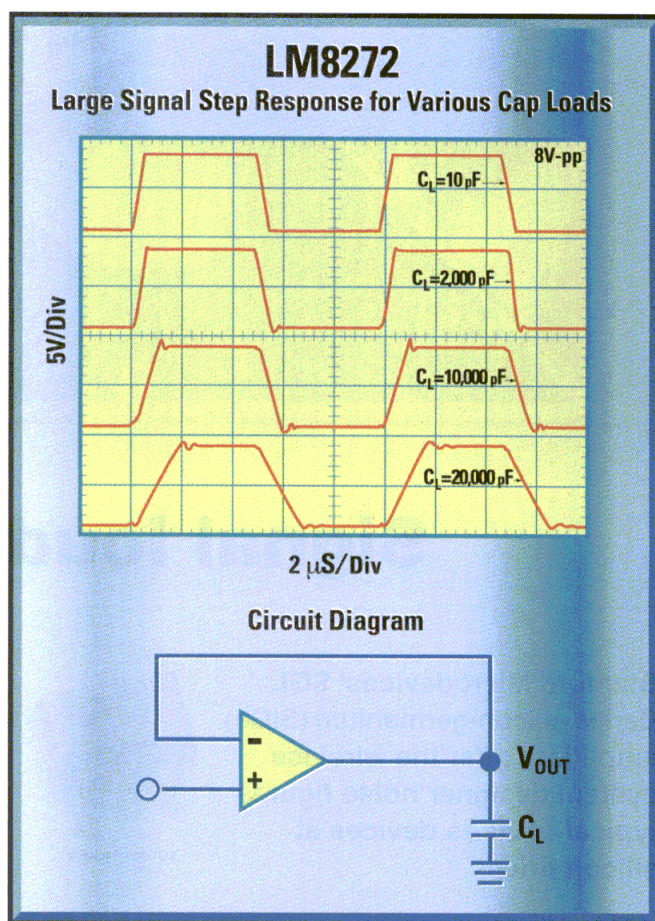
LM8272 Dual Op Amp With 2.7 – 24V Operation in an MSOP-8 Package

- I_{OUT} : 130 mA
- Capacitive Load Capability: 0 to
- Wide Voltage Range 2.7 – 24V
- GBW 15 MHz @ 12V
- Slew Rate 15V/ μ S
- Rail-to-Rail Input and Output
- Available in MSOP-8 Package
- Supply Current: 0.95 mA/Channel

Ideal for TFT-LCD Flat Panel V_{COM} Drivers, Panel Repair Buffers, Headphone Amplifiers, A/D Converter Buffers, and High Side/Low Side Sensing

For More Information on the LM8272:
www.national.com
1-800-272-9959

Free CD-ROM Data Catalog Available at:
freecd.national.com



© National Semiconductor Corporation, 2000. National Semiconductor and μ are registered trademarks of National Semiconductor Corporation. All rights reserved.

Conference Unites Military Designers

The first-ever Military Electronics Show offers the opportunity for designers of military-grade electronic circuits and systems to compare notes.

military designers once drove the high-frequency industry. In the 1970s and 1980s, this was especially the case, as defense-based funding accounted for a variety of technologies, including monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs), direct digital synthesizers (DDS), and spread-spectrum communications. But with the explosion of wireless markets in the 1990s, less attention has been paid to the

needs, especially for systems that must operate within hostile environments.

The MES has been developed as a single site where engineers can learn more about the technologies and products that impact their designs. It is not about COTS, but about fellow engineers and interested firms dedicated to the advancement of military electronics, from jammer amplifiers to radar-warning receivers (Rx's). The Military Electronics Show will present technical sessions on all levels of military component and system design, including software simulation and test techniques, and will offer an exhibition area for manufacturers to showcase their latest hardware, software, and test equipment for government and military applications.

The MES will open with a keynote breakfast address from Fred Levien, who retired in 1999 after 10 years as a Professor and Founding Chairman of the Information Warfare Dept. at the Naval Postgraduate School (Monterey, CA). Levien, a retired US Navy Commander, has authored books in the areas of microwave technology, directed-energy weapons, and information

needs of military electronics designers—until, that is, the launch of the Military Electronics Show (MES). Scheduled for April 26th and 27th, 2001 at the Baltimore Marriott Waterfront Hotel (Baltimore, MD), the MES promises to minimize commercial topics and focus on military-grade hardware, software, and test equipment for designers and developers of military electronic circuits and systems.

Traditionally, military budgets have funded the research and development (R&D) of advanced electronics technologies, with many of these technologies eventually filtering to the consumer level. But with the growth and lure of global-communications markets, many of the former suppliers of military electronics have shifted their business plans away from the military and more toward commercial and consumer customers. Military system designers have made tremendous strides in adapting commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) hardware to their designs, but COTS components do not fill all military design

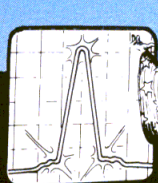
JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

P4070H
CORPORATION

P.O. Box 549
90 Wolcott Road, Simsbury, CT 06070
Tel: (860) 651-0211 • Fax: (860) 651-8618
www.phonon.com • saw@phonon.com

ULTRA LOW NOISE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

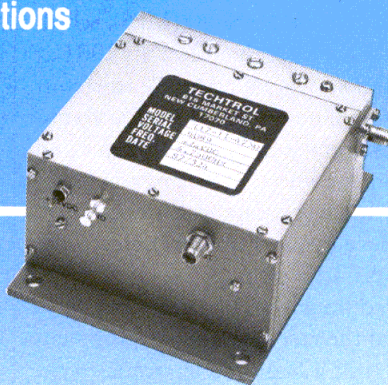
Military and Commercial versions



TCI
THE SOURCE SOURCE

Techtrol Cyclonetics Inc.

815 Market Street
New Cumberland, PA 17070
TEL: 717-774-2746 • FAX: 717-774-6799
E-mail: techtrol@paonline.com
Website: www.tci-ant.com



Spurious as low as - 130 dBc

Two additional two-day workshops, “Understanding Warfare in the Third Millennium” and “Nonlinear Device, Circuit, and System Modeling with Additive Functions,” provide different

What You Want...

[Test and Measurement Equipment]

TestMart—your one-stop solution for test and measurement equipment—is leveraging the power of the Web. We help you make informed decisions that put you in charge of buying the equipment you need now.

Convenient, reliable and fast. With complete specs, product comparisons and timely delivery—24/7, you save time and money with TestMart.

Make TestMart work for you. Application or availability issues? Visit our site or talk to TestMart's knowledgeable support and applications people. Contact them online, or by phone or fax.

TestMart. There's much more than meets the eye.



What You Get...

[Real Expertise. Real Answers.]



www.testmart.com

888-665-2765

Enter No. **271** at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 30

views of technology for modern military designers. In the former, Keynote Speaker Fred Leven returns to examine new concepts of modern warfare based on advanced technologies and how the US might plan to incorporate them in its armed forces in the next decade. Attendees will be able to identify key issues that will be moving the world toward information warfare and be able to learn why electronic warfare (EW) has become a more vital element of US strategy for the coming decade. In the nonlinear workshop, speaker Tom Turlington will discuss how new additive functions can be used to model nonlinear metal-semiconductor field-effect transistors (MES-FETs) and bipolar transistors. The additive functions are then used to model amplifier behavior at various DC bias states and for signal levels ranging from very small to hard saturation. The course

will show how trade-offs can be made in multistage amplifiers for third-order intercept performance, noise figure, and power consumption.

A variety of shorter technical presentations will be made at MES, with speakers hailing from some leading suppliers of military-grade equipment, including Agilent Technologies (Santa Clara, CA), Anritsu Co. (Morgan Hill, CA), and GHz Technology (Santa Clara, CA). Leonard Dickstein of Agilent, for example will describe measurements using digitally modulated test signals. He will detail the problems encountered in evaluating wideband systems, and will provide measurement approaches for measuring digitally modulated signals at bandwidths of 20 MHz, 36 MHz, 80 MHz, and 500 MHz.

Martin Grace of Anritsu Company will highlight a 76-GHz radar target simulator and test system, and discuss how the military community can

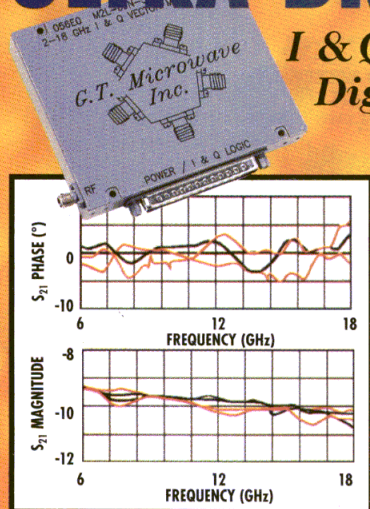
retrofit their vehicles with collision-warning-and-avoidance systems or adaptive cruise-control systems operating at 76 GHz.

Mike Mallinger of GHz Technology will detail the use of laterally diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor (LDMOS) devices in high-power amplifier designs. The high gain, good efficiency, and excellent linearity of LDMOS FETs make them a suitable choice for a wide variety of RF and microwave power applications. In a military Identify Friend or Foe (IFF) system, configuring an entire PA (including the 500-W output devices) using high gain, Class AB linear transistors provides significant system advantages by providing the ability to handle newer signal modes. Designers of military IFF PAs have long desired an LDMOS device optimized for the high voltages (+40 VDC and higher) and high power levels (500 W and more) of IFF systems in 1030/1090-MHz pulsed applications. This presentation will describe the performance and reliability of such an LDMOS device that is optimized for IFF applications above 500 W.

Other technical sessions at MES will include a talk by TRW's (Redondo Beach, CA) Dwight Streit (see sidebar) on millimeter-wave developments in indium-phosphide (InP) discrete devices and ICs for terrestrial and space-based applications, a presentation by Jeff Gilling of Diamond Antenna & Microwave (Lowell, MA) on the use of roll rings as a high-performance alternative to slip rings in space-based and terrestrial applications, and a talk by Mike Geile of Nova Engineering (Cincinnati, OH) on how orthogonal-frequency-division-multiplexing (OFDM) techniques can be used to support spectrally efficient communications systems—even in environments with excessive multipath signal conditions. Mark Dapper, also of Nova Engineering, will highlight the use of techniques such as encryption and forward-error correction (FEC) in order to enhance the performance of Ground Sensor Systems, while Ray Nava of SSI Cable

Continued on page 153

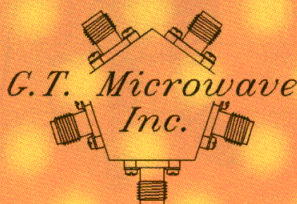
Get the Performance You Need **ULTRA BROADBAND** *I & Q Vector Modulator or Digital Phase Shifter*



- 9:1 Bandwidth • 2-18 GHz
- Simultaneous Phase & Amplitude Control
- Linear Control Slope
- Size: 3.5" x 4.25" x 0.71"
- Flatness vs Frequency $\pm 20^\circ/3$ dB
- Resolution $< 0.1^\circ/0.06$ dB

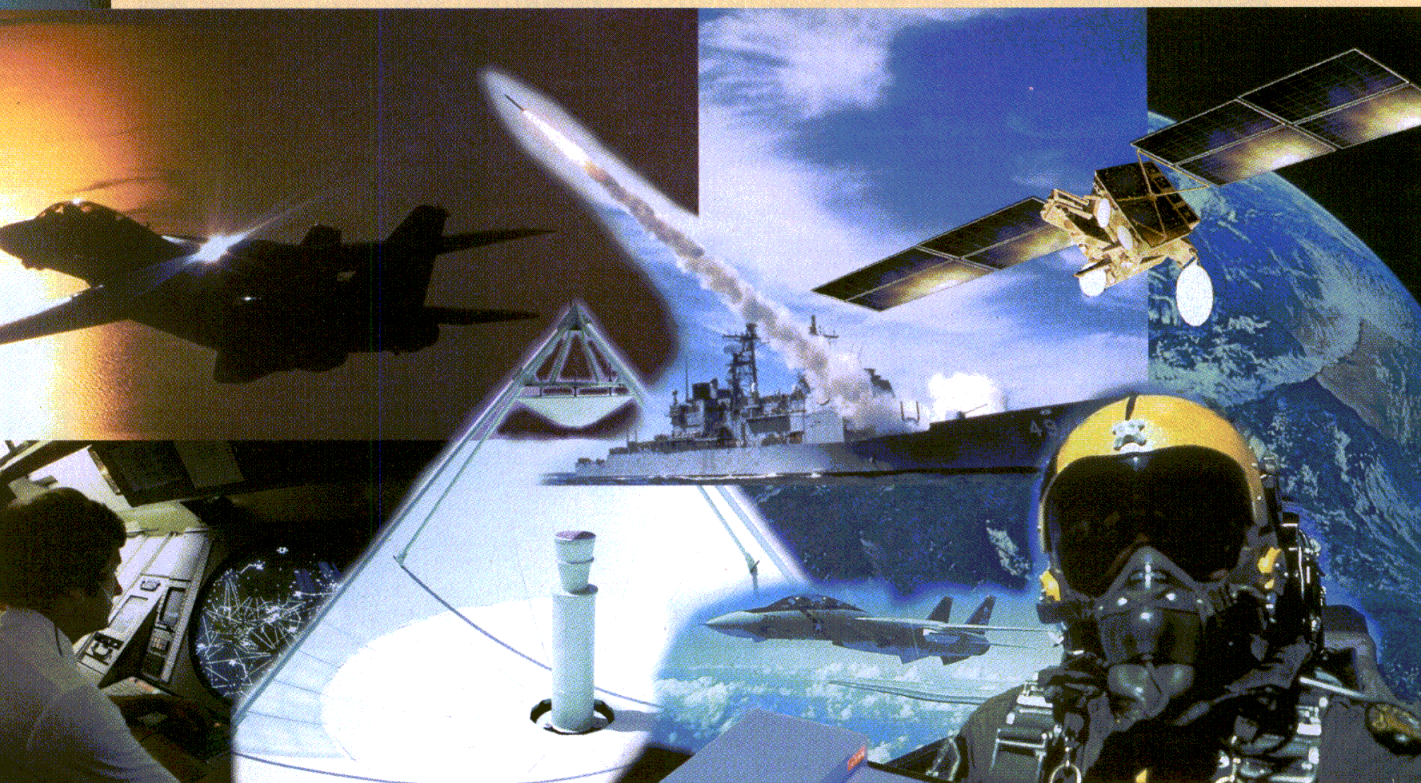
Send For Our New Catalog

2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: gtmicrowav@aol.com



● Enter **NO. 403** or visit www.mwrf.com

Microwave Amplifiers and Subassemblies for Defense Electronics



More than a decade ago CTT, Inc. made a strong commitment to serve the defense electronics market with a simple goal: quality, performance, reliability, service and on-time delivery of our products.

Since then, tens of thousands of microwave amplifiers and assemblies have been delivered into applications including: ESM, radar systems, missiles, UAVs, seekers and decoys.

CTT's products contain the latest advancements in thin-film, GaAs FET MIC and MMIC technology. These high quality products include:

- Low-Noise Amplifiers
- Medium Power Amplifiers
- High Power Amplifiers
- Limiting Amplifiers
- Amplifier Subassemblies

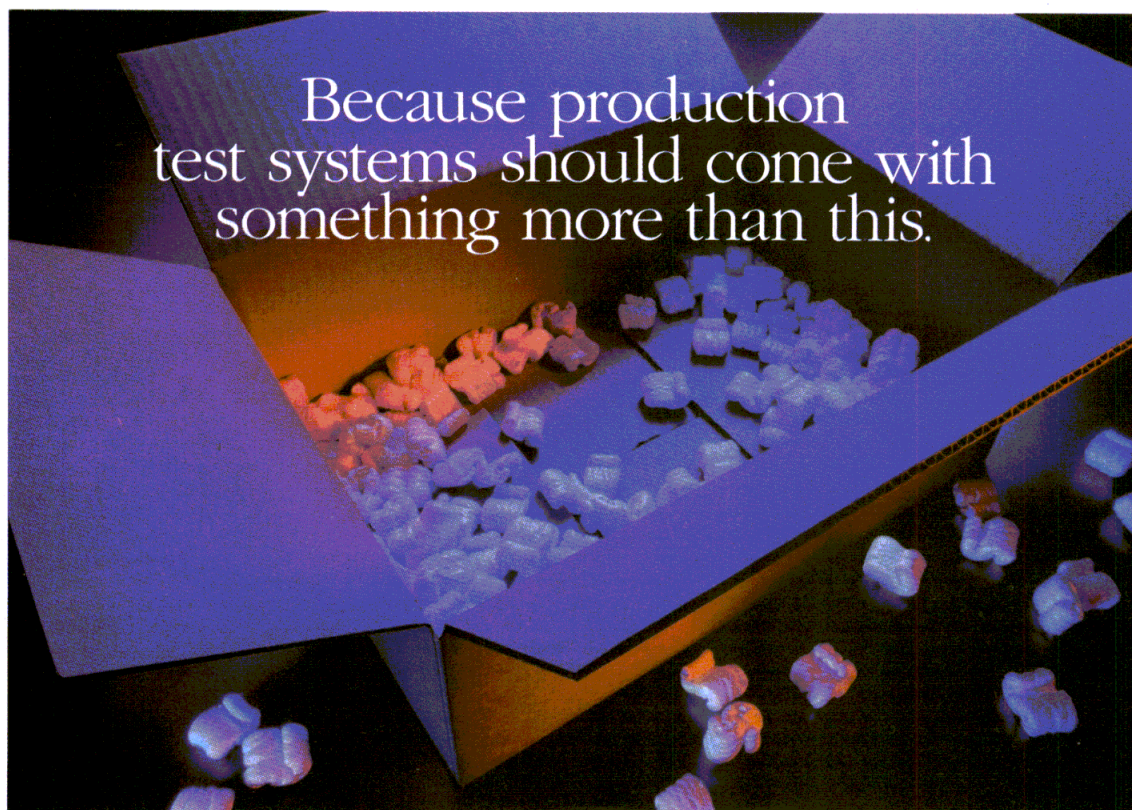
As military budgets have continued to shrink, the threats have continued to become more lethal and diverse. CTT has, however, continued to incorporate excellence in engineering and production technology into our products in order to make your programs — whether new or upgrade — effective.

Our goal is to be the number one supplier of amplifiers and subassemblies in the marketplace. In fact, we are currently supplying replacements for many hard-to-find assemblies.

Give us a call to find out how our commitment can support your success.

CTT INC.

3005 Democracy Way • Santa Clara • California 95054
Phone: 408-988-8521 • www.cttinc.com • E-mail: amplifiers@cttinc.com
Enter No. 219 at www.mwrf.com



If it seems like most instruments you order today come with little more than the materials they're packed in, you should know that Keithley has a better idea. Every solution we develop comes with the rich experience of Keithley people who are eager to work with you, and to lend the kind of support today's applications demand. We go beyond manufacturing the fastest, most accurate instruments you can find—and beyond what most people seem willing to do. Instead of offering the same things as everyone else,



we're combining broadband signal routing (RF and high speed digital signals), battery simulation, and audio testing in whole

new ways that help our customers get products to market in less time, and with fewer defects. We stick around afterward, too, providing a level of ongoing support even our most conscientious competitors don't seem to deliver. To learn more, download your **FREE Telecommunications Application Kit** at keithley.com/ideas. Or call 1-888-534-8453 to learn about exciting, new products that truly show how we think out of the box.

Learn more at 1.888.KEITHLEY or www.keithley.com

KEITHLEY

A GREATER MEASURE OF CONFIDENCE

Enter No. 232 at www.mwrf.com

27th RF & Hyper Meeting Highlights New Products

One of Europe's leading high-frequency conferences/exhibitions brought thousands to Paris' La Defense district in search of the latest RF and microwave developments.

Paris in the springtime evokes romantic images. But Paris in winter can only mean one thing—the annual RF & Hyper Europe conference and exhibition. The 27th edition of this popular French conference and exhibition convened January 16-18 at CNIT in the La Defense section of Paris, France. Hundreds of exhibitors revealed the latest products from France and abroad to eager attendees. More than 200

Velizy, France) displayed several high-power klystrons and traveling-wave tubes (TWTs) for telecommunica-

tions applications. The tubes provide up to 3-kW output power at frequencies from 1.5 to 44 GHz. Model TH 3875, for example, provides 80 W of continuous power from 18 to 40 GHz and is well-suited for millimeter-wave electronic-countermeasure (ECM) systems (Fig. 1).

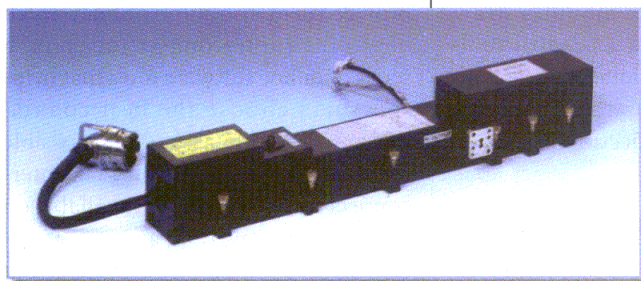
The firm's model TH 2502 klystron has been developed for US and European direct-broadcast-satellite (DBS) applications. It provides 2.4-kW continuous output power from 17.3 to 18.1 GHz as well as 2.0-kW continuous output power ranging from 18.1 to 18.4 GHz.

Jacques Dubois (Barentin, France) offered a series of solutions for achieving electromagnetic compatibility (EMC), including strip gaskets, sheet gaskets, cable shielding, shielding panels, contact strips, and shielding coatings and adhesives. The firm also offers two sizes of transverse-electromagnetic (TEM) measurement cells for use from 100 to 400 MHz and a line of shielded rooms with 60-dB electric-field attenuation.

exhibiting companies attended the 27th RF & Hyper Europe, with 31 of these companies hailing from outside of France. The exhibiting companies offered a representative cross-section of high-frequency technologies, from tiny integrated circuits (ICs) to sophisticated test instruments. For example, DeltaOhm (Taverny, France) displayed its extensive line of high-power stripline and coaxial components, including coaxial attenuators, directional couplers, and relays from DC to 6 GHz designed for power levels from 1 W to 2 kW. The firm also manufactures stripline loads, resistors, attenuators, and couplers for applications through 8 GHz at power levels up to 600 W.

Thales Electron Devices (formerly Thomsom Tubes Electroniques,

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



1. Model TH3875 is a broadband TWT with dual-stage collector designed to provide 80-W continuous power from 18 to 40 GHz. (Photograph courtesy of Thales Electron Devices, Velizy, France.)

Continued from page 35

Memscap S.A. (Grenoble, France) showed some of its early component designs based on microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) technology. The first designs are a set of high-quality-factor (Q) inductors ranging from 1.5 to 14 nH that are formed of copper (Cu)-on-insulator materials. They provide Qs of 50 to 80 at 2 GHz and are small enough for direct connection to ICs through flip-chip assembly.

Last November, the firm announced a licensing agreement with the Fujita Laboratory of the University of Tokyo (Tokyo, Japan) to develop optical components using their MEMS technology. The university laboratory is the primary research center for MEMS development in Japan. The company's MEMS fabrication process is a low-temperature process that is fully compatible with complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS).

Radiometrix Ltd. (Watford, England) introduced several radio modules, including the model BiM2-433-64 radio transceiver for use at 433 MHz. With a printed-circuit-board (PCB) height of only 4 mm, the transceiver module employs a surface-acoustic-wave (SAW)-filtered frequency-modulation (FM) transmitter (Tx) as well as a double-conversion superheterodyne receiver (Rx). The module is capable of handling data rates up to 64 kb/s over a usable range of 50 m within a building and 200 m over open ground. The unit draws 12-mA current at +3 and +5 VDC in the transmit mode and 17-mA current during receive mode. At +5 VDC, the Tx delivers +10-dBm output power. The Rx achieves -100-dBm sensitivity at a 1-PPM bit-error rate (BER). The overall image rejection is 60 dB. The 433-MHz transceiver measures 23 × 33 × 4 mm.

The firm also launched a series of Tx and Rx modules for the United Kingdom's license-exempt 173-MHz band. The modules are suitable for use in bat-

tery-powered portable equipment applications and handheld data-terminal devices. The standard frequencies are 173.225 and 173.250 MHz, although frequencies from 135 to 225 MHz are also possible. The Tx modules feature two-stage crystal-frequency control with narrowband frequency modulation (FM) to 10 kb/s and 25-kHz channel spacing. The DC-to-RF efficiency is approximately 35 percent at +3 VDC. The transmit power of 10 mW (+10 dBm) provides a usable communications range

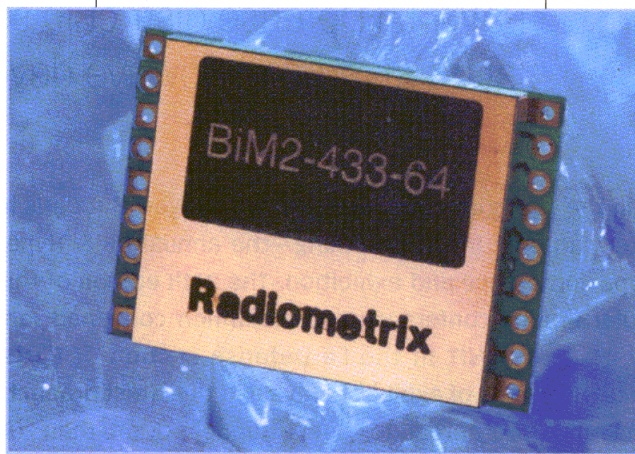
use in the 200-to-600-MHz band, achieves a typical noise floor of -149 dBm/Hz offset 5 MHz from the carrier and a typical adjacent-channel power ratio (ACPR) of -48 dBc at 25 kHz. The gallium-arsenide (GaAs) metal-semiconductor-field-effect-transistor (MESFET) IC contains two balanced mixers, a degree hybrid phase splitter, limiting local-oscillator (LO) amplifiers, two differential input amplifiers, a combining output amplifier, and an output RF amplifier. The quadrature modulator operates from a single +5-VDC supply.

Mitel Semiconductor (Kanata, Ontario, Canada) offered Smart OSA optical-communications technology. The technology is based on a modular concept that provides customers with a wide choice of Tx and Rx configurations. The firm's 623 family includes 4-, 8-, and 12-channel Txs capable of 2.5 Gb/s per channel for transmission rates of 10, 20, and 20 Gb/s over lengths to 300 m.

The company also demonstrated their model MT1020 Bluetooth baseband controller with full-duplex audio codec.

The low-power processor performs full voice and data processing for 2.4-GHz Bluetooth personal wireless-connectivity systems using a proprietary architecture optimized for voice while addressing the power, cost, and form-factor requirements of the Bluetooth standard.

Axon Cable SA (Montmirail, France) provided demonstrations of a new module to their interconnect tool box, a series of online software tools that helps specifiers choose the best coaxial microwave cable assemblies possible for a particular application. The interconnect toolbox, which is available on the company's website at www.axon-cable.fr, provides utility programs that allow users to calculate the maximum acceptable current inside a wire with a Cu conductor, based on the ambient temperature, the insulation material, and



2. The BiM2-433-64 high-speed FM radio transceiver conforms to EN300 220-1 and ETS 300 683 regulations for data transmissions at 433.92 MHz. (Photograph courtesy of Radiometrix Ltd, Watford, England.)

in excess of 10 km, depending upon the choice of data rate and antenna.

The single-conversion Rx modules feature a narrowband FM superheterodyne design with a sensitivity of -116 dBm for a BER of 1 PPM. The image rejection is better than 50 dB. The Rx modules draw approximately 12-mA current from a +2.7- to +10.0-VDC supply while the Tx modules draw about 9.5 mA from a +2.2- to +10.0-VDC supply. Both module types feature built-in power regulators to ensure good supply noise rejection (Fig. 2).

Quadrature Modulator

RF Micro Devices (Greensboro, NC) announced the availability of the RF2485 quadrature modulator for Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) systems (Fig. 3). The IC, which is designed for TETRA

✓ Check out our cool ΔT 's!

Cool Running

With EiC

SPECIFICATION MATRIX

P/N	Gain	Output P1dB	Output IP3	Vd (V)	ID (mA)	BW
ECG013	12	25	45	5	300	250-2500 MHz
ECG014	20.5	24	42	5	115	50-2000 MHz
ECG015	15	24	41	5	110	1800-2500 MHz

Cool Products.
Cool Answers.
Cool Running.

Our new InGaP HBT
broadband amplifiers have
set the industry standard for
superior technology in affordable packages.

EiC delivers the high linearity, high reliability and
low cost plastic packages you need for today's high
performance wireless applications.

EiC's leading edge specifications provide:

- ✓ Advanced Indium Gallium Phosphide Hetero-junction
Bipolar Transistor (InGaP HBT) Technology
- ✓ High Output OIP3
- ✓ High MTTF Value
- ✓ Low Thermal Resistance
- ✓ Minimal Variation Over Temperature

Since 1997, EiC has specialized in high frequency circuits for use in
a wide range of applications, including wireless, handset, base stations,
WLL, CATV and satellite communications in the RF and microwave
frequency range.

Call now for more information and pricing on our revolutionary new InGaP HBT
Gain Blocks, power amplifier modules for GSM and CDMA applications.

EiC - Leading Through Responsiveness

EiC Corp.

Excellence in Communications

45738 Northport Loop West

Fremont, CA 94538, USA

Tel: 510.979.8999

Fax: 510.979.8902

E-mail: sales@eiccorp.com



Q17541



005

Visit us on the web at:
www.eiccorp.com

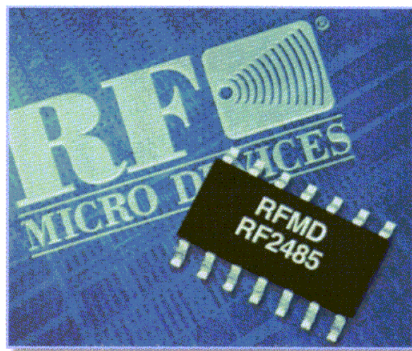
Call today and learn about our accelerated life
test data. **510-979-8999** or call your local
Avnet Distributor
Enter No. 225 at **www.mwrf.com**

Continued from page 36

the type of environment. Another program allows users to determine the average life cycle of a wire according to the ambient temperature and the insulating material chosen. It can also determine the maximum acceptable ambient temperature based on a specific life cycle.

The firm also introduced a new cable at the show, the QUASI-FLEX hand-formable coaxial cables which are meant as direct replacements for semirigid cable assemblies. The dimensions of the QUASI-FLEX cables are identical to semirigid cables, as defined by the MIL-C-17 standard. The brass tube of semirigid cables has been replaced with a tin (Sn)-plated braided shield in the QUASI-FLEX cables. A protective jacket can be added over the braid.

Keithley Instruments (Cleveland, OH) offered their model 2500 dual photodiode meter for testing laser-diode



3. Model RF2485 is a quadrature modulator for TETRA systems operating in the 200-to-600-MHz band. (Photograph courtesy of RF Micro Devices, Greensboro, NC.)

modules. The instrument includes a photodiode detector that is used to monitor the output of laser diodes, a Peltier thermoelectric cooler with thermal sensor for control of the temperature of a module under test, and a picoammeter which can resolve currents as low

as 10 fA. This sensitivity supports precise measurements of laser-diode dark currents (the current that flows through an unilluminated photodetector). The dual-channel model 2500 features a built-in $\pm 10\text{-VDC}/\pm 100\text{-VDC}$ voltage source. A variety of software drivers is available for use with LabVIEW and LabWindows software programs.

Mepax (Sevres Cedex, France) offered insight into their unique website at www.mepax.com, a site where research and development (R&D) and purchasing departments can express their specification needs at the beginning of a development cycle and take advantage of a staff of more than 150 experts who are part of the mepax.com site. As part of the site's Mercury Engineering Process Accelerator, these advisors will analyze the market for the project in development and objectively select the best suppliers for the project.

The site's advisors offer expertise in

● innovation #8



**The most
reliable switches
in the industry
just got
10x smaller
and
40x faster!**

Micronetics' new MSM1 series offers outstanding frequency ranges from DC to 2GHz.

Key Features:

- Hermetically Sealed
- Single Pole, Single Throw
- Small Footprint: .83" x .37"

diameter

- Fast Switching Speeds
- High Repetition Rates
- Consistent Performance

Micronetics' manufacturers a full line of mechanical switches, including single pole double throws and transfer switches.

For further information visit our web site
www.micronetics.com,
or phone 603-883-2900.

MICRONETICS

26 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051

Noise & Test Solutions, Controlled Components & VCOs

innovation for the future™

● Enter NO. 414 or visit www.mwrf.com

Specs are what you are given...
brilliance is what you give back.

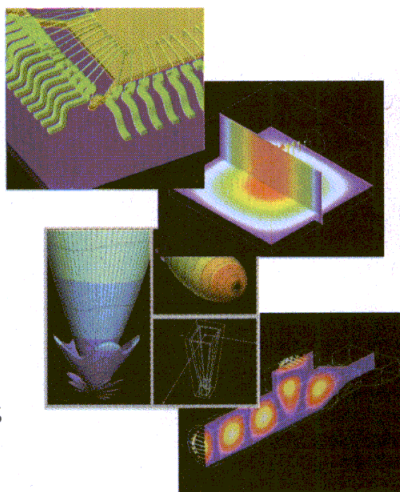
begin with Ansoft HFSS

Design microwave transitions, connectors, waveguides, IC packaging, on-chip components, antennas, antenna feed networks, and EMI compliance.

Success is something that engineers, the world over, are realizing with Ansoft's High Frequency Structure Simulator (HFSS). They recognize that using 3D electromagnetic simulation to extract electrical parameters is the right solution for tough design challenges. Ansoft HFSS is preferred because the intuitive interface simplifies design entry, the field solving engine automatically converges to accurate solutions, and the powerful post-processor provides unprecedented insight into electrical performance.

And now with Optimetrics™, the new parametric analysis and optimization module, Ansoft HFSS is the most powerful electromagnetic design tool on the market.

For a free evaluation copy of Ansoft HFSS or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to info@ansoft.com.



Use Ansoft HFSS to calculate and optimize fields and s-parameters

Amaze



high performance EDA

www.ansoft.com

Enter No. 207 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 38

a variety of different disciplines, including in electronics, energy, automotive technology, processing technology, medical science, building management, as well as test and measurement. The company's co-founder, Sofiane Jedidi,

notes that the company's philosophy is straightforward: "Our vocation is to simplify the development process of the R&D department by selecting suppliers who have already handled, or are the most suitable in handling, a functional need in a particular application

environment."

APLAC Solutions Corp. (Helsinki, Finland) demonstrated their powerful APLAC Simulator, which combines circuit, system, and EM simulation capabilities within a single platform. The latest version of the program, Version 7.6, provides a variety of analysis methods, including analysis of DC and AC currents, frequency and time domains, noise, sensitivity, harmonic balance, and optimization with automatic statistical support.

The object-oriented software covers applications ranging from ICs to board- and system-level simulations, and from the DC level to RF and microwave analysis. The APLAC simulator actually consists of several separate but interactive tools. The front-end APLAC Editor automatically generates an input file, containing the nodes, branches, and model parameters of the components, from a circuit schematic or block diagram.

The APLAC RF Board Module extends APLAC's PCB-level modeling capabilities with an extensive library of microwave components and special nonlinear-analysis methods for RF applications. The APLAC RF IC Module extends APLAC's IC-level modeling potential for using semiconductor vendors' proprietary component models as well as special nonlinear analysis methods for RF IC applications. The APLAC System Simulation Module is optimized for path analysis of digital communication signals, including fading and multipath, while the APLAC Electromagnetic Module incorporates an integrated finite-difference-time-domain (FDTD) simulator, the most versatile EM scheme currently known for the analysis of arbitrary, dynamic field problems.

The 28th RF & Hyper Europe conference and exhibition is scheduled for January 15-17, 2002 at CNIT, Paris La Defense, France. For more information, please contact Sylvie Cohen, BIRP, 17 Avenue Ledru-Rollin, 75012 Paris, France; (33) (0) 153171140, FAX: (33) (0) 153171145, e-mail: hyper@birp.fr, Internet: <http://www.birp.com/hyper>. **MRP**

SPINNER the Ultimate Coaxial Connectors



Field Installable Connectors

- Cut and Fit for N and 7-16 in Plug and Socket Configurations
- For Corrugated Cable Sizes to 1 5/8"
- Tools for Easy, Reliable Installation

Adapters

- Rugged/Reliable "Quick mate/ Demate" Test Adapters
- Intra-Series
- Between Series

Cable & Panel Mount Connectors

- Originators of the 7-16 Interface
- Silver Plated Inner/Outer Conductors
- Designed for Superior (-165 dBc) Intermodulation Performance
- Bulkhead and 4 Hole Panel Mount Types
- Connectors for Flexible & Semi-Rigid Cable Types

Send for complete specifications and product catalog.

www.spinnerna.com



6350 Regency Pkwy, Suite 500, Norcross, GA 30071 • Tel: 770-263-6326 • Fax: 770-263-6329
www.spinnerna.com • e-mail: sales@spinnerna.com

• Enter NO. 427 or visit www.mwrf.com

See us at MTT-S Show, 5/22-5/24-Booth #322



Economize.

At prices as low as 29¢ each*, Stanford Microdevices' affordable SGA series gain blocks present a cost-effective solution to designers with high-volume requirements in wireless data products and thousands of general-purpose applications up to 5 GHz.



SOT-363 Package

And, the SGA series' economy goes beyond price. The units' low-voltage operation and low DC current requirement make them ideal for today's vast range of wireless devices requiring power-efficient performance.

The broadband units also offer exceptional IP3 performance and superior linearity for the power consumed.

Part Number	Bandwidth (GHz)	Gain @ 1 GHz (dB)	Gain @ 2 GHz (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	Noise Figure (dB)	Vd (V)	Id (mA)
Low Voltage Gain Blocks								
SGA-0163	DC-4.5	13	12	-2	+9	4.7	2.1	8
SGA-0363	DC-5.0	20	17	+2	+14	3.0	2.5	11
High Reverse Isolation Gain Blocks								
SGA-1163	DC-6.0	12	11	-3	+8	3.1	4.6	12
SGA-1263	DC-4.0	16	15	-8	+3	2.7	2.8	8
General Purpose Gain Blocks								
SGA-2163	DC-5.0	10	10	+7	+21	4.2	2.2	20
SGA-2263	DC-3.5	15	14	+8	+20	3.2	2.2	20
SGA-2363	DC-2.8	17	16	+8	+19	2.9	2.7	20
SGA-2463	DC-2.0	20	17	+9	+20	2.7	2.7	20

For more information, visit us at stanfordmicro.com.

*500,000 pieces



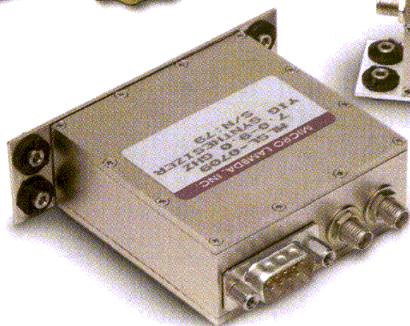
www.stanfordmicro.com • 800.764.6642

© Copyright 2001 Stanford Microdevices. Stanford Microdevices is a registered trademark of Stanford Microdevices. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holder. All rights reserved.

Enter No. 264 at www.mwrf.com



Dual RF Output, Internal Reference YIG-Based Synthesizers for Digital Radios



"Look to the leader in YIG-Technology"



Generation II YIG-Based Synthesizers

Micro Lambda, Inc. a leader in the development of next-generation YIG devices introduces the second generation of YIG-Based Frequency Synthesizers covering the 2-12 GHz frequency range. Designed specifically for Digital Radio ODU's and harsh commercial environments, these latest synthesizers offer dual RF outputs and/or Internal Crystal reference oscillators yielding excellent integrated phase noise characteristics over carrier offset frequencies from 10 kHz to 10 MHz.

Tunable bandwidths of either 2 GHz or 3 GHz are available as standard products. This results in fewer numbers of synthesized sources required for a variety of Digital Radio frequency plans. Millimeter-Wave frequencies can easily be obtained using frequency multipliers to obtain output frequencies between 24 GHz through 44 GHz.

Applications include QAM and QPSK modulated Digital Radio's and a multitude of general purpose applications.

FEATURES

- 2-12 GHz Frequency Coverage
- Excellent Integrated Phase Noise Characteristics
- Dual RF Outputs
- 3-Line Serial Interface
- Internal Crystal Reference
- 500 kHz Step Size
- Internal Memory
(last frequency programmed - recall)

MLSL-SERIES SYNTHESIZERS

These series of synthesizers utilize an internal 10 MHz crystal reference oscillator to generate tunable frequencies covering the 2-12 GHz range. Dual RF output power levels of +8 dBm to +10 dBm are offered depending on frequency, with a standard tuning step size of 500 kHz. Input tuning commands are via 3-Line Serial interface. The size of these compact units is 2.5" x 2.5" x 1.0" without mounting plate and consume less than 6 watts of prime power. The units have an internal memory capability which "recalls" the last frequency programmed when the prime power is removed and reapplied. Standard models include 2-4 GHz, 4-6 GHz, 5-7 GHz, 7-9 GHz and 9-11 GHz. Specialized frequency ranges are easily implemented utilizing the versatile synthesizer architecture.



48041 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538 (510)770-9221 sales@micro-lambda.com www.micro-lambda.com

Enter No. 245 at www.mwrf.com



Dr. K. "Ram" Ramachandran

is president and one of the founders of Filtran Microcircuits, located in Ottawa, Ontario. The company is a leading manufacturer of high-resolution microstrip, heat-sunk microstrip, and multilayer printed circuits for microwave and millimeter-wave systems. The company was founded in 1983 and acquired by Merrimac Industries in February 1999. It is one of the few microwave printed-circuit manufacturers with fine-line, high-resolution photolithography that approaches semiconductor industry levels of intricacy.

An Interview With Dr. K. "Ram" Ramachandran

MRF: How did you and Filtran come to focus on the precision end of the circuit-board industry?

Ram: When I left the Canadian National Research Council to found the company, I actually intended to develop thin film on ceramic. However, it became obvious that there were few companies serving the microwave industry that could produce really-high resolution circuits on Teflon. Since that was an area in which I had experience, we gradually shifted our efforts there.

MRF: What differentiates Filtran from others in your part of the circuit-board industry?

Ram: Of the 750 or so circuit-board companies around the world today, there are only a few with the ability to produce fine-line detail like ours. Filtran has also developed a reputation for working with customers to review designs to ensure their suitability for manufacturing, and for solving very complex circuit-fabrication problems. Of course, we're not unique in that regard, but I think we've been able to demonstrate a really uncommon ability to apply specialized techniques to circuit designs that otherwise would have ended their lives in R&D for lack of a viable solution. By viable, I mean not only meeting or exceeding the requirements presented to us by our customers in terms of electrical performance, but being manufacturable as well. Many of these circuits have resolution near that of semiconductors.

MRF: Are there specific techniques that you have developed over the years?

Ram: Our major strengths are in high-resolution, tight-tolerance circuits, in gold plating, and in finding solutions for producing complex circuits that have eluded others. One of the techniques we've developed, which we call the "sputtered blind hole process," adapts the sputtering techniques used for decades by the semiconductor industry to plated-through holes in metal-backed circuits. It provides the thermal management that high-power, metal-backed circuits require, and eliminates many of the problems you encounter with chemical plating processes, which are messy, and grounding pins, which provide a questionable bond.

MRF: How has your acquisition by Merrimac affected your business?

Ram: The association is allowing us to achieve our true value as a company. I have worked since the acquisition with (Merrimac Chairman and CEO) Mason Carter to make broad improvements in infrastructure, management, and process equipment that were simply beyond our reach before. The support provided by Merrimac is allowing us to pursue high-volume applications with a much higher degree of focus on establishing solid customer relationships. The momentum for growth and customer intimacy comes directly from Mason.

MRF: What do your fabricated circuits require that your lower-frequency counterparts do not?

Ram: Basically, everything becomes more difficult at higher frequencies. Most of the lower-frequency work requires 5-mil lines and spaces, but millimeter-wave circuits get that down to 3 mil or so. We've developed the ability to produce features of less than 2 mil, which is necessary for circuits up

to 100 GHz.

MRF: What applications need this level of precision?

Ram: Most of the circuits that we create operate anywhere from 15 to about 100 GHz. We've traditionally done a lot of work for satellite-communications systems, wireless backhaul, and other high-frequency applications. However, we're now getting requests for adaptive cruise control and vehicle radar systems that operate around 77 GHz, as well as for LMDS, which operates just below 30 GHz. Right now, the system builders aren't looking for really large quantities of circuits in these applications, but we're confident that they will be. For example, LMDS shows promise for business applications, and adaptive cruise control is being offered on cars and trucks in lower-price ranges, rather than just on the near-luxury and luxury vehicles. I think that because of developments in semiconductor tech-

nology, as well as the limited amount of spectrum available at lower frequencies, we may finally see some high-volume applications at millimeter wavelengths.

MRF: Since these markets are just now developing, isn't it difficult to project the company's future needs?

Ram: We concentrate our efforts on satisfying key customers with whom we have built long-standing relationships, as well as on developing new business in our target markets.

MRF: Nevertheless, if your projections for LMDS, adaptive cruise control, and other millimeter-wave applications are correct, you'll need to deliver very large quantities of circuits sometime in the near future. How are you planning to accommodate this demand?

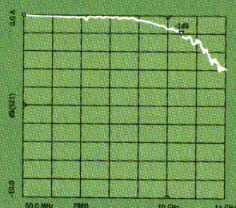
Ram: We have prepared and are now implementing a comprehensive plan that will dramatically increase our manufacturing capabilities in a very short

time. In Ottawa, we've instituted second and third shifts, and last year Merrimac invested more than \$1 million in new processing equipment and infrastructure at Filtran. Our new general manager, who was vice president for materials and business processes of Merrimac, has been transferred to Filtran and is coordinating our expansion plans. This allows me to spend more time refining processes and developing new techniques, which is where I can contribute most effectively.

MRF: With the level of precision that these circuits require, is there a high level of labor involved in manufacturing? If so, how will you deal with this in a high-volume environment?

Ram: Combining engineering talent with the right automated equipment makes it possible to produce large numbers of very complex circuits with very little "hands-on" labor. Talented people are always a benefit as well. **MRF**

OPTIMIZE PERFORMANCE



The SPICE data illustrates the exceptional bandwidth performance of the Johnstech Pad Series for MLF Contactor.



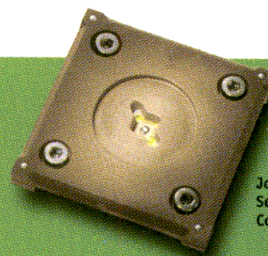
The Center Body Contact breaks through pad oxide with Johnstech's wiping action, ensuring low contact resistance over hundreds of thousands of insertions.

Today's high performance, RF devices require a production-worthy test system that provides excellent results. Johnstech's new Pad Series for MLF[®] contactors give you the high performance you need for production test, optimizing your test cell performance results.

The new Pad Series incorporates a patent pending Center Body Contact. The Center Body Contact acts as a ground plane — reducing overall ground inductance and providing heat dissipation and high signal fidelity.

To learn more about our new Pad Series, or other high performance test solutions, visit our website www.johnstech.com, or call us at 612.378.2020.

Changing at the Speed of Test



Johnstech Pad Series for MLF Contactor

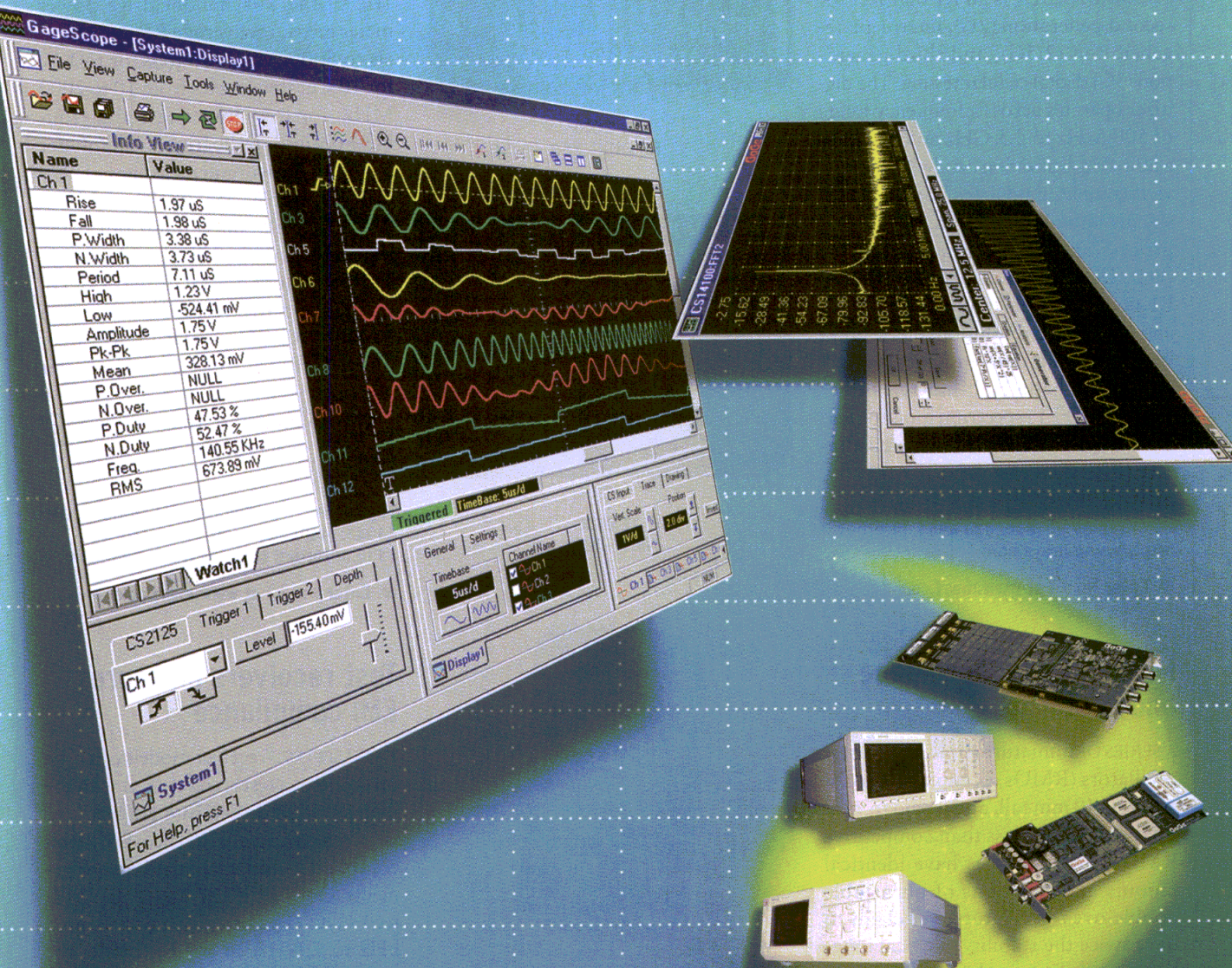


Johnstech

● **CIRCLE NO. 410** or visit www.mwrf.com

GageScope® 3.0

INSTRUMENT SOFTWARE DESIGNED FOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS



No Programming Required

- Oscilloscopes & Arbitrary Waveform Generators under the same software
- Connect to DSOs & AWGs from Multiple Vendors
- Use PCI Bus or Stand-Alone Instruments
- Capture, Display and Generate up to 60 Channels
- Use GPIB cards from Multiple Vendors
- Handle Data Sets of up to 2 GB
- Add Analysis Capabilities to YOUR Existing Instruments



Call: 1-800-567-GAGE
www.gagescope.com

GAGE
 A Tektronix Technology Company

Enter No. 228 at www.mwrf.com

RF digitizer suits signal processing

THE MODEL 2319E is an RF digitizer for second-generation (2G), intermediate-generation (2.5G), and third-generation (3G) digital cellular testing. The digitizer operates across a frequency range of 500 MHz to 2.5 GHz and provides a 20-MHz digitization bandwidth. It converts complex modulated broadband RF signals into digitized data for external processing on a personal computer (PC). The digitizer can handle 50 W of RF power, sample 65.28 MSamples/s, and offers 12-b resolution. Phase noise is -121 dBc/Hz and sensitivity is -153 dBm/Hz. It has a built-in Fast Fourier transform (FFT) spectrum monitor and 1-MSamples/s internal in-phase/quadrature (I/Q) data memory.

IFR Corp., 10200 West York St., Wichita, KS 67215-8999; (800) 835-4981, Internet: <http://www.ifrsys.com>.

● Enter No. 61 at www.mwrf.com

Mini RMOs reduce space and cost

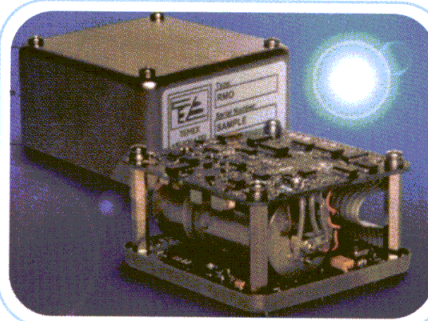
A SERIES OF miniature rubidium master oscillators (RMOs) occupies 200 cc of space, is 40 mm tall, and is said to cost up to 20 percent less than competitive RMOs. These devices have identical pinouts and functions of ultrastable double-oven oscillators, yet claim to have twice the stability. Typical long-term stability is less than 5×10^{-11} /month, while typical temperature stability is $\pm 5 \times 10^{-11}$ from -5 to $+55^\circ\text{C}$. They are available in standard frequencies of 5, 10, and 20 MHz. Other available frequencies include 8.192 and 4.096 MHz for integrated-services digital network (ISDN), 13 MHz for Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM) base stations, and 10.23 MHz for Global Positioning System (GPS).

Temex Electronics, Inc., 3030 West Deer Valley Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85027; (623) 780-1995, FAX: (623) 780-2431, Internet: <http://www.temex-az.com>.

● Enter No. 62 at www.mwrf.com



IFR CORP.
RF DIGITIZER



TEMEX
MINI RMOs



TEGAM
RF METER



ROHDE & SCHWARZ
TEST RECEIVERS

Portable RF meter targets low-power uses

THE MODEL 7100 handheld RF power meter measures average RF power levels to 500 mW continuous, or to 1 W for 10 s, at frequencies from 10 to 2000 MHz, for low-power test and troubleshooting applications. The meter has four measurement ranges: 1.999 mW, 19.99 mW, 199.9 mW, and 1999 mW (500 mW maximum) full scale. Measurements are displayed on a 3-1/2-digit liquid-crystal display (LCD). Accuracy is ± 10 percent of full scale from 10 MHz to 1 GHz, and ± 15 percent of full scale from 1 to 2 GHz. The meter measures $3.5 \times 6.3 \times 1.8$ in. ($89 \times 160 \times 45$ mm) and weighs 2 lbs. (900 g). It is powered by two +9-VDC batteries.

Tegam, Inc., Ten Tegam Way, Geneva, OH 44041; (440) 466-6100, FAX: (440) 466-6110, Internet: <http://www.tegam.com>.

● Enter No. 63 at www.mwrf.com

Test receivers measure EMI compliance

TWO ESPI TEST-receiver models offer the precision of a test receiver (Rx) with the high speed of a spectrum analyzer for electromagnetic-interference (EMI) pre-compliance and diagnostic measurements. One model operates from 9 kHz to 3 GHz. The other operates from 9 kHz to 7 GHz. In the Rx mode, the operator can select one of four measurement bandwidths: 200 kHz, 9 kHz, 120 kHz, and 1 MHz. Detectors in this mode include peak, quasi-peak (CISPR), root-mean square (RMS), and average. In the analyzer mode, the operator can select measurement bandwidths from 10 Hz to 10 MHz in 1-3 sequence. Detectors in this mode include max peak, mini peak, auto peak, sample, RMS, and average.

Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co., Muhlendorf str. 15, D-81671 Munich, Germany; +49 89 4129-11765, FAX: 48 89 4129-13208, Internet: <http://www.rohde-schwarz.com>.

● Enter No. 64 at www.mwrf.com

The one constant Change



And with every new format, technology, or player to enter your market, the pressure increases to keep ahead of pace. Now, perhaps more than ever, choosing the right people to collaborate with is critical. Consider someone who knows where the wireless world is heading. Agilent. We've been heavily involved with the standards boards since day one. And we're committed to giving you insight from which to base your design and manufacturing processes that's as sophisticated as your new technology. And solutions that work together across disciplines. With worldwide support and expertise wherever your teams need it. Suddenly, those market windows don't seem quite so small. **Dreams made real.**

www.agilent.com/find/wireless

u.s. 1-800-452-4844, ext. 7319
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 7322



Agilent Technologies

Innovating the HP Way

Australia 1-800-829-485 • Austria 43-125125-7006 • Belarus 375-17-209-6341 • Belgium 32-2404-9340 • Bulgaria 359-2-9533548 • Denmark 45-70131515 • Egypt 20-2301-53-52 • Finland 358-10855-2100 • France 33-825010700 • Germany 49-1805-246330 • Greece 301-7559030 • Hong Kong 852-3197-7885 • Hungary 36-1392-6006 • India 91-11-682-6262 • Ireland 353-1615-8222 • Israel 972-3-6892-570 • Italy 39-02-9260-8484 • Japan 61-425-56-7832 • Kazakhstan 7-3272-582-020 • Korea 822-2004-5114 • Kuwait 965-243-2555 • Lebanon 961-4-405-413 • Malaysia 1-800-88-8848 • Morocco 212-223-122-70 • Netherlands 31-020-547-2111 • New Zealand 0900-738-378 • Nigeria 234-1-269-3421 • Norway 47-2273-5759 • Oman 968-70-77-27 • Philippines 1-800-1651-0170 • Poland 4822-608-1440 • Portugal 351-214222512 • PRC 1-800-810-0189 • Qatar 974-439-900 • Romania 401-231-8687 • Russia 7-095-797-3928 • Saudi Arabia 966-1-462-4266 • Singapore 1-800-375-8100 • Slovenia 386-1436-3700 • South Africa 27-11-444-8010 • Spain 34-91-631-3300 • Sweden 46-8-506-48686 • Switzerland 41-1735-9300 • Taiwan 0800-47866 • Thailand 1-800-226-008 • Tunisia 216-1-237-123 • Turkey 90-312-466-8212 • UK 44-7004-686666 • Ukraine 380-44-21-222-95 • United Arab Emirates 971-2-671-0800 • Uzbekistan 998-71-132-0871 • D.82 FF HT les 45 secondes en joutes • DM 0,24/min • ©2001 Agilent Technologies ADEP5984008/MHF

Enter No. **201** at www.mwrf.com

What Generation Is It Anyway?

DEPENDING ON WHO is doing the defining, and what part of the world they are speaking about, it is a toss-up as to what generation of the wireless revo-

lution—second generation (2G), second-and-a-half generation (2.5G), third generation (3G)—we are in. Japan and Asia are generally regarded as the most

advanced, with NTT DoCoMo, Japan's biggest mobile carrier, set to roll out 3G services in the next month or two. But not all Asian wireless providers are following suit, according to a recent CNN report out of South Korea that says that some analysts think 3G wireless is not just around the corner, despite hyped expectations.

Re-evaluating their 3G launch is SK Telecom, South Korea's largest wireless telecommunications provider with 11 million users, 44 percent of the country's market. The company is delaying its 3G introduction until at least 2003, to recoup the costs of its current 2G and 2.5G systems. Along with that, Asian providers such as SK are taking a hard look at the experience of European telecommunications companies that spent huge amounts—estimated at approximately \$90 billion—in the United Kingdom and Germany to purchase the licenses for 3G spectrum. The giant outlay is forcing these companies to introduce 3G services earlier in an effort to recover costs. However, analysts believe that the Europeans will pay a high price to build the infrastructure, and coupled with the large licensing expenditure, profitability will be pushed many years into the future. By delaying its entrance into 3G services, SK believes that its spectrum, as well as the equipment needed to run the advanced wireless networks, will cost far less in Asia. This will enable Asian companies to turn a profit in a shorter time.

While 3G is in its infancy (at best), a group of the top European mobile communications equipment manufacturers has joined together to plan for fourth generation (4G), an as yet undefined wireless world that is expected to come into existence around 2010. Alcatel SA, L.M. Ericsson Telephone, Nokia, and Siemens AG have founded the Wireless World Research Forum (WWRF) to explore wireless communications beyond 3G. However, some of its engineers believe that developing a viable 3G is more important. **MRF**



PTS, IT'S THAT SIMPLE

INDUSTRY'S LARGEST INSTALLED BASE

synthesized

LO sources

with:

- crystal control
- ultra-low phase noise
- μ s-switching
- multi-octave coverage
- fine resolution
- 0.1 MHz - 3.2 GHz



PTS
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

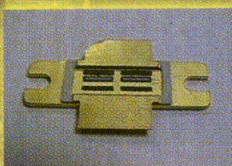
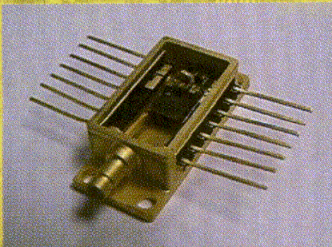
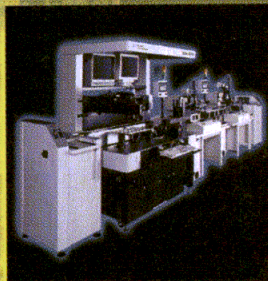
PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.
9 Beaver Brook Road
Littleton, MA 01460

Tel: 978 486-3400
Fax: 978 486-4495
<http://www.programmedtest.com>
e-mail: sales@programmedtest.com

PTS HAS MANY DIFFERENT MODELS

Enabling Lightwave Connectivity...

**Palomar Technologies is
the pure play provider of
automated optoelectronic
assembly equipment**



- ✓ MEMS / Photonics
- ✓ RF-SOE / T with Au/Si or Au/Sn
- ✓ CATV Modules with Ag Epoxy
- ✓ LMDS - High Frequency Circuitry
with Precision Die Attach
and Ribbon Bond
- ✓ Photo Detector with Au/Sn and
Au/Ge Eutectic
- ✓ Optical Sub Assemblies (OSA)
with Wire and Wedge Bond
- ✓ Laser Diode with Au/Sn and
Au/Ge Eutectic

Call Palomar Technologies for a free
demonstration on DVD or videotape,
or visit www.palomartechnologies.com

See us at MTT-S Booth #345



**PALOMAR
TECHNOLOGIES**

Enabling Lightwave Connectivity

U.S. HEADQUARTERS
2230 Oak Ridge Way
Vista, CA 92083-8341
Phone: (800) 854-3467, (760) 931-3600
Fax: (760) 931-3444
www.palomartechnologies.com

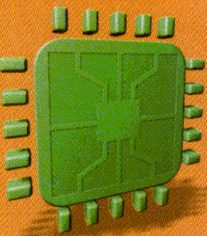
PALOMAR TECHNOLOGIES EUROPE
Am Weichselgarten 30/B
91058 Erlangen
Germany
Phone: 49-9131-48009-3
Fax: 49-9131-48009-55

PALOMAR TECHNOLOGIES Pte Ltd ASIA
Block 192, Pandan Loop, Unit 07-08/09
PanTech Industrial Building
Singapore 128381
Phone: 65-779-2766
Fax: 65-779-7939

Enter No. 252 at www.mwrf.com




Let's...



The 3G future is almost unlimited. And with **Philips Semiconductors** paving the way, the only limit on 3G's potential is your imagination. Our people, systems and technologies blend perfectly to support you like no one else. We provide leading-edge solutions for all major

world cellular standards, and the ASIC expertise to leap over 3G technology hurdles - like powerful digital processing with low power consumption. But we don't stop there. Total systems thinking has made us a world leader in RF technology and display drivers, supplying components that power 8 out of 10 mobile phones. And it's knowing the whole system that counts with 3G. As the first



**make 3G multimedia
communications a reality.**

company with commercially available GPRS, Bluetooth™* and EDGE solutions, and an unparalleled array of embeddable multimedia intellectual property, we have what it takes to make 3G a real success for you.

To find out more, visit: www.semiconductors.philips.com/3G

*Bluetooth is owned by its proprietor and licensed to Philips Semiconductors.



PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Enter No. 254 at www.mwrf.com

How to make Cell Phones Smaller and Lighter?

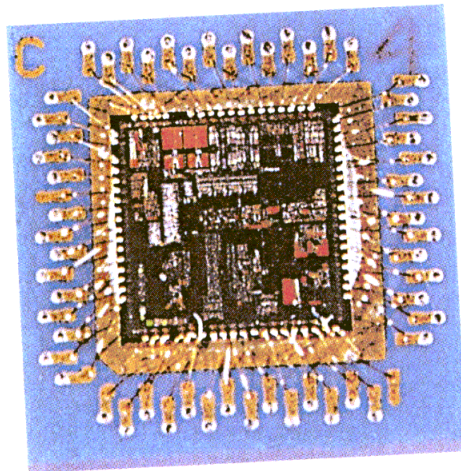
BGA with Integrated Components using DuPont Green Tape™.

National Semiconductor is a leader in applying the LTCC advantages of high-density interconnect capability, ability to integrate passive components and functions, and low-loss performance. In a recent design, National chose to combine its advanced ICs for wireless communications with Green Tape™, DuPont's brand of LTCC tape dielectric material, to provide optimum performance in the smallest possible package.

Challenge: **Decreased Size and Cost,** **Improved Performance for** **Wireless Devices**

Portable wireless applications have quickly become the main driver for smaller, more cost-effective packaging and interconnects. For example, in the last few years, cell phones have evolved into lightweight, palm-size devices with a host of new functions. Their weight has decreased by a factor of 10, and the wholesale selling price by 75 percent.

OEM designers are now learning that integrating IC and package design to take advantage of the



unique properties of Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology can yield decreased size and improved performance in wireless devices.

Solution: **Green Tape™ LTCC Allows** **for High I/O Counts in Chip** **Scale Package**

National's newest chipsets use Green Tape™ packaging capabilities to provide a chip scale package that can accommodate the high I/O counts of a highly integrated RF analog front end using micro BGA (ball grid array) technology. The current package, only 9 x 9 mm, can provide 81 I/Os in a micro BGA array, plus topside pads for wire-bonding that interconnects to the

BGA pads on the backside. The high number of I/Os allows for multiple grounds to improve RF performance, while the embedded multilayer structure contains 14 RF bypass capacitors constructed using a combination of high-K and low-K dielectrics.

The performance of the frequency synthesizer function can be enhanced through the use of an embedded VCO resonator that provides a high Q, and therefore lower phase noise, than that available using a VCO resonator located on the silicon.

This approach, co-designing the silicon and LTCC elements to achieve optimized size and performance, demonstrates the use of co-integration for wireless applications requiring smaller package size and higher performance at the lowest possible cost.

For more information,
call DuPont at 1-800-284-3382,
press 3, or visit the DuPont
Microcircuit Materials website at
<http://www.dupont.com/mcm>.



CONTRACTS

Cell-Loc, Inc.—Received a federal government grant in the amount of \$141,600 to study the collection and dissemination of real-time traffic information for traffic-monitoring purposes. The objective of this closed trial is to determine the technical feasibility of developing a traffic-monitoring application based on vehicle probes using Cell-Loc's Cellocate™ wireless location technology. In this study, cellular devices in vehicles will be used to determine traffic flow which is currently performed through the use of stationary vehicle-detecting sensors.

Motorola, Inc.'s Global Telecom Solutions Sector (GTSS)—Has signed a major contract valued at more than \$130 million with Maxis Communications Bhd., a Malaysian communications and information-services company. This expansion program is being designed to increase network capacity to accommodate in excess of three million subscribers within the next two to three years and to further enhance the overall system performance of Maxis' national Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) network.

EMS Technologies, Inc.—A Canadian unit of EMS has entered into a \$23 million US contract that will supply Russian satellite operator and builder Khrunichev State Research and Production Center of Moscow with three flight satellite repeaters and one engineering model. The satellite repeaters will provide fixed satellite service communications throughout Russia, Eastern Europe, and Western Asia and are baselined to fly on board the Dialog satellites.

Sanders—Has received a 14-month, \$6 million award from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) to conduct an Advanced Technology Demonstration for a new Space Operations Architecture known as "Orbital Express." DARPA's Orbital Express program is designed to provide a cost-effective, autonomous capability for on-orbit pre-planned electronics and hardware upgrades, satellite refueling, and reconfiguration of spacecraft components to support a broad range of future US national-security, civil, and commercial-space programs.

Andrew Corp. and Multiradio S.A.—Have secured a \$2 million contract with NEC Argentina. The contract is for the supply of 82 synchronous-digital-hierarchy (SDH) backbone links to be used in the construction of the Transportadora de Gas del Sur S.A. SDH microwave network. The network will provide capacity for telecommunication services across half of Argentina, from Tierra del Fuego to Buenos Aires.

FRESH STARTS

RF Micro Devices, Inc.—Has started production shipments of its RF2173 gallium-arsenide (GaAs) heterojunction-bipolar-transistor (HBT) power amplifier (PA) to be used in Motorola's Talkabout™ T900 two-way data pager.

Intersil—Announced the development of Point Coordination Func-

tion (PCF) technology for its PRISM® wireless local-area-network (WLAN) chip set. Sony Corp. and Intersil have worked together to develop PCF technology. PCF technology, in combination with a Sony-developed communication protocol, supports fast, wireless streaming of high-quality audio and video content over IEEE 802.11b wireless networks.

Alpha Industries—Is delivering additional volume shipments of gallium-arsenide (GaAs) and RF components for Metricom, Inc.'s high-speed Ricochet™ mobile data network. Ricochet provides 128-kb/s wireless Internet access to users in nine major metropolitan areas across the US and is under construction in approximately one dozen additional markets.

Qualcomm, Inc. and Spirent Communications—Have entered into a code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) test-equipment license agreement. Under terms of the agreement, Qualcomm has granted Spirent Communications a royalty-bearing license to use Qualcomm's CDMA technology and patents to design and market test-equipment products for current and third-generation (3G) CDMA and 1xEV (HDR) applications.

Flarion Technologies—Has successfully conducted its first field trial demonstrating the capabilities of its flash-OFDM* system. The tests were conducted in the 700-MHz RF band, for which Flarion has an experimental license from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). During the trial, Flarion demonstrated reliable wireless connectivity for broadband Internet content, such as interactive multimedia applications, at highway speeds.

Elanix, Inc.—Announced the signing of Sony/Tektronix Corp. as the exclusive Japanese distributor of Elanix's system-design and simulation-software, SystemView by ELANIX®. This signing enables Elanix to grow its business in the Japanese market with an established company.

Altra Broadband, Inc.—Has opened a research-and-development (R&D) facility in Burlington, MA. The Boston Technology Center will focus on mathematical modeling and algorithm development for broadband fiber-optic and wireless communications.

Amplifier Research (AR)—Has announced the acquisition of Kalmus, a Bothell, WA manufacturer of RF power amplifiers (PAs) and amplifier modules. The acquisition results in a corporation with annual sales of over \$40 million.

Merrimac Industries, Inc.—Will expand its US and Central America Multi-Mix® production facilities to meet the growing demand for wireless telecommunications products. It is anticipated that the new Multi-Mix facility in Costa Rica will be fully operational by July while the West Caldwell, NJ expansion should be completed by the end of this year.

Tektronix, Inc.—Has reached an agreement with Ultra Fast Optical Systems, Inc. (UFOS) for an option to license its patented optical switching inventions that address future high-speed optical measurements critical to communications customers developing next-generation optical networks. The agreement included a cash payment and an equipment grant from Tektronix to UFOS.

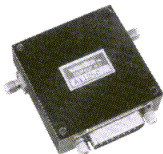
The NEC Corp.—Intends to spin off its Compound Semiconductor Device Division (CSDD) into a new company, effective in October. **MRF**

PIN DIODE CONTROL DEVICES

PIN DIODE

ATTENUATORS

- 0.1–20GHz
- Broad & narrow band models
- Wide dynamic range
- Custom designs

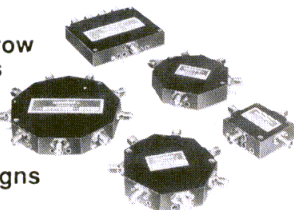


Attenuator types offered are: Current Controlled, Voltage Controlled, Linearized Voltage Controlled, Digitally Controlled and Digital Diode Attenuators.

PIN DIODE

SWITCHES

- Broad & narrow band models
- 0.1–20GHz
- Small size
- Custom designs

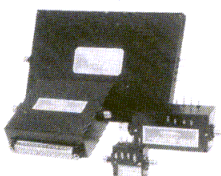


SPST thru SP8T and Transfer type models are offered and all switches are low loss with isolation up to 100dB. Reflective and non-reflective models are available along with TTL compatible logic inputs. Switching speeds are 1μsec.—30nsec. and SMA connectors are standard. Custom designs including special logic inputs, voltages, connectors and package styles are available. All switches meet MIL-E-5400

PIN DIODE

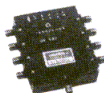
PHASE SHIFTERS

- 0.5–20GHz
- Switched Line
- Varactor Controlled
- Vector Modulators
- Bi-Phase Modulators
- QPSK Modulators
- Custom Designs



SUBASSEMBLIES

Passive Components and Control Devices can be integrated into subassemblies to fit your special requirements. Call for more information and technical assistance.



Custom Designs

CALL OR WRITE

waveline
SOLID STATE INC

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006

(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565

E-mail: wavelineinc.com

people



REUSS

Reuss Named Vertex RSI's Director of Operations

BRIAN A. REUSS has been appointed director of operations at the Vertex RSI facility in State College, PA, which is part of the Electronics Products Division. Reuss joined MAXTECH, Inc., a predecessor company, in 1999 as manufacturing manager.

Telephia, Inc.—BEN SWIGGETT to chief marketing officer; formerly vice president of sales and client services at Primary Knowledge, Inc. Also, ANDY FESSEL to vice president of wireless Internet intelligence; formerly senior vice president for new media at Jupiter Media Metrix, Inc.

QUAKE Global—CHRIS JOHNSON to vice president of sales; formerly vice president of supplier sales and business development with Ensera, Inc.

Cell-Loc, Inc.—JAMES M. HILL to CFO; formerly CFO at DALSA.

IPC—CHRIS JORGENSEN to director of printed-wiring-board (PWB) standards and technology; formerly project coordinator.

Classwave Wireless, Inc.—CHARLOTTE BURKE to vice president of global marketing and business development; formerly vice president of mass market data/IP at Bell Canada.

Intense Photonics—DAVID LOCKWOOD to CEO; formerly head of the Sensor Systems Division at BAE Systems. Also, DR. IAIN ANDERSON to chairman; formerly strategy and technology director at Unilever.

@Road—DAVID J. LEBEDEFF to director of investor relations; formerly investor relations director for Legato Systems, Inc.

Vetro—MARC JORRENS to vice president of delivery; formerly client manager for Context Integration. Also, BJORN KALDEREN to director of carrier intelligence; formerly director of mobile Internet applications for Ericsson. In addition, SANJI FERNANDO to executive vice president of human capital; formerly vice president of delivery.

Gabriel—RICARDO NASCIMENTO to sales manager for Brazil; formerly commercial manager with CONNECT.

Agere Systems—MARK GREENQUIST to executive vice president and CFO; formerly vice president of finance and CFO at General Motors Europe. Also, MATTHEW RILEY to senior vice president and controller; formerly CFO of Lucent's Microelectronics and Communications Technologies units.

ITT Industries, Cannon—AMIR SAKET to director of manufacturing for connector products in the Americas; formerly manager of manufacturing engineering.



SAKET



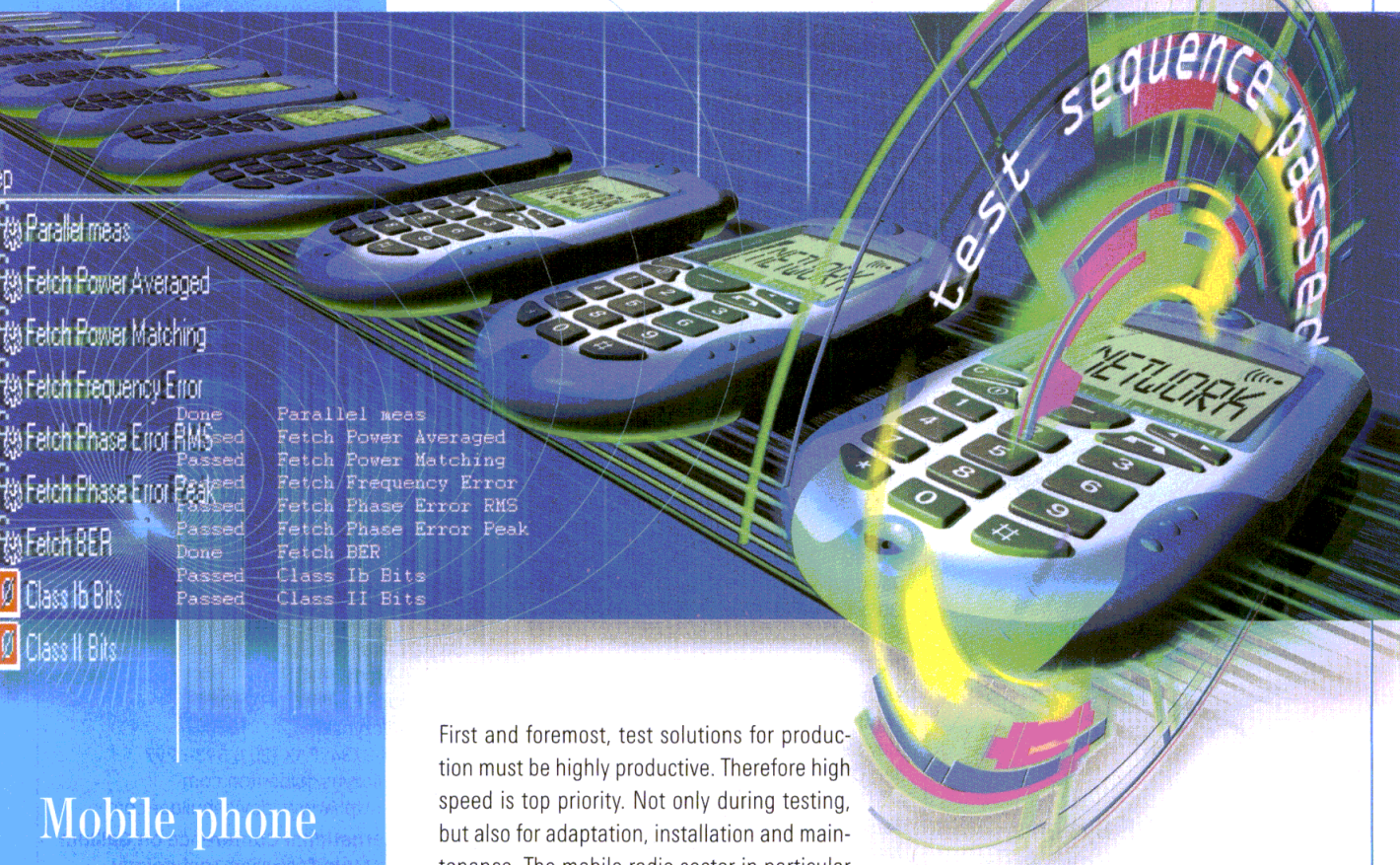
BORTON

Trompeter Electronics—MARK BORTON to the position of product manager for video broadcast products; formerly marketing analyst.

The Cellular Telecommunications & Internet Association (CTIA)—BRUCE COX to vice president for regulatory policy and law; formerly vice president of congressional and regulatory affairs. Also, DR. ROBERT ROCHE to vice president for policy and research; formerly head of the research department.

Touch America—CORTLAND L. (CORT) FREEMAN to vice president of corporate communication; formerly director of corporate communication at Montana Power. **MPF**

The turbo-tester for mobile phone production



Mobile phone production test platform TS 7100 for all standards

First and foremost, test solutions for production must be highly productive. Therefore high speed is top priority. Not only during testing, but also for adaptation, installation and maintenance. The mobile radio sector in particular needs test solutions that can handle the extreme dynamism of the market and keep up with the pace of innovation. With the TS 7100 platform, Rohde & Schwarz has created such a solution.

- ◆ Extremely fast and compact
- ◆ Equipped for all current and emerging mobile radio standards as well as Bluetooth
- ◆ Based on the Universal Radio Communication Tester CMU 200 (one or two testers can be used)



- ◆ Easily adaptable thanks to optimum software support and PXI system architecture
- ◆ Innovative TSVP system core with up to 31 PXI/Compact PCI slots; all signals available at the fixture interface

On request, we will deliver the TS 7100 as a turnkey system with customer-specific test programs and integrate it into your production line. Just contact one of our Support Centers to get all the details.



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Discover more: www.rohde-schwarz.com

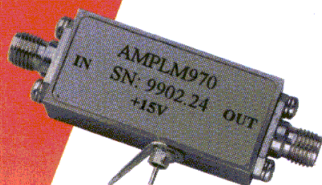
◆ TEL: Argentina (14) 331 1685 ◆ Australia (2) 88 45 41 00 ◆ Austria (1) 6 02 61 41 ◆ Belgium (2) 7 21 50 02 ◆ Brazil (11) 55 05 21 77 ◆ Bulgaria (2) 9 63 43 34 ◆ Canada (see USA)
◆ Chile (2) 2 77 50 50 ◆ China (10) 64 31 28 28 ◆ Czech Republic (2) 24 32 20 14 ◆ Denmark (43) 43 66 99 ◆ Finland (9) 47 88 30 ◆ France (0) 1 41 36 10 00 ◆ Germany (089) 4129
13777 ◆ Greece (1) 7 22 92 13 ◆ Hongkong 25 07 03 33 ◆ Hungary (1) 203-0282 ◆ India (11) 6 83 74 84 ◆ Indonesia (21) 576 1602 ◆ Iran (21) 8 73 02 82 ◆ Italy (6) 41 59 81
◆ Malaysia (3) 7 03 5503 ◆ Mexico (5) 6 66 63 33 ◆ Netherlands (30) 6 00 17 00 ◆ New Zealand (4) 2 32 32 33 ◆ Norway (23) 17 22 50 ◆ Pakistan (51) 26 30 72 ◆ Philippines
(2) 8 13 29 31 ◆ Poland (22) 8 60 64 90 ◆ Portugal (21) 4 12 35 90 ◆ Romania (1) 4 10 68 46 ◆ Russian Federation (095) 2 34 49 62 ◆ Saudi Arabia (1) 4 65 44 78 ◆ Singapore 28 7
68 22 ◆ Slovenia (61) 1 23 46 51 ◆ South Africa (11) 786 3647 ◆ Spain (91) 3 34 10 70 ◆ Sweden (8) 6 05 19 00 ◆ Switzerland (31) 9 22 15 22 ◆ Taiwan (2) 23 95 10 02 ◆ Thailand
(2) 880 9345 ◆ Turkey (216) 3 85 19 17 ◆ United Kingdom (1252) 81 13 77 ◆ USA Tektronix Tel. (800) 426 22 00, Fax (503) 2 22 15 42, <http://www.tek.com> ◆ Vietnam (4) 8 34 61 86

MID-ATLANTIC RF SYSTEMS... SPECIALIZES IN SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS.

DESIGN &
MANUFACTURING

CUSTOM &
STANDARD
APPLICATIONS

QUALITY
SERVICE



Mid-Atlantic RF Systems offers creative solutions for your most demanding requirements for RF microwave components and systems.

Mid-Atlantic Products

Amplifiers
Switches
Power Dividers
Hybrid Couplers
Directional Couplers



**MID-ATLANTIC
RF SYSTEMS, INC.**

PO Box 745,
Forest Hill, MD 21050
Tel.: 410/893-2430
Fax: 410/638-5193
email: info@midatlanticrf.com
www.midatlanticrf.com

► SHORT COURSES

Antennas: Principles, Design and Measurements

May 21-24 (Orlando, FL)
Northeast Consortium for Engineering Education (NCEE)
1101 Massachusetts Ave
St. Cloud, FL 34769
(407) 892-6146, FAX: (407) 892-0406
e-mail: stcloudofl@alo.com
Internet: <http://www.usit.com/antenna>

RF and Wireless Principles and Practice

May 21-25 (Atlanta, GA)
Continuing Education
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, GA 33032-0385
(404) 894-2547, FAX: (404) 7398
e-mail: conted@gatech.edu
Internet:
<http://www.conted.gatech.edu/home>

57th ARFTG Microwave Measurements Conference

May 24-25 (Phoenix, AZ)
Automatic RF Techniques Group
NIST
Boulder, CO 80303
David Walker
(303) 497-5490, FAX: (303) 497-3970
e-mail: dwalker@boulder.nist.gov
Internet: <http://www.arftg.org>

26th Annual NIST Time and Frequency Seminar

May 29 - June 1 (The Millennium Hotel, Boulder, CO)
NIST
Boulder, CO 80303
Wendy Ortega Henderson
(303) 497-3693, FAX: (303) 497-1013
e-mail: ortega@boulder.nist.gov
Satellite Communication Systems Engineering: LEO, MEO, GEO
June 4 - 6 (Los Angeles, CA)
Applied Technology Institute
P. O. Box 616
Clarksville, MD 21029
(888) 501-2100, FAX: (410) 531-1013
e-mail: info@ATCourses.com
Internet: <http://www.ATCourses.com>

Advanced Topics in Operating Cellular & PCS Wireless Systems

June 5 - 8 (Madison, WI)
Department of Engineering Professional Development
University of Wisconsin-Madison
Madison, WI 53706
(800) 462-0876, FAX: (608) 263-3160
e-mail: custserv@epd.engr.wisc.edu
Internet: <http://epdweb.engr.wisc.edu>

Microwave Antenna Measurements Short Course: Far Field, Near Field, Compact Ranges and Anechoic Chambers

June 12 - 15 (Northridge, CA)
College of Engineering and Computer Science

California State University, Northridge
Northridge, CA 91330-8295
Shirley Lang
(818) 677-2146, FAX: (818) 677-5982
e-mail: shirley.lang@csun.edu
Internet:
<http://www.ecs.csun.edu/~crs/mam/>

► MEETINGS

2001 International Reliability Physics Symposium

April 30- May 3 (Wyndham Palace Resort at Disneyworld, Orlando, FL)

IEEE
Anthony S. Oates, General Chair
Lucent Technologies
Orlando, FL 32819
(407) 371-7536, FAX: (407) 371-7639
e-mail: AOATES@Lucent.com

2001 IEEE Radar Conference

May 1-3 (Westin Hotel Perimeter, Atlanta, GA)

IEEE, Aerospace and Electronic Systems Society (AESS) and the IEEE Atlanta Section
Georgia Institute of Technology
(404) 8944-8925, FAX: (404) 385-3501
Internet: <http://www.radarcon2001.org>

Internet Device Builder

May 14-16 (Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara, CA)
Penton Media, Inc
Hasbrouck Heights, N 07604
Linda Wilczynski
(888) 947-3734, FAX (201) 393-6297
email: lwilczynski@penton.com
Internet: <http://www.idevicebuilder.com>

2001 International Conference on Gallium Arsenide Manufacturing Technology

May 21-24 (Mirage Hotel, Las Vegas, NV)
GaAs MANTECH
Joe Pellegrino
(301) 975-2123
e-mail: joseph.pellegrino@nist.gov
Internet: <http://www.gaasmantech.org>

2001 International Microwave Symposium

May 20-25 (Phoenix, AZ)
IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (MTT-S)
LRW Associates (Conference Services)
(704) 841-1915, FAX (704) 845-3078
Internet: <http://www.ims2001.org>

► CALL FOR PAPERS

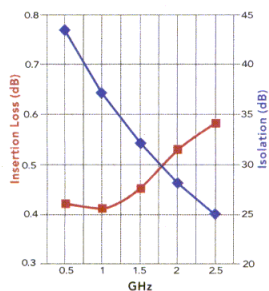
51st Annual Broadcast Symposium

Date and place to be announced
IEEE Broadcast Technology Society
c/o Mary Clemente
IEEE Travel & Conference Management Services
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331
(732) 562-5350, FAX: (732) 981-1203
e-mail: m.e.clemente@ieee.org
Deadline for abstracts: May 1 **MRF**

[clear communications ICs]

$P_{1dB} > 31 \text{ dBm}$
.4 dB insertion loss
(Clearly better!)

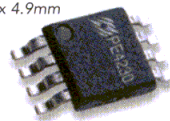
PE4230 High Power
RF Switch



Rise above the noisy crowd and simplify your next wireless design with the world's first family of high performance, low insertion loss CMOS RF switches. Their exceptional >36dB isolation at 1 GHz and a CMOS/TTL compatible, single-pin control lets your wireless systems clearly perform better. Get clearer communications from Sapphire CMOS technology. For details visit our web site or call 858-455-0660.

Switch

Actual size:
3mm x 4.9mm



Available in +10 dBm P_{1dB} ,
+21 dBm P_{1dB} or +31 dBm P_{1dB}



PEREGRINE
SEMICONDUCTOR
www.peregrine-semi.com

Distributed by Richardson Electronics

© 2000 Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation. Peregrine Semiconductor and the logo are registered trademarks of Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation. All rights reserved.

Enter No. 253 at www.mwrf.com

Study of Rain's Effect on Microwaves Helps Develop Attenuation Model

THE ATTENUATION OF microwaves by rainfall is a common problem faced by telecommunication service providers worldwide. It is common knowledge that this attenuation is strongly affected by the rate of rainfall and the size of the raindrops, which, of course, vary widely according to where on earth the rainfall occurs. Thus, to accurately predict attenuation, researchers must develop models for specific climates and locales. To develop an accurate attenuation model for Singapore, Senior IEEE members Tat-Soon Yeo, Mook-Seng Leong, Le-Wei Li, and IEEE member Pang-Shyan Kooi conducted a 10-year study of vertically and horizontally polarized microwave attenuation in the 10-to-40-GHz band. In 1988, a six-month trial study over a 7-km link operating

at 21 GHz recorded 200 times as many outages as predicted by the link's service provider. Subsequently, the link distance was reduced from 7.0 to 1.1 km to keep it within the size of an average Singapore rain cell, which is approximately 2 km in diameter. Thermometers and rain gauges were installed within the link. In 1995, the study added two additional links, one at 15 GHz and another at 38 GHz. Using the data from the study, the authors developed an attenuation model suitable for use in links using horizontal, vertical, or circular polarization in tropical climates. See "Tropical Raindrop Size Distribution for the Prediction of Rain Attenuation of Microwaves in the 10-40 GHz Band," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, January 2001, Vol. 49, No. 1, pp. 80-83.

Research Estimates Eye's Absorption of Cell-Phone Radiation

OVER THE PAST few years, cell phones have become nearly as commonplace and pervasive as automobiles. But unlike automobiles, whose safety aspects have been studied for decades, the effect of cell-phone use on human health is a relatively new area of research. In particular, there is concern about the effect of cell-phone electromagnetic (EM) radiation on biological tissue. M. Martinez-Burdalo, L. Nonidez, A. Martin, and R. Villar of the Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas (Madrid, Spain) have contributed to this research by studying the specific absorption rate (SAR) of cell-phone radiation in a human eye. The researchers focused their attention on the eye after reading about a suggested link between temperature rises in the eye and the formation of cataracts. They used the finite-difference time-domain (FDTD) method to analyze SAR variations in

situations where the cell-phone antenna is close to the eye. Their research also included the effect that a metallic wall near the cell-phone user would have on the SAR. The study reveals that if the cell-phone antenna were situated directly in front of the eye, the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) limits for EM-radiation exposure would be exceeded only if the distance between the antenna and the eye became less than 2 cm, which would be a very unusual and awkward placement. If the cell-phone user were standing next to a metallic wall, the ANSI limits for EM exposure would only be exceeded if the eye-to-antenna distance fell below 2.5 cm. See "FDTD Analysis of the Maximum SAR when Operating a Mobile Phone Near a Human Eye and a Wall," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, January 20, 2001, Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 83-85.

Radar Images Reveal Hidden Power Lines for Low-Flying Aircraft

HELICOPTERS ARE EXPERIENCING increasing use for civilian and military applications. Unfortunately, helicopter accidents are on the increase as well. High-voltage power lines are a particular threat. A millimeter-wave-radar-based collision-warning system might reduce accidents, but power lines have a very small cross section and are often situated near trees and other foliage, making them difficult for the helicopter's radar to detect. With traditional radar detection algorithms, the reflection from the power lines must be stronger than the reflection from the background foliage. But that happens only when the power lines are at or near 90 deg. to the helicopter's direction of travel. To circum-

vent this limitation, Kamal Sarabandi and Moonsoo Park of the University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, MI) propose the use of radar polarimetry and a statistical detection algorithm to improve the signal-to-clutter ratio. The authors demonstrate the usefulness of this algorithm in extracting maps of high-voltage power lines using existing millimeter-wave synthetic-aperture-radar (SAR) aerial images. Their study also investigates the possibility of using this algorithm on helicopter-borne radar systems. See "Extraction of Power Line Maps from Millimeter-Wave Polarimetric SAR Images," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, December 2000, Vol. 48, No. 12, pp. 1802-1809.

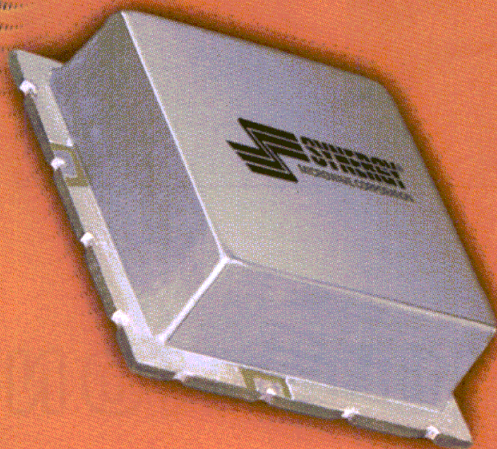
TEMPERATURE STABLE

- ◆ 100 to 6 GHz
- ◆ Excellent Phase Noise
- ◆ Tuning Sensitivity of 10 MHz/V
- ◆ Harmonic rejection >20 dB

V

C

O



For additional information,
contact Synergy's Sales and Application team.
201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, New Jersey 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
Visit our web site at <http://www.synergymwave.com>

Enter No. 268 at www.mwrf.com

 **SYNERGY[®]**
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

STRENGTH



REPUTATION

True **strength** surpasses mere muscle.

Bulking up a business involves repetition –
repeatedly proving you can handle an incredible
workload with ease. At RFMD, we routinely
master weighty problems like **integrated
function, power consumption, limited board
space** and **complex design**.

Our **reputation** as an industry **heavyweight**
is built on **proven performance, quality**
and **innovation**.

Trust the company you can rely on to deliver the
components you can depend on –
turn to RFMD.

We'll never let you down.

STRENGTH – it sets us apart.



Proprietary, State-Of-The-Art
RF Integrated CircuitsSM

7628 Thorndike Road
Greensboro, NC 27409-9421

Phone 336.664.1233

Fax 336.931.7454

Mention strength when contacting us.

TM & © 2001, RF Micro Devices, Inc.

Visit us at IEEE MTT-S 2001, Booth #1415

Enter No. **257** at www.mwrf.com



www.rfmd.com



D R O P R I G H T I N

No Waiting — Immediate delivery of Industry Standard Discrete RF Power Transistors

Get the Power You Need Now.

Designed for DCS base station applications in the frequency band 1.805 to 1.880, the UltraRF™ UPF18060 is a 26V broadband RF power n-channel enhancement-mode lateral DMOS, rated for a minimum output power of 60W. It's ideal for CDMA, TDMA, GSM and multi-carrier power amplifiers in class A or AB operation.

Best of all, it's available now. With a standard turn-around time of only two weeks, you can get all the power you need— all at a very competitive price.

Drop-in Simplicity.

The UPF18060 was designed to drop in to your existing design with no matching changes, so you can benefit from its rugged performance with no hidden cost. It's internally matched for repeatable manufacturing, and an all gold metal system offers the highest reliability. The UPF18060 also offers the high linearity required for the latest air interface standards, and high gain for simplified amplifier design and more efficient operation.

Don't Wait.

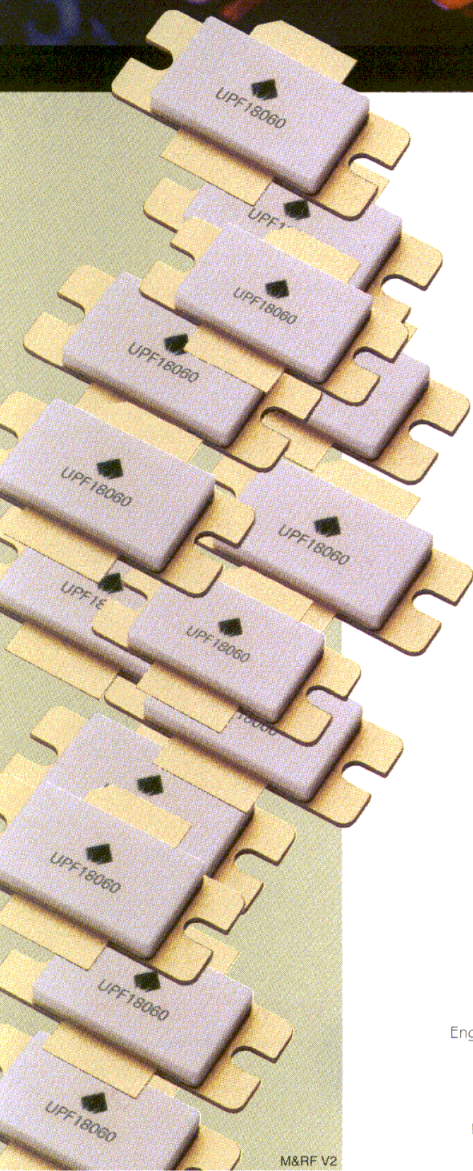
Call today. We'll rush you a brochure and technical datasheet that give you all the details on the UPF18060, one of a complete range of high power LDMOS internally matched RF power transistors.

Call UltraRF Advance Technical Sales in the U.S. at:

1-877-206-5657 Toll-Free
1-408-745-5700

email info@ultrarf.com
or visit www.ultrarf.com

Or contact your local
UltraRF representative.



EUROPE:
England +44 (0) 118 934 3838 • Finland +358 (0) 8 8251100
Sweden +46 (0) 8 380210 • Norway +47 333 86271
Germany +49 (0) 7131 78100 • Israel +972 (3) 933 1696
France +33 (1) 69 53 80 00 • Italy +39 02 481 7900
ASIA:
Hong Kong, China 852 2376 1882 • Korea 82 2 3472 9449

160 Gibraltar Court
Sunnyvale
CA 94089-1319 USA
Phone: 408 745 5700
Fax: 408 541 0139



UltraRF™

Enter No. **273** at www.mwrf.com

Multi-Tone Generators Streamline Communications Testing

A multi-tone testing technique supports IMD and ACPR measurements while reducing cost and complexity.

With the proliferation of modern digital modulation formats supporting wireless services—cellular, personal communications services (PCS), International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT-2000), Bluetooth, wireless local-area networks (WLANS), local multipoint-distribution systems (LMDS) and others—it is becoming uneconomical and logistically difficult to provide sufficient "true waveform" generators to

bandwidths and with high dynamic-range requirements, while maintaining power efficiency, reliability, and cost

FRANCESCO LUPINETTI, PHD
VP of Engineering and Commercial Business

Aeroflex RDL, 7th Ave. & Freedley St.,
Conshohocken, PA 19428
(610) 825-3750, e-mail: flpn@enter.net

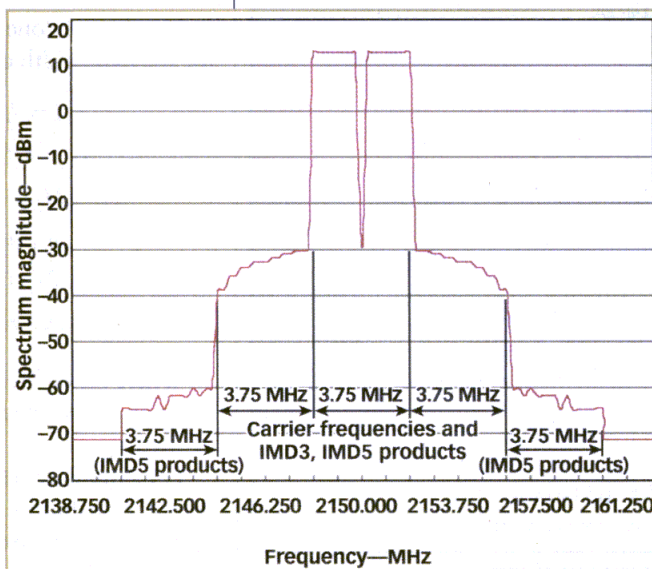
support the development, production, and maintenance phases of the life-cycle of telecom RF based products. Because of the non-constant envelope characteristics of modern digital-modulation signals, the key challenge is to provide a very linear channel, over wide

at very competitive levels.

Traditionally, noise, intermodulation distortion (IMD), and spurious tests were conducted using noise-power ratio (NPR) and two-tone techniques. While these procedures were acceptable for narrowband, mostly analog signals, they cannot adequately test wideband channels designed for non-constant envelope, digitally modulated signals.

In the last few years "true waveform" generators have become available. These generators reproduce the actual digital signal. However, when considering actual testing requirements, several limitations arise which demand the consideration of alternate techniques. These limitations become apparent when considering that most modern communication channels, are multicarrier—and possibly multi-standard—in nature and that spurious-free dynamic ranges (SFDRs) greater than 75 to 80 dB are usually required from digitally modulated RF generators to be

Fig. 1 This is the simulated composite signal spectrum of the test signal—carriers, IMD3 and IMD5 products—based on a 496-term frequency distribution.



Continued from page 63
able to measure the performance of the component, circuit, subsystem, and system themselves without interference from the noise floor and IMDs associated with the test equipment. Moreover, in multicarrier systems, several digital

waveform RF generators would be required for a single test. Considering multiple tests and product throughput associated with high quality, and high-volume manufacturing environment, the number of signal generators required becomes economically prohibitive.

Considering in-band and out-of-band noise and IMD tests, a possible alternative is to provide a stimulus composed of a multi-tone composite signal occupying the same bandwidth and with average power, peak factor, and complementary-cumulative-distribution-function (CCDF) distribution representative of the original broadband, digitally modulated RF signal.

As reported in the literature, it is possible to associate adjacent and next-to-adjacent channel adjacent-channel power-ratio (ACPR) measurements with IMD3 and IMD5 results, respectively¹⁻⁴. Specifically, in the adjacent channel measurements, the IMD3 and IMD5 distortion terms are both present unless the device under test (DUT) is operated several (approximately 10 to 20) dB below its compression point.

From a theoretical point of view, the IM3/IM5 and adjacent and next-to-adjacent channel ACPR relationship can be established by considering frequencies generated by a power series terminating with the highest power of interest (i.e., x^5 for IMD5 products) for a signal of the following type:

$$x = A_1 \cos 2\pi f_1 t + A_2 \cos 2\pi f_2 t + \dots + A_n \cos 2\pi f_n t \quad (1)$$

Considering a multicarrier composite signal, of all possible resulting fundamental, harmonic, and IMD product terms, the only ones to be considered for the bandwidth of interest are:

$$\begin{aligned} f_i, i &= 1, \dots, n, \\ f_j, j &= 1, \dots, n, \\ \pm f_i \pm 2f_j, i &= 1, \dots, n, \\ j &= 1, \dots, n, i \neq j, (IM3) \\ \pm 3f_i \pm 2f_j, i &= 1, \dots, n, \\ j &= 1, \dots, n, i \neq j, (IM5) \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

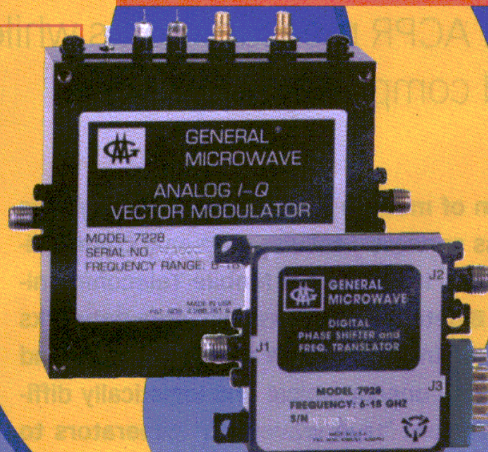
Where the difference frequency must be positive; two negative signs cannot be used.

For simplicity, **Table 1** gives the frequency distribution of a 16 tone/carrier signal. In this case, the total number of IM3 and IM5 products generated

VECTOR MODULATORS

Frequency Range
0.5 to 24 GHz

Attenuation Range
up to 60dB



Control Amplitude and Phase Simultaneously with IQ Vector Modulators

NOW With Wider Bandwidth & Greater Dynamic Range!

From the people you trust...



GENERAL MICROWAVE
a herley company

General Microwave Corporation
425 Smith Street • Farmingdale, NY 11735-1198
TEL: 631-630-2000 • FAX: 631-630-2066
<http://www.GeneralMicrowave.com>

● Enter **NO. 437** or visit www.mwrf.com

Embedded Internet
Wireless Internet
You've got to build it.
Find out how at:

internet **BUILDER** Device

Creating Intelligent Appliances for a Networked World

SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER, SANTA CLARA, CA
CONFERENCE: MAY 14-16 • SHOWCASE: MAY 15-16

For today's OEM hardware and software innovators, technical entrepreneurs and industry thought leaders, the real action is where the code hits the silicon. Internet Device Builder is the premier event for engineers and engineering managers, embedded developers and project managers, OEM executives and others on the front lines of the connected revolution.

In the conference sessions, the product exhibition and at the networking functions, you'll find the contacts and resources that will put you ahead of a fast-moving pack.

See the latest in hardware, software, test and quality-control solutions from industry-leading companies.

Attend the comprehensive three-day conference featuring:
Bluetooth • Wireless Networking • The Wireless Internet • Java & Jini Solutions • Windows Solutions • Interface Design • Advanced Networking Technologies • Real-Time Operating Systems • and more.

Co-located with the Applied Computing Conference

Over 150 exhibitors.
Thousands of attendees.
Combined, it's the largest embedded systems event in Silicon Valley in 2001.



Early Registration Gets You A Deep Discount!

Call 1-888-947-3734 for information on exhibiting, speaking, or attending.

Or log on to www.iDeviceBuilder.com

Continued from page 64
from Eqs.1 and 2 is 496. In graphic form, Fig. 1 illustrates the simulated composite spectrum (based on compression operation with -22.1 -dBm/tone input power) resulting from the discrete power levels associated with the

496-term distribution. These data suggest that this particular scheme does indeed provide a composite waveform exhibiting a bandwidth and frequency distribution analogous to that of a typical, broadband, digitally modulated, single or multicarrier communication sig-

nal. Moreover, Fig. 1 also shows the two pedestals, starting at -30 and -60 dBm, indicating the third and fifth, and fifth-alone IMD terms associated with adjacent and next-to-adjacent channel noise measurements, respectively.

According to this theory, a fairly simple and rapid test oriented toward verifying the linear and non-linear operation of a DUT under realistic load conditions could then include three types of stimuli:

- Multi-tone input signal with average power, spectral occupancy, and statistics typical of a "true" digital signal under minimum peak conditions,
- Multi-tone input signal with average power, spectral occupancy, and statistics typical of the "true" digital signal under maximum peak conditions,
- Multi-tone input signal with average power, spectral occupancy, and statistics typical of the "true" digital signal under continuous-random-phase (CRP) operation conditions statistically spanning all peak amplitude and phase values between peak and null operations.


As an example, a ZHL-42 amplifier from Mini-Circuits was tested (Fig. 2) under linear and nonlinear conditions for CDMA 2000 direct spreading (DS) and multi-tone operation.

The CDMA 2000 (3.6864 Mc/s) DS signal was generated with a Rohde & Schwarz SMIQ 03B signal generator. Multi-tone generation was realized with an Aeroflex RDL MTG-2000. Spectrum evaluation and analyses were conducted with an HP8562E spectrum analyzer, while average and peak power, and statistical readings were performed with a Boonton 4500 power meter equipped with a 57318 broadband power sensor. The setup procedure in either case consisted of selecting average input signal powers for linear and nonlinear operation, while ensuring that the MTG-2000 would cover the bandwidth of interest with composite signal characteristics (including average and peak power, and CCDF characteristics) oriented toward satisfying the "true" digital waveform requirements.

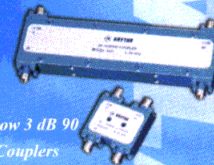
The various input and output param-

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS


DC TO 50 GHz




MLDD Power Dividers



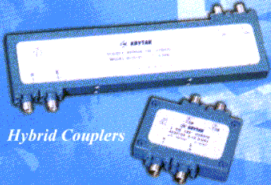
Double Arrow 3 dB 90 Hybrid Couplers




Coaxial Terminations




Power Meters



3 dB 180 Hybrid Couplers



Zero Bias Schottky Detectors
And
Planar Doped Barrier Detectors




Directional Couplers

RF & MICROWAVE POWER METER

100 KHZ TO 40 GHz

\$1925.00

(INCLUDING POWER SENSOR)



KRYTAR

1292 Anvilwood Ct. • Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Toll Free 1 (877) 734-5999 • Fax (408) 734-3017 • sales@krytar.com

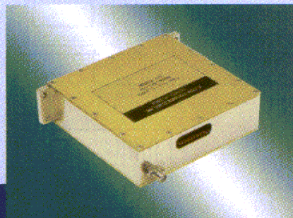
www.krytar.com Lists complete specifications and application ideas for all products

● Enter NO. 411 or visit www.mwrf.com



Technologies **INNOVATIVE DESIGNS FOR THE FUTURE**

Elcom's automated, high volume manufacturing capabilities reduce response time in order to keep your project cost-effective and on schedule.



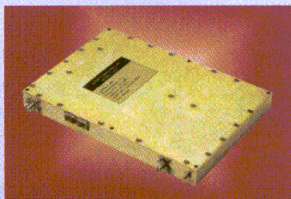
RUGGED FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

A series of rugged frequency synthesizers designed for high capacity MW and MMW digital radios up to 38 GHz. With an emphasis on **Guaranteed Zero Phase Hits™**, the DFS Series offers extremely low microphonics and wide operating temperature range.

DC Power consumption below 4 watts is maintained by utilizing low power components resulting in low junction temperatures and overall high reliability.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency Range: 0.5-23 GHz
- Tuning Bandwidths up to 1000 MHz
- Switching Speed: <25 ms
- Phase noise meets 16, 32, 128 & 256 QAM requirements
- Output Power Range: 12-18 dBm
- Load VSWR 1.5:1
- Step Sizes: 0.125-10.0 MHz



MICROWAVE FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

This line of compact frequency synthesizers employs a single module design implemented with CMOS, ASIC, advanced RF MMIC and a dedicated micro-computer. A Ku-band synthesizer with 1 KHz step, 2.2 GHz bandwidth and integrated L-band LFLO consumes only 8 watts—a 65% savings compared to competing units.

Very low phase noise makes the MFS Series ideal for applications in Satcom converters (L, X, C, Ku and Ka Bands), Instrumentation and Wireless Communications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Output Frequency: 1-23 GHz
- Frequency Bandwidth: 1-2.25 GHz
- Phase Noise 20 dB Better than IESS
- Step Size: 1 KHz or 125 KHz
- Switching Speed: 50 ms
- Power Output: 12-16 dBm
- Load VSWR: 2.0:1
- In-Band Spurious: -70 dBc
- Out-of-Band Spurious: -82 dBc
- Fixed L-Band Output: Freq. Range: 0.5-3.0 GHz Pwr. Out.: 12 dBm ± 2 dBm Spurious: -95 dBc
- Low Profile: 0.73" high
- Meets IESS, Eutelsat and MIL-STD-188/146

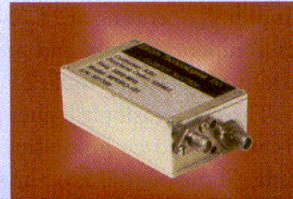


PHASE LOCKED OSCILLATORS

The PDRO series of oscillators employ a unique technique to phase-lock DROs to a crystal reference of 5 to 100 MHz. Several models in the series require only a single loop for reliable phase-lock performance. By utilizing just one loop, size and power consumption are minimized and multiple frequencies can be realized from the same reference. The low profile and small size (2.5" x 3.5" x 0.65") features ultra low phase noise and low DC power consumption with a ruggedized design and wide operating temperature range.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency Range: 0.5-18 GHz
- Fractional Reference Multiplier
- -100 dBc Spurious
- Meets MIL-STD-188 & IESS 308
- Integrated Reference Optional (Same Package)



MINIATURE PHASE LOCKED OSCILLATORS

The miniature MPDRO sources employ a unique technology to phase-lock DRO to a crystal reference of 5 to 100 MHz. The technique requires only a single loop for reliable phase-lock performance. By using just one loop, size, power consumption and cost are minimized.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE MPDRO SERIES

- 0.5 to 26 GHz Operation
- Single Loop, locks to 5 to 100 MHz Reference
- Ultra Low Phase Noise
- Integrated Buffer Amplifier
- -100 dBc Spurious
- Ruggedized
- Low DC Power Consumption
- Small 2.25" x 1.4" x 0.8" Size
- Meets MIL-STD-188 and IESS 308

Both the PDRO and MPDRO series of Phase Locked Oscillators are ideal for applications in Satcom Converters, Digital Radios and Instrumentation. In addition, the MPDRO series has applications as a fiber optic clock generator.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS PLANNED FOR ELCOM

- Clock Encoders and Decoders for DWDM Fiber Optic Networks up to 40 GHz
- Synthesized Clock Generator for DWDM Fiber Optic Networks up to 40 GHz
- Clock Recovery Modules for DWDM Fiber Optic Networks up to 40 GHz
- Dual Output Frequency Synthesizer for Digital Radios



Since 1995, Elcom Technologies, Inc., has experienced a rapid growth rate. We have always set the highest standards for quality, service and reliability with our products. As a result of our success, we are moving to a new, 32,000 sq. ft. modern facility in order to maximize our ability to meet our ever growing customer needs.

Enter No. 224 at www.mwrf.com

Elcom
Technologies

11 Volvo Drive • Rockleigh, NJ 07647
(201) 767-8030 • Fax (201) 767-6266

For detailed information and data sheets, please visit www.elcom-tech.com

Visit us at MTT-S, Booth #2813

Continued from page 66

eters and values associated with the CDMA 2000 DS (with the ZHL-42 amplifier, operating at 2150-MHz center frequency), tests and analyses are briefly reported in **Table 2**.

Three increasingly higher power levels were used as input signals to the ZHL-42 to drive the device from linearity into compression. The relative changes in noise-floor levels (Table 2) for discrete offsets through adjacent and next-to-adjacent channel frequencies are reported and compared both for the SMIQ 03B and the MTG-2000.

Given the resolution bandwidth (RBW)—30 kHz—the actual signal trace levels for the 3.75-MHz wide waveform generated with the SMIQ 03B should be 20.97 dB higher (**Fig. 3**). As an example, for the linear case in Table 2 (−24.1-dBm input power), for a measured amplifier gain of approximately 34.57 dB, the output signal

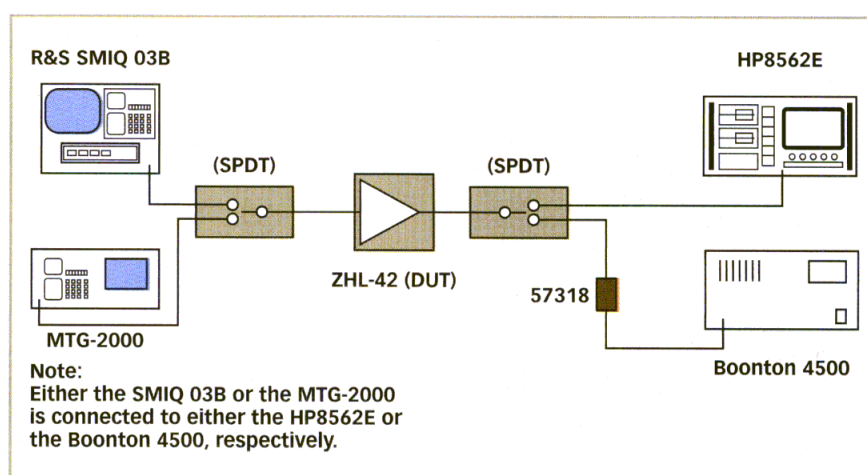


Fig. 2 The test setup for measuring the linear and nonlinear operation of the ZHL-42 amplifier uses either the SMIQ 03B or the MTG-2000 as the signal source.

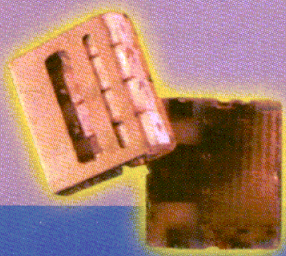
level is $-24.1 + 34.57 = +10.47$ dBm. Considering Fig. 3, the signal level is -10.5 dBm. Adding the correction factor, the actual signal trace level is $-10.5 + 20.97 = +10.47$ dBm, as expected.

Since individual tones are spaced

234.4 kHz apart in the MTG-2000 waveforms, no correction factor is necessary and the values displayed by the spectrum analyzer (SA) with a 30-kHz RBW correspond to actual output signal power levels. For relative (dBc) val-

Supreme clarity spoken here.

Speak to us about our complete line of filters from MHz to GHz. Always high quality, clearly competitively priced.



www.temex-components.com

America: 1.623.780.1995
Europe: +33 1 46 90 23 33

Only TEMEX makes it happen.

Microwave Ceramic Materials • Capacitors • Ferrites Devices • Diodes • VCO/PLL • Filters/Duplexers

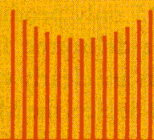
● Enter **NO. 432** or visit www.mwrf.com

Valuable Testing Saving Time



Quick Connections

Please ask for "The Millennium Handbook"



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

80905 Munich, Germany

P.O. Box 45 05 33

Fax: {+49}-(89)-354-804-90, Telephone: {+49}-(89)-354-804-0

country code city code

country code city code

<http://www.spectrum-et.com>

E-mail: specielek@CompuServe.com

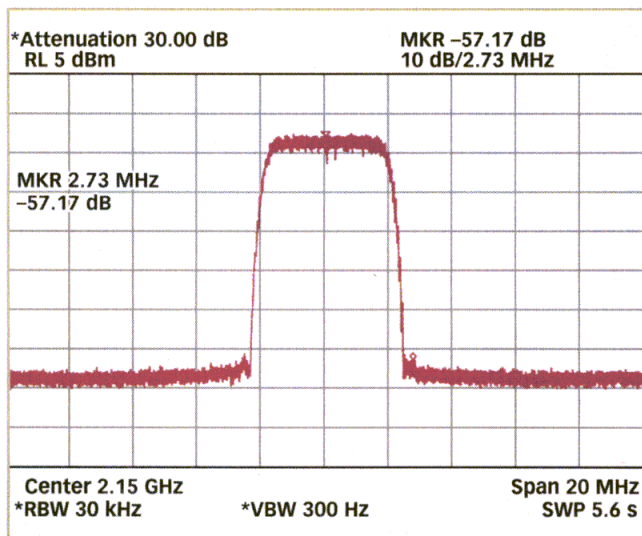


Fig. 3 This is the output of the ZHL-42 amplifier when driven by a -24.1 -dBm signal from the SMIQ 03B signal generator. The output signal level is $+10.47$ dBm.

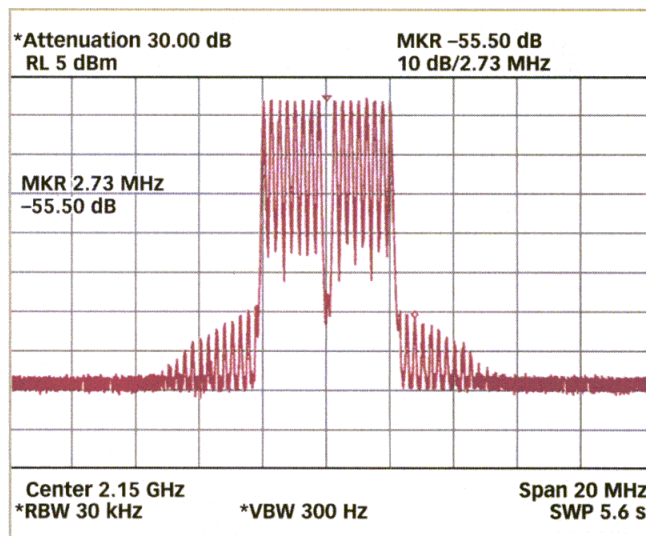


Fig 4 When the ZHL-42 is driven by a -36.1 -dBm/tone input from the MTG-2000, its peaked output can be used to determine the amount of in-band distortion.

Continued from page 68

ues, no correction factor is needed when that part of the signal trace selected by the marker delta (with respect to the carrier center frequency) is significantly higher (10-15 dB) than the analyzer noise floor.

Figures 4 and 6 illustrate other cases. At approximately 2.7 MHz offset (**Fig. 3**), the SMIQ 03B reading (**Fig. 6**) is -57.17 dBc while the MTG-2000 reading is -69.84 dBc. Given that the same average power is used for both waveforms, an equivalent bandwidth must be chosen to compare the results. The MTG-2000 carriers are spaced $3.75 \text{ MHz}/16 = 234.4 \text{ kHz}$ apart. Centering this spacing about a carrier, the bandwidth of interest is then 234.4 kHz . With a 30-kHz RBW, the peak value for each carrier, as displayed by the SA, does not change since no other energy is contained within the 234.4 -kHz bandwidth. For the SMIQ 03B, however, the reading must be adjusted by $10 \log (234.4/30) = 8.93 \text{ dB}$. Considering the SA itself, since the CDMA 2000 DS detected signal is broadband and noise-like instead of sinusoidal, a

2.0 (2.5-dB adjustment must be included. Finally, in **Fig. 3**, it can also be seen that the SMIQ 03B contributes approximately 1 to 2 dB to the DUT's noise floor. Accounting for all these factors, the total correction factor is equal to 11.93 to 13.43 dB. Hence, the actual "dBc" reading for the SMIQ 03 B (CDMA 2000 DS) case is -69.1 to -70.6 dBc, which correlates fairly well with the -69.84 dBc MTG-2000 reading.

Figure 3 illustrates the CDMA 2000

DS waveform, generated by the SMIQ 03B during linear operation (i.e., -24.1 -dBm input power), at the output of the ZHL-42. **Figure 4** depicts the output deriving from the peaked MTG-2000 waveform.

If a simple arc is drawn joining the peaks of the IMD product spectral lines (**Fig. 5**), from either side of the waveform, through the central IMD spectral line, the complete noise distribution for the associated mode of operation can be quickly evaluated, compared to the overall signal power.

Figure 7 illustrates the CDMA 2000 DS waveform, generated by the SMIQ 03B during (DUT) compression operation (i.e., -5.1 -dBm input power), at the output of the ZHL-42. Comparing this signal with the simulated waveform in **Fig. 1**, the main signal plus IMD3/IMD5 products, IMD3/IMD5 products, and IMD5 only products 3.75-MHz-delimited frequency bands are clearly visible. **Figure 8** depicts the MTG-2000 waveform under CRP (with peak hold) operation for a -22.1 -dBm/tone input power. Again, comparing this waveform with those in Figs. 1 and

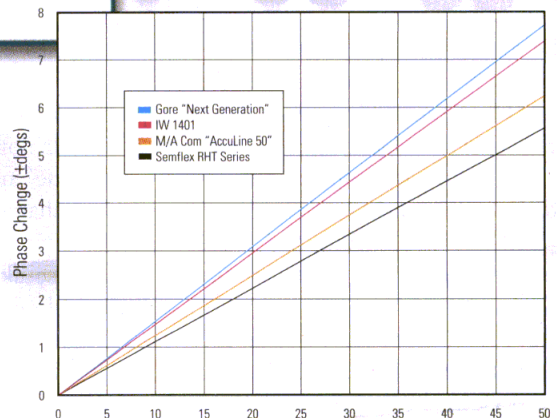
Table 1: Two-tone frequencies of a multicarrier composite signal

2148.125 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 1
2148.359 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 2
2148.594 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 3
2148.828 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 4
2149.063 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 5
2149.297 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 6
2149.531 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 7
2149.766 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 8
(2150-MHz notch)		
2150.234 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 9
2150.469 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 10
2150.703 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 11
2150.938 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 12
2151.172 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 13
2151.406 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 14
2151.641 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 15
2151.875 MHz	→	Tone/carrier 16

High Performance Test Cables

IN STOCK!

MAXIMUM PHASE STABILITY vs FLEXURE
(360 Degrees Around Minimum Bend Radius)



Order cables online through Avnet at:

www.em.avnet.com/rfm/semflex.html

1-800-332-8638

- Outstanding Phase Stability •
- Flexible Stainless Steel Armor Jacket •
- Phase Matched Interchangeable Heads •
- Available From Stock Through Avnet •

The Semflex Test Cable Series incorporates ultra high performance test cables with replaceable heads and frequency ranges to 50 GHz. These assemblies combine low loss double shielded cable with a very flexible stainless steel armor jacket. The RHT series stainless steel phase matched interchangeable connector heads are designed to meet MIL-C-39012, MIL-STD-348A specifications.

Semflex, Inc.

Avnet, Worldwide Stocking Distributor for Semflex, Inc., RF/Microwave Coaxial Cables.

Table 2: CDMA 2000 DS signal generation, simulation, and testing with R&S SMIQ 03B and Aeroflex RDL MTG-2000 signal generators

SIGNAL GENERATOR	ROHDE & SCHWARZ SMIQ 03B					AEROFLEX RDL MTG-2000						
	CDMA 2000 DS AWGN Δf_o (MHz) dBc (with respect to noise floor)			At f_o dBc (with respect to central IMD at peak)	At f_o dBc (with respect to central IMD at null)	16-carrier group Δf_o (MHz) dBc [with respect to the pertinent intermodulation-distortion (IMD) product component magnitude]						
Measurement type/DUT conditions						Peak	CRP	Peak	CRP	Peak	CRP	Power MTG carrier
Op. mode (P avg. input)	2.73 MHz	3.80 MHz	5.93 MHz	2.15 GHz	2.15 GHz	2.73 MHz	2.73 MHz	3.80 MHz	3.80 MHz	5.93 MHz	5.93 MHz	
Linear (-24.1 dBm)	-57.2 dBc	-59.0 dBc	-60.2 dBc	-50.0 dBc	-70.0 dBc	-55.5 dBc	-59.8 dBc	-59.7 dBc	-63.0 dBc	-70.3 dBc	-70.5 dBc	-36.1 dBm
Compression (-14.1 dBm)	-52.7 dBc	-56.3 dBc	-63.7 dBc	-36.7 dBc	-43.0 dBc	-41.5 dBc	-44.0 dBc	-46.8 dBc	-48.6 dBc	-65.7 dBc	-66.8 dBc	-26.1 dBm
Compression (-5.1 dBm)	-22.0 dBc	-27.3 dBc	-51.2 dBc	-14.0 dBc	-21.8 dBc	-19.2 dBc	-20.0 dBc	-25.7 dBc	-26.7 dBc	-39.0 dBc	-39.7 dBc	-17.1 dBm

Continued from page 70

7, the main signal plus IMD3/IMD5 products, and IMD5-only products, 3.75-MHz-delimited frequency bands are clearly visible. Consequently, Figs. 1, 7, and 8 show the applicability and relative accuracy of the proposed IMD3 and IMD5 versus in-band and ACPR distortion measurements technique/concept.

Moreover, from an observability and amplifier noise-floor evaluation point of view, the waveform in Fig. 8 exhibits approximately 20 dB more

dynamic range than the "true" signal counterpart depicted in Fig. 7. Additionally, as previously discussed, the signal structure illustrated in Fig. 8 supports in-band noise measurements (see 2.15 GHz notch). This is not possible with "true" modulated signals.

One characteristic of modern, broadband, digitally modulated signals is their noise-like nature. Consequently, statistical approaches need to be used to characterize these signals while giving special consideration to their distribution functions. The mostly widely used distribution for this type of

analysis is the CCDF. Basically, for this specific application, the CCDF indicates for what percentage of time of a signal's activity that the associated waveform can be expected to exhibit a peak power factor of greater than or equal to a certain value. Consequently, the parameters of interest are the peak-to-average ratio for each waveform (which describes the highest possible crest factor for a given signal) and the CCDF associated with it.

This probability of exceeding certain power levels can then be used as a gating parameter for the characteriza-

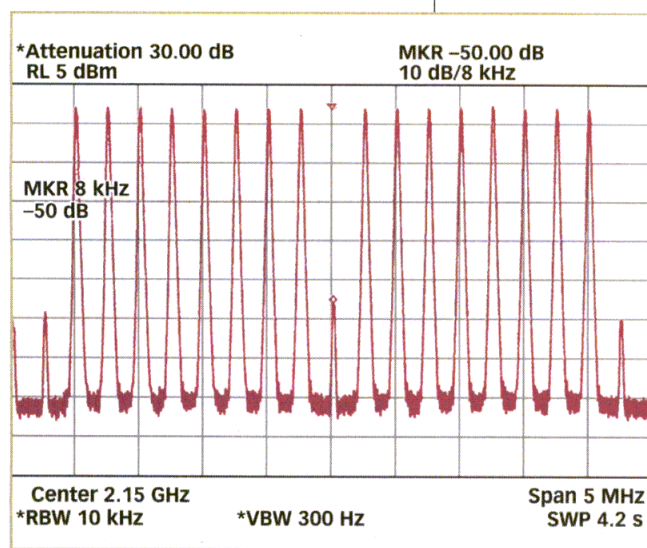


Fig. 5 The noise distribution of a particular operating mode can be determined by connecting the peaks of the IMD-product spectral lines through the central IMD spectral line.

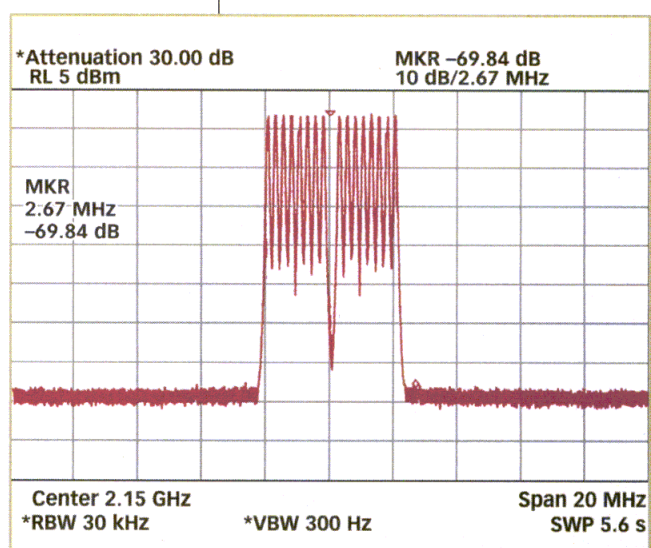


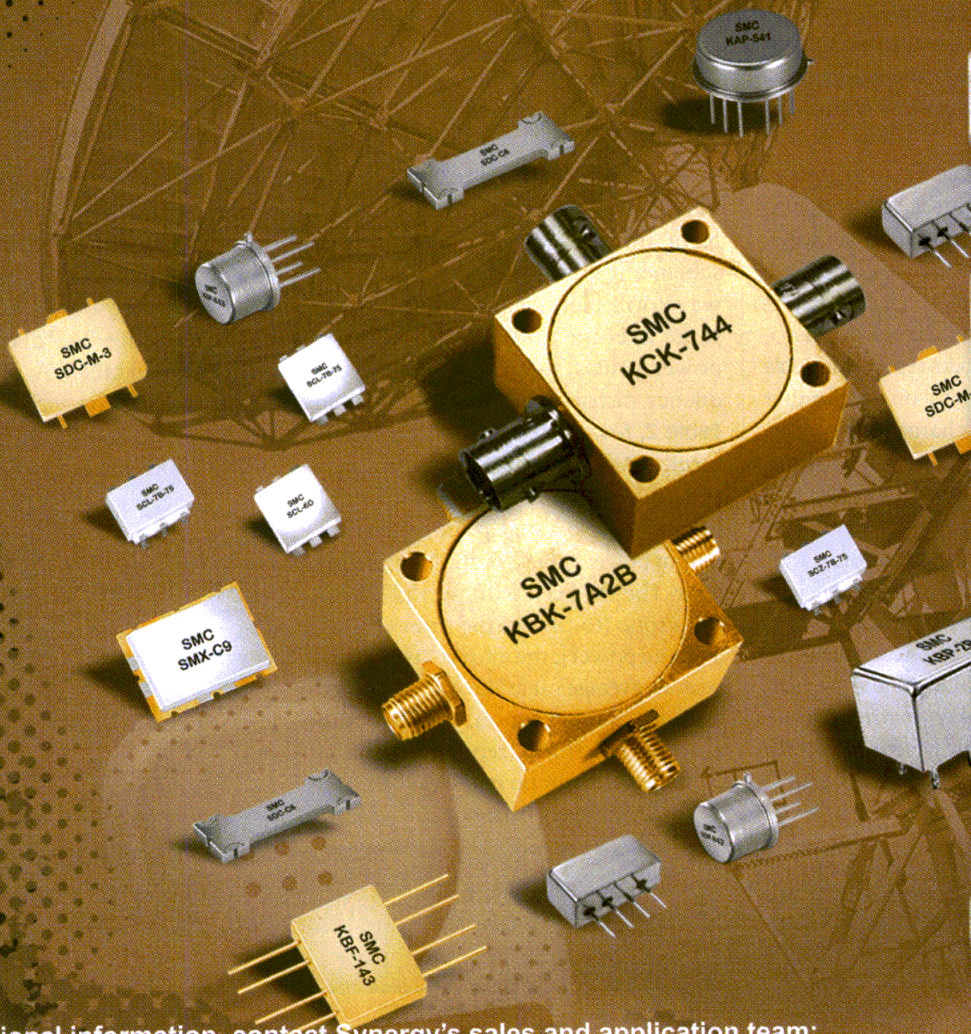
Fig. 6 To compare the results of this ZHL-42 response with that of Fig. 4, an equivalent bandwidth must be used since the same average power is used to generate both waveforms.

Synergy features a wide selection of **DIRECTIONAL** and **BI-DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS** covering 10 kHz to 2,000 MHz.

They are available in various coupling values...in a variety of non-hermetic and hermetic styles, including surface mounts, both 50 and 75 ohms. Standard power rating is 1 watt with some models that can be upgraded to 10 watts and special designs capable of handling 50 watts.

With **Synergy**, you benefit from uncompromising dedication, best price and performance, fast deliveries and consistent high quality.

The experience of the Synergy Applications Engineering Team is ready to answer technical questions and help with your custom designs.



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team:

Synergy Microwave Corporation
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Telephone: (973) 881-8800
Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
World Wide Web: www.synergymwave.com



Enter No. 269 at www.mwrf.com

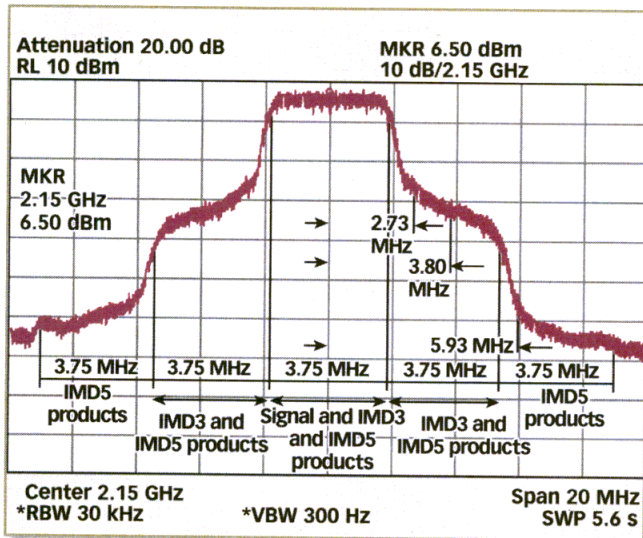


Fig. 7 The output of the ZHL-42 for a -5.1 -dBm input from the SM IQ 03B shows close correspondance with the simulated waveform of Fig. 1. The separation of the IMD3/IMD5 and IMD5-only products is clearly visible.

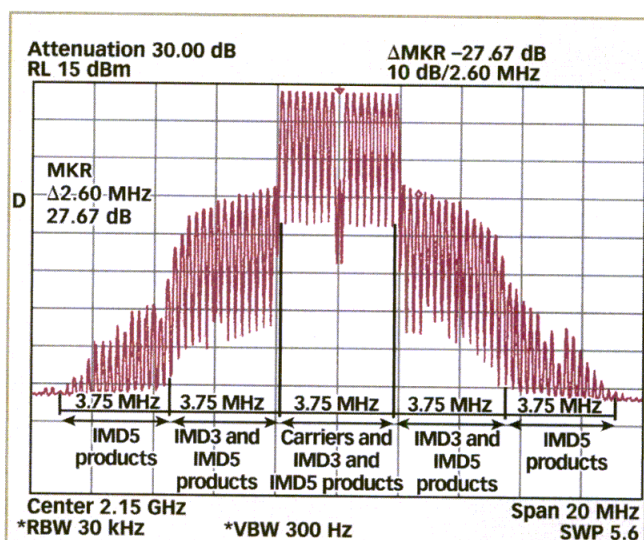


Fig. 8 This ZHL-42 output response seen above is generated by a -22.1 -dBm/tone CRP-mode input that is from the MTG-2000. Similar to Fig. 7, the 3.75-MHz delimited frequencies are clearly visible.

Continued from page 72

tion of the DUT as far as linear operation, peak factor, and IMD generation, and stress and reliability are concerned.

Table 3 describes the peak-to-average values for all signal levels and associated operational modes reported in **Table 2**. These values depend on the number and type of channel characteristics (e.g., Walsh codes) used in CDMA signaling and on the number of tones and phase alignment for the MTG-2000. It is extremely important to notice that as the DUT operates more and more into compression, the peak-to-average value changes (decreases) due to saturation. Due to the discrete multi-tone approach, the MTG-2000 displays this trend more vividly and with a (displayed) higher dynamic range than a standard digital signal generator.

To compare and correlate results obtained with the "true" digital waveform and the MTG-2000 multi-tone scheme, it is first necessary to select waveform pairs characterized by the same average and peak-to-average power values, as well as similar frequency distribution. For example, in **Table 2**, for a CDMA 2000 DS waveform, AWGN modulated, and an average input power to the DUT of -5.1 dBm, the associated peak-to-average output power value is 4 dB. Considering now the MTG-2000 with -17.1 dBm/tone (to obtain the same overall average power), the closest (to 4.0 dB) peak-to-average value (4.6 dB) is obtained during CRP operation. Taking into account the three frequency offsets, comparisons can be made (**Table 2**):

At a frequency offset of 2.73 MHz,

and -5.1 -dBm compression, the SMIQ 03B has a power value of -22.0 dBc versus -20 dBc for the MTG-2000 (yellow in table). Similarly, at 3.80 MHz, the SMIQ 03B power is -27.3 dBc, compared with -26.7 dBc for the MTG-2000 (cyan in table). At 5.93-MHz offset, the values are -51.2 dBc for the SMIQ 03B, and -39.7 dBc for the MTG-2000 (blue in table). **MRF**

REFERENCES

1. "MTG-2000 and IMD-181 Peak, Null, Continuous Random Phase Operation, and CCDF Characteristics and Comparison," F. Lupinetti, RDL Inc., Technical Report, September 2000.
2. "Determine IMD Products for Digital Communication Standards," O. Gorbachov, Microwaves & RF, August 2000.
3. "IMD Products and Spectral Regrowth in CDMA Power Amplifiers," O. Gorbachov, Microwave Journal, March 2000.
4. "Compact Formulas to Relate ACPR and NPR to Two-Tone IMR and IP3," N. De Carvalho, and J. Pedro, Microwave Journal, December 1999.
5. "Characterization of a Double-Doped Power HJFET for W-CDMA Cellular Handset Application," G. Hau, T. Nishimura, and N. Iwata, Microwave Journal, July 1999.

Table 3: CDMA 2000 DS adjacent-channel noise-measurement comparison correlation with R&S SMIQ 03B and Aeroflex RDL MTG-2000 signal generators

SIGNAL GENERATOR	ROHDE & SCHWARZ SMIQ 03B				AEROFLEX RDL MTG-2000			
Measurement type/DUT conditions	CDMA 2000 DS AWGN Δf_0 (MHz) dBc (with respect to noise floor)			Peak factor (dB)	Peak factor (closest value—dB)	16-carrier group Δf_0 (MHz) dBc [with respect to the pertinent intermodulation-distortion (IMD) product component magnitude]		
Op mode (P avg. input)	2.73 MHz	3.80 MHz	5.93 MHz			2.73 MHz	3.80 MHz	5.93 MHz
Linear (-24.1 dBm)	-57.2 dBc	-59.0 dBc	-60.2 dBc	5.8	6.1	-69.8 dBc	-70.7 dBc	-70.7 dBc
Compression (-14.1 dBm)	-52.7 dBc	-56.3 dBc	-63.7 dBc	5.7	4.5	-50.0 dBc	-55.8 dBc	-69.2 dBc
Compression (-5.1 dBm)	-22.0 dBc	-27.3 dBc	-51.2 dBc	4.0	4.6	-20.0 dBc	-26.7 dBc	-39.7 dBc
								Power/MTG carrier
								-36.1 dBm
								-26.1 dBm
								-17.1 dBm

You design VCOs...

is your phase noise on target?

rely on Harmonica

Are you confident that your VCO will meet its phase noise requirement? Will it deliver sufficient power over the tuning range with the right amount of harmonic suppression? Will it perform like the circuit you simulated?

Successful oscillator designs require powerful design utilities, rigorous non-linear analysis, and comprehensive optimization. That's why many engineers are turning to Harmonica, the most powerful high-frequency circuit design solution available for the PC desktop. With physics-based distributed models and a robust Harmonic Balance engine, Harmonica delivers superior speed, accuracy, power

and functionality. And as a part of Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment, Harmonica offers seamless links to layout, system simulation, electromagnetics, and third-party tools.

Get your designs on target.

Discover the difference Harmonica makes in the design of amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, filters, matching networks and other components in your wireless design.

For your free evaluation copy of Harmonica or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to info@ansoft.com.

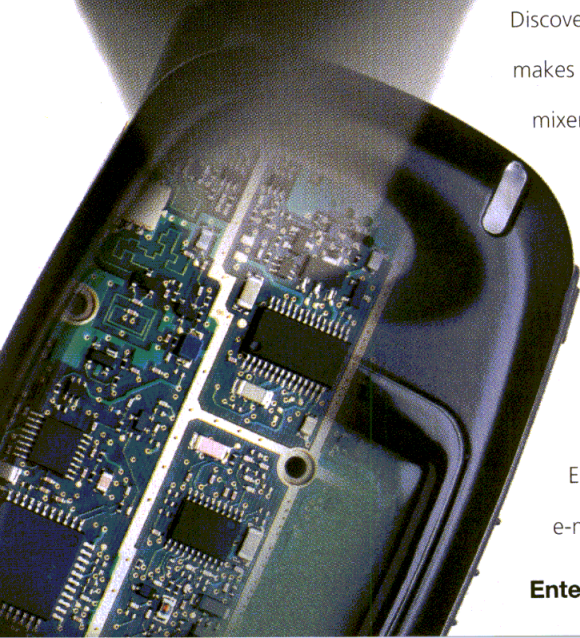
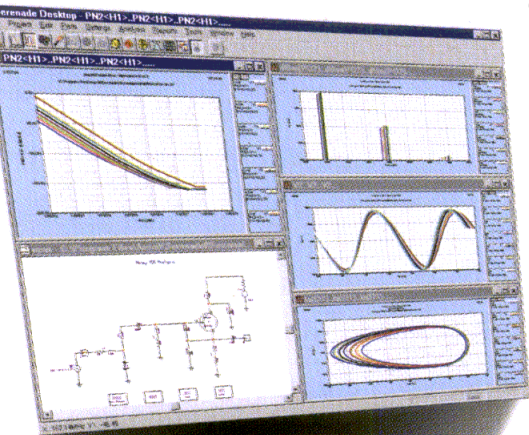
Enter No. 208 at www.mwrf.com

On Target



high performance EDA

www.ansoft.com



Visit us at MTT-s Phoenix.
BOOTH
1533
May 20 thru 25



A



B



C

You're racing to be first to market.

**But first, you need to pick a partner
who won't stumble.**

Some choices are obvious. CEL offers
a broad selection of NEC Communications
Semiconductors—plus something few others
can match: Forty years' experience helping
to bring products like yours to market.

RF. Wireless. Broadband. Fiber Optics. Optoelectronics.

All the Technology. All in one Place.

www.cel.com

**The benefits of an
RF power transistor
that's customized
to your application
are astronomical!**

Regardless of the application, you'll always get exactly what the job calls for when you connect with GHz. Unlike all those generics out there, our RF power transistors are optimized – fine-tuned to your specs, your system requirements – to provide for best-in-class circuit performance. No need for costly tweaking or rework to slow production, and thanks to our new automated production capacity, no worries about product availability. So listen. For the latest customer-focused, custom solutions to your applications, visit www.ghz.com or call us at 408-986-8031, ext. 350. Let's talk.



ISO 9001 registered

Copyright © 2001 GHz Technology. All rights reserved.

WE'RE LISTENING.

OUR
TRANSISTORS FIT YOUR CIRCUIT,
NOT THE OTHER WAY AROUND.



GHZ TECHNOLOGY
RF AND MICROWAVE POWER TRANSISTORS

Raise Bandwidth Efficiency With Sine-Wave-Modulation VMSK

A new version of VMSK uses a sine-like waveform for the modulating signal, resulting in high-bandwidth efficiency, good signal-to-noise ratio (SNR), and low bit-error rate (BER).

Transmitting digital information through existing analog channels has led to the development of various transmission techniques. And the growing demand for transmission capacity has forced designers to develop various bandwidth-reduction methods. One type of modulation method that can reduce transmission bandwidth is called non-return-to-zero (NRZ) linecode modulation. Some examples

However, these modulation schemes also result in a tremendous loss in transmitted power. Another class of modulation,

of NRZ modulation methods include frequency modulation (FM), binary phase-shift keying (BPSK), quadrature phase-shift keying (QPSK), minimum phase-shift keying (MPSK), Gaussian minimum-shift keying (GMSK), and quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM). The most popular one is QAM, which can reduce bandwidth usage to as little as 1/8 of the original amount required.

known as "biphase," is transmitted using a well-known technique called "single sideband (SSB) with suppressed carrier." Examples include Manchester coding, Miller coding, and very minimum-shift keying (VMSK). The main difference between biphase and NRZ linecode modulation is that the biphase methods reduce bandwidth without sacrificing power. For example, con-

K. H. SAYHOOD AND WU LENAN,

Radio Engineering Dept., Southeast University, Nanjing 210096, P. R. China; +86-25-379 2443, FAX: +86-25-771 2719, e-mail: khsay57@yahoo.com, wulin@seu.edu.cn

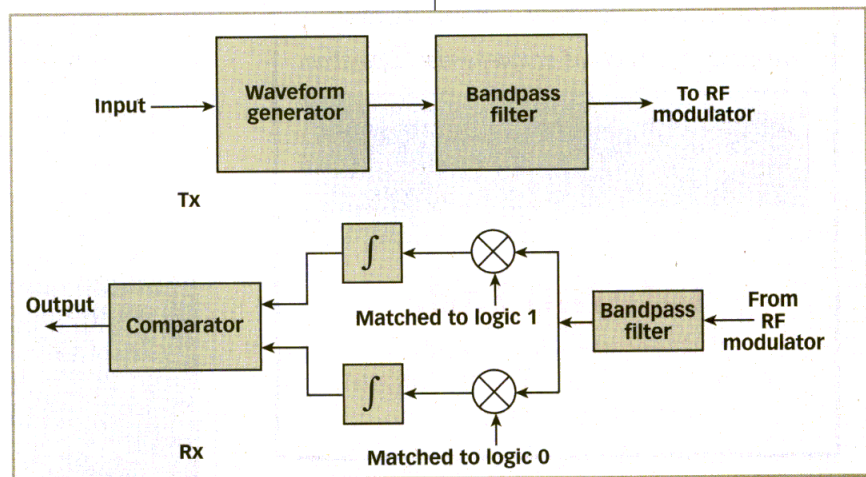


Fig. 1. This is the block diagram of the VMSK system.

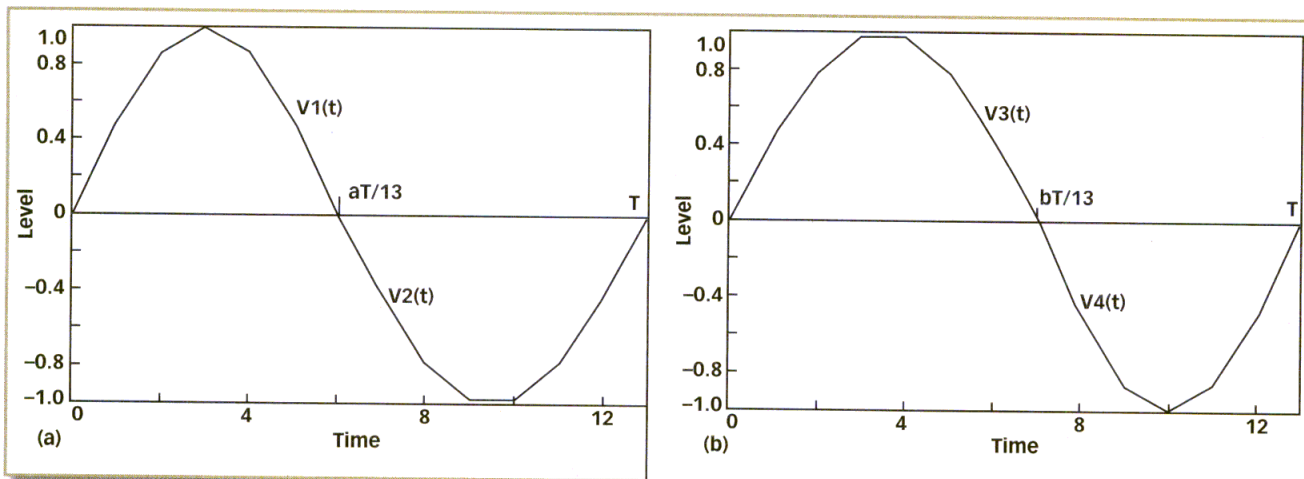


Fig. 2. This plot shows the waveforms for (a) logic 1, and (b) logic 0.

Continued from page 79

ventional VMSK achieves bandwidth efficiencies to 15 b/s/Hz.¹

This article introduces a new version of VMSK that reduces bandwidth usage even further. The new version substitutes a sine-like waveform for the orig-

inal rectangular modulating signal, resulting in high-bandwidth efficiency, good signal-to-noise ratio (SNR), and low bit-error rate (BER). The article describes the new modulation format and offers some simulation results.

The SSB-with-suppressed-carrier

modulation spreads its spectrum above and below the carrier frequency by an amount equal to the highest modulation frequency (as long as there is no phase encoding). For example, if the data are encoded using the Miller coding for double-density disk recording, or the

Model 9640 Dual HF Receiver

Frequency Range — 0.56 to 32 MHz

Instantaneous Bandwidth — 10 MHz

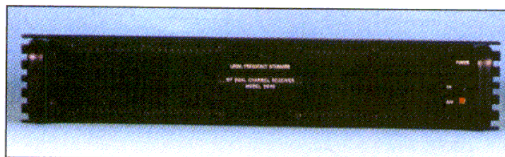
Noise Figure — 10 dB Maximum

Gain — 48 dB \pm 2 dB

Synthesizer Control — RS-232C Interface

Synthesizer Tuning Speed — 100 μ s Maximum

Frequency Synchronous or Independent Operation



Interad Ltd.

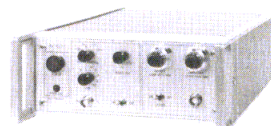
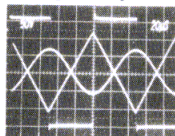
18321 Parkway • Melfa, VA 23410

Phone: 757-787-7610 • Fax: 757-787-7740

E-mail: interad@interadltd.com

High Voltage Function Generators AV-151 Series

Voltage Output Models to 500V, Current Outputs to 2A



It's a function generator and a variable-gain amplifier!

The AV-151 series of high-voltage and high-current function generators provide sine wave, square wave, and triangle wave outputs with variable amplitude and DC offset. If an external input voltage is used, the AV-151 can be used as a variable-gain linear amplifier. The AV-151 is ideal for use as a booster amplifier for arbitrary function generators. Most models are available in the line-powered benchtop instrument format (-C option) and the lower-cost miniature module format.

AV-151A-C	0 to \pm 500 V into \geq 100 k Ω , \pm 50 V offset, 35 μ s rise time, to 3 kHz	\$4911
AV-151B-C	0 to \pm 200 V into \geq 50 k Ω , \pm 50 V offset, 1 μ s rise time, to 100 kHz	\$3685
AV-151C-C	0 to \pm 100 V into \geq 10 k Ω , \pm 25 V offset, 2 μ s rise time, to 50 kHz	\$3334
AV-151D-C	0 to \pm 30 V into \geq 50 Ω , \pm 10 V offset, 50 ns rise time, to 1 MHz	\$4153
AV-151E-C	0 to \pm 25 V into \geq 20 Ω , \pm 10 V offset, 10 μ s rise time, to 20 kHz	\$2922
AV-151F-C	0 to \pm 2 A into \pm 5 V, \pm 0.5 A offset, 10 μ s rise time, to 20 kHz	\$4153

For more detailed information on our fast laser diode drivers, pulse, impulse, delay and function generators, probes, amplifiers, and more, call or email us, or visit our web site for complete data sheets or to request our 113 page catalog.

Data sheets and pricing on the Web! <http://www.avtechpulse.com>

AVTECH
ELECTROSYSTEMS

NANOSECOND
WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS
SINCE 1975

BOX 265, OGDENSBURG
NY, 13669-0265
1-800-265-6681
(315) 472-5270
Fax: (613) 226-2802
e-mail: info@avtechpulse.com
<http://www.avtechpulse.com>

UK: LYONS INSTR. WALTHAM CROSS
JAPAN: MEISHO CORP. TOKYO
FRANCE: K.M.P. ELECT. CLAMART
GERMANY: FOIC, HAMBURG

● Enter **N0. 406** or visit www.mwrf.com

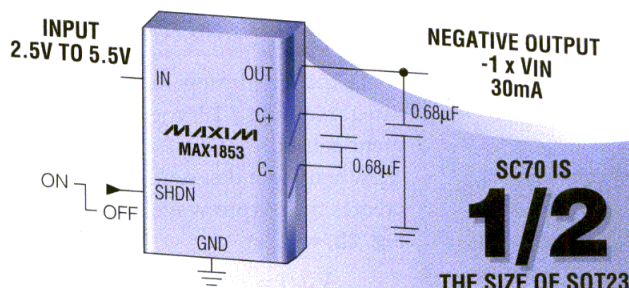
● Enter **N0. 401** or visit www.mwrf.com

WORLD'S SMALLEST CHARGE PUMPS ARE 50% SMALLER THAN COMPETITION

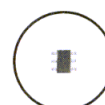
15 Ω Impedance & 30mA Output Are Better than Larger SOT23 Rivals

The MAX1852 and MAX1853 are the world's first charge pumps to be packaged in the ultra-small 6-pin SC70. They maintain a low 15 Ω output impedance, and they provide a guaranteed 30mA. Both devices feature a logic-controlled 0.1 μ A shutdown and slew-rate limiting to reduce output noise and EMI. The MAX1853 switches at 200kHz to minimize capacitor size (0.68 μ F). The MAX1852 runs more slowly (50kHz) to reduce quiescent supply current.

WORLD'S SMALLEST SC70 CHARGE-PUMP INVERTER FOR LCDs AND GaAsFET BIASES



SMALL...



SOT23

JUST GOT
SMALLER...



SC70

The MAX1852/MAX1853 fit in the SC70 package, which is just 2mm x 2.1mm in size. They are half the size of their SOT rivals and offer better performance. They are perfect for LCD bias and GaAsFET PA bias applications.

- ◆ World's First Charge Pumps in Ultra-Small SC70 Package
- ◆ Guaranteed 30mA Output
- ◆ Low 15 Ω Output Impedance
- ◆ 60 μ A Quiescent Supply Current (MAX1852)
- ◆ Small 0.68 μ F Capacitors (MAX1853)
- ◆ Slew-Rate Limited to Reduce EMI

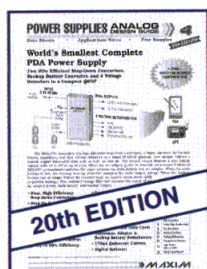
FREE Power Supplies Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

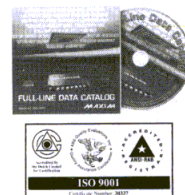
MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

NEW!

Get Price, Delivery, and Place Orders
Online at www.maxim-ic.com



2000 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim Distribution, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, CAM RPC, Digi-Key, Elmo, Nu Horizons, and Zeus.
Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 2001 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 238 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 80

Manchester coding used for Ethernet transmission, the spectrum becomes suitable for a biphase code. It splits into two islands—one located above the carrier and one located below. The bandwidth required in each island depends on the encoding method. Using the Miller code, for example, the bandwidth is only 1/4 of the full spread, or the Nyquist RF bandwidth. Thus, it would have a bandwidth efficiency of 4 b/s/Hz. VMSK is unique among biphase modulation techniques in that it can compress the

bandwidth. By using the proper coding technique, VMSK can concentrate the transmitted information in a very-narrow spectral spike.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of a transmitter (Tx) and receiver (Rx) using the new version of VMSK mod-

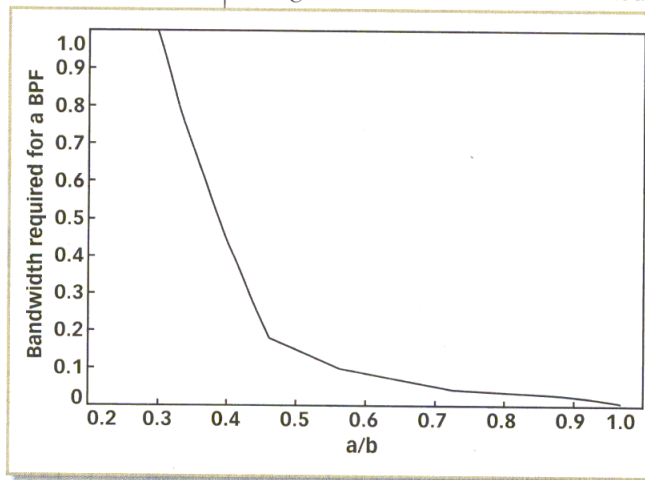


Fig. 3. This plot shows the bandwidth versus a/b ratio of the new version of VMSK modulation.

ulation. The Tx uses a waveform generator to modulate the binary input message according to the following algorithm:

When logic 1 is sent, the generator creates the output waveform shown in Fig. 2a, where:

$$V_1(t) = \sin[\pi(13/aT)] \quad 0 \leq t \leq aT/13 \quad (1)$$

$$V_2(t) = -\sin[\pi(13/bT)[t - (aT/13)]] \quad aT/13 \leq t \leq T \quad (2)$$

$$(aT/13) + (bT/13) = T \quad (3)$$

T, the bit-timing interval, = 1/bit rate (assuming a 13-aperture code segment is used).

When logic 0 is sent, the generator creates the output waveform shown in Fig. 2b, where:

$$V_3(t) = \sin[\pi(13/bT)t] \quad 0 \leq t \leq bT/13 \quad (4)$$



PERFORMANCE.

Programmable Attenuators

For more than 20 years, JFW has manufactured reliable, high quality programmable attenuators designed to meet the specific requirements of RF design and test engineers. Our vast experience allows us to provide the precision and **performance** that your system needs at a price that you can afford. For more information, please contact us or visit the Programmable Attenuator section of our web site at www.jfwindustries.com/programmables.html

Models are available with the following features:

- Frequency ranges available from DC to 5 GHz
- Electro-mechanical and solid-state versions
- Parallel, TTL, GPIB, or RS232 controllable
- Custom enclosure and connector configurations
- Various attenuation ranges and step sizes
- 50 and 75 ohm versions

JFW Industries, Inc.

Specialists in Attenuation and RF Switching

TEL (317) 887-1340 • Toll Free 1 (877) 887-4539 • FAX (317) 881-6790

5134 Commerce Square Dr. • Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

Internet- <http://www.jfwindustries.com>

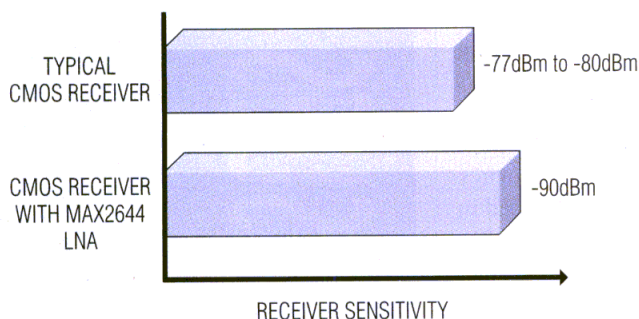
E-mail- sales@jfwindustries.com

ISO 9001 Certified

• Enter NO. 409 or visit www.mwrf.com

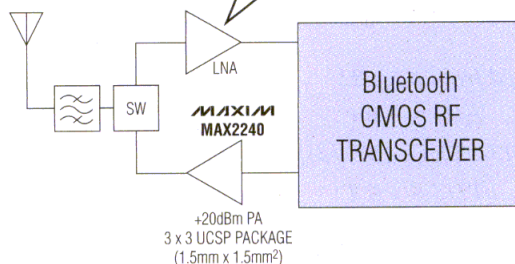
INDUSTRY'S SMALLEST 2.4GHz LNA INCREASES BLUETOOTH RECEIVER SENSITIVITY TO -90dBm

The MAX2644 2.4GHz SiGe LNA is internally matched to 50Ω at the output, saving an inductor and capacitor required in other LNA IC solutions. Total board space required is only 7mm²—ideal for space-sensitive Bluetooth™ modules.



MAX2644 LNA Features:

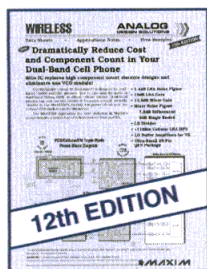
- ◆ 16dB Gain, 2dB NF, -3dBm Input IP3 for 7mA
- ◆ Adjustable Bias (3mA to 10mA)
- ◆ +2.7V to +5.5V Supply
- ◆ SC70-6 Package



A Family of Six High-Performance SiGe LNAs are Available in the Ultra-Small SC70-6 Package, Covering Major Wireless Applications from 800MHz to 2700MHz

PART	TEST FREQUENCY (MHz)	GAIN (dB)	NOISE FIGURE (dB)	INPUT IP3 (dBm)	ADJUSTABLE BIAS	APPLICATIONS
MAX2642/43	900	16.7	1.3	0	Yes	900MHz ISM, cellular, PMR, cordless
NEW MAX2644	2450	16	2.0	-3	Yes	Bluetooth, 802.11, HomeRF™, WCDMA, satellite radio, MMDS
NEW MAX2654	1575	15	1.5	-7	—	GPS
NEW MAX2655	1575	14	1.7	+3	Yes	GPS in cellular phones
NEW MAX2656	1960	13.5	1.9	+1.5	Yes	PCS, DCS, WLL

Bluetooth is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth Special Interest Group.
HomeRF is a registered trademark of the HomeRF Working Group.



FREE Wireless Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

2000 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



NEW! Get Price, Delivery, and Place Orders
Online at www.maxim-ic.com

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim Distribution, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, CAM RPC, Digi-Key, Elmo, Nu Horizons, and Zeus.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 2001 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 239 at www.mwrf.com

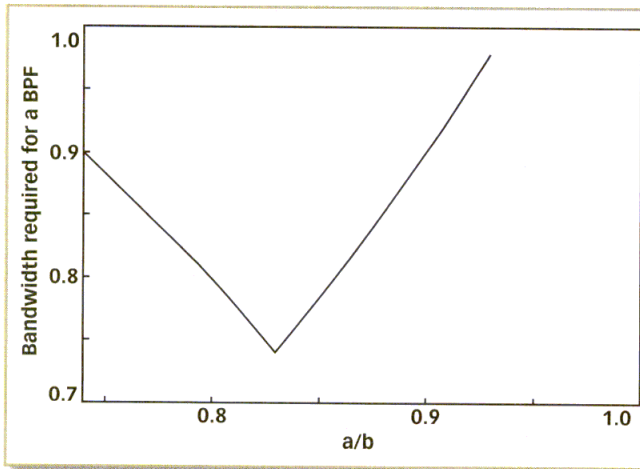


Fig. 4. This plot shows the performance of the new version of VMSK modulation using a fixed bit interval.

Continued from page 82

$$\begin{aligned} V_4(t) &= -\sin \\ \{ \pi(13/aT)[t - (bT/13)] \} \\ bT/13 \leq t \leq T \end{aligned} \quad (5)$$

Notice that, except for their different domains,

$$V_3(t) = -V_2(T - t) \quad (6)$$

$$V_4(t) = -V_1(T - t) \quad (7)$$

The bandpass filter is centered on the bit-rate fundamental frequency with variable bandwidths to account for the amount of energy inside the filter bandwidth. The Rx consists of a coherent demodulator that matches to the logic-1 or logic-0 formats.

In the Tx, the output spectrum of the generator appears as a single line rising above the Fourier noise.² More than 96 percent of the information is contained in this line. When the noise is filtered out, only the line remains. Since this line is at the modulating frequency above the carrier, it is easy to restore the carrier from the SSB alone by making the carrier a multiple of the bit rate.³

In conventional VMSK, the encoder uses a rectangular pulse that spreads the spectrum around the bit-rate frequency. In the new VMSK method described here, the encoder uses a sine wave, which results in a narrow, large-amplitude spike in the spectrum if "a = b," or a narrow, small-amplitude spike if "a ≠ b." This modulation format is

easy to implement.

The proposed modulation format shown in Fig. 1 is simulated for a 13-aperture-code segment as proposed in reference 2. The code segments (a, b) have been changed to achieve the performance of a fixed bit rate of 22.5 kb/s with variable zero-crossing intersections. As expected, if a = b, the result is a pure

sine wave of fundamental frequency 1/T. This means that the filter used in the Tx would have to be a bandpass type with zero bandwidth to pass the fundamental bit-rate frequency. As shown in Fig. 3, the bandwidth approaches zero when the values of "a" and "b" are nearly equal, and gradually increases as "a" diverges from "b."

In addition, with a fixed bit interval, the zero-intersection point can be adjusted for optimum aperture segments of the a/b ratio (Fig. 4). These results show that, to improve the performance, a smaller separation time performs better than larger separations, significantly reducing bandwidth. On the left side of the curve, the time separation between samples remains too large for the low difference-signal variances that are involved, thus requiring a larger bandwidth. However, as the ratio a/b is increased, the matching between the input variance and the time separation improves until a minimum bandwidth point is reached. As the ratio of a/b increases further, the situation reverses, that is, the input variance becomes too large while the ratio of available a/b is not well-matched to the variance, requiring more bandwidth. **MRF**

REFERENCES

1. H.R. Walker, "VPSK and VMSK Modulation Transmit Digital Audio and Video at 15 bits/sec/Hz," *IEEE Transactions Broadcasting*, Vol. 43, No. 1, 1997, pp. 96-103.
2. H.R. Walker, "Attain High Bandwidth Efficiency with VMSK Modulation," *Microwaves & RF*, December 1997, pp. 173-186.
3. B. Stryzak and H.R. Walker, "Improve Data Transmission Using Single Sideband FM with Suppressed Carrier," *Wireless Systems Design*, November 1994.

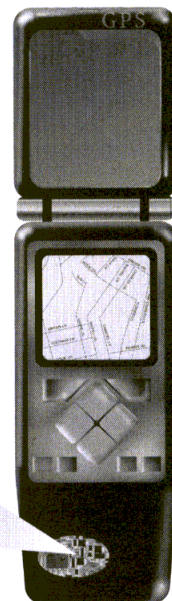
VIEW CURRENT AND BACK ISSUES OF **WIRELESS SYSTEMS DESIGN**

www.wsdmag.com

MAXIMIZE BOARD SPACE WITH LOW-COST, $\pm 15\text{kV}$ ESD-PROTECTED RS-232 TRANSCEIVER

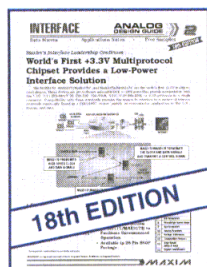
Single Transceiver in Tiny SOT-8 Package Cuts Board Space by 40%

- ◆ +5V Single-Supply Operation—MAX3311E, MAX3313E, MAX3311, MAX3313
- ◆ $\pm 15\text{kV}$ ESD Protection Ensures International Compliance with Strict European Standards
 - $\pm 15\text{kV}$ ESD per Human Body Model
 - $\pm 15\text{kV}$ ESD per IEC 1000-4-2 Air-Gap Discharge
 - $\pm 8\text{kV}$ ESD per IEC 1000-4-2 Contact Discharge Method
- ◆ 1 μA Shutdown Mode Saves Battery Life—MAX3311E, MAX3314E, MAX3311, MAX3314
- ◆ INVALID Output (MAX3313E, MAX3313) Allows Automatic System Wakeup
- ◆ Reduces Number of External Components
- ◆ 460kbps Data Rate



PART	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (V)	NUMBER OF Tx's/Rx's	NUMBER OF CHARGE-PUMP CAPACITORS REQUIRED (0.1 μF)	<u>SHDN</u>	<u>INVALID</u>	ESD PROTECTION (kV)	PIN-PACKAGE
MAX3311E*	+5	1/1	2	Yes	No	± 15	10-pin μMAX
MAX3311*	+5	1/1	2	Yes	No	Standard	10-pin μMAX
MAX3313E*	+5	1/1	2	No	Yes	± 15	10-pin μMAX
MAX3313*	+5	1/1	2	No	Yes	Standard	10-pin μMAX
MAX3314E	± 5	1/1	None	Yes	No	± 15	8-pin SOT
MAX3314	± 5	1/1	None	Yes	No	Standard	8-pin SOT

*Future product—contact factory for availability.



FREE Interface Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM

www.maxim-ic.com

2000 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



NEW!

Get Price, Delivery, and Place Orders
Online at www.maxim-ic.com

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim Distribution, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, CAM RPC, Digi-Key, Elmo, Nu Horizons, and Zeus.
Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 2001 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 240 at www.mwrf.com

Theory Enables Locking-Band Widening Of Injection-Locked IMPATT Oscillators

Theory and experiments produce design techniques to widen the locking range of millimeter-wave IMPATT oscillators.

modern injection-locked impact-avalanche-transit-time (IMPATT) coherent oscillators are the most powerful pulsed-semiconductor electromagnetic (EM) sources in the millimeter-wave range. These oscillators are characterized by levels of output pulse power of more than 50 W and locking gain levels above 30 dB. They also have high amplitude and phase stability during the pulse-width output, from pulse

Solutions to the problem of essential locking-band widening involve consideration of two key tasks:

to pulse, and within a wide range of ambient temperatures.^{1,2} At the same time, the locking band of single-stage injection-locked IMPATT oscillators—described in the literature—with locking gain exceeding 10 dB, is less than 4 to 5 percent. This restricts many applications of pulsed IMPATT oscillators. The published methods of locking-band widening describe idealized models without proper consideration of the real performance of diodes and RF circuits and do not solve the problem.

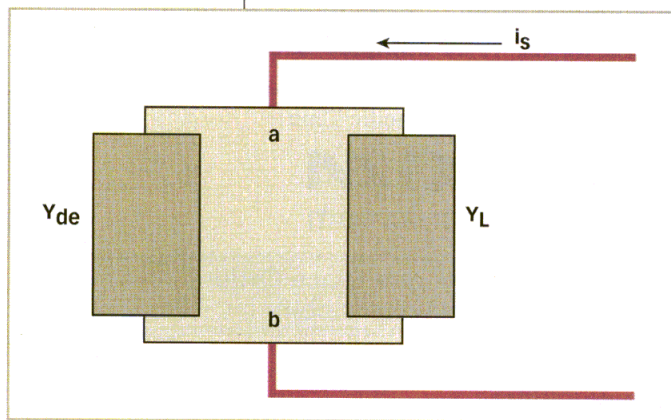
1. The definition of general correlation between a stable locking band and a microwave circuit, as well as diode parameters without any usual assumptions about small locking signals, constancy of a diode's RF voltage amplitude, and mutual disposition of the diode's and circuit's impedance characteristics.

2. The definition of an oscillator's construction for decreasing the stored energy in a microwave circuit, optimal circuit mounting of the diode, and packaging the semiconductor chip.

In this article, the general methods of locking-band widening of diode RF oscillators are based on theory. These methods are applied to locking-band widening of the most widespread implementations of IMPATT oscillators in the millimeter-wave range with the microwave circuit made as a waveguide-to-coaxial T-junction. As a result of theoretical and experimental investigations, a locking-band widening of three times can be achieved in pulsed IMPATT oscillators. These results can

DR. LEONID KASATKIN
Scientific Secretary of State,
Research and Industrial
Institute "Orion"
Kiev, Ukraine; e-mail:
kas@carrier.kiev.ua

Fig. 1 The basic model of an injection-locked diode oscillator is based on the equivalent admittance (Y_{de}) and load admittance (Y_L) of a diode between terminals ab.

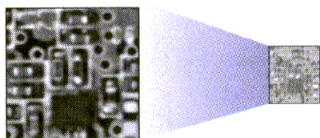


MINIATURE CELLPHONE UPCONVERTER/ DRIVER IC ELIMINATES SAW FILTER, USES ONLY 18mA!

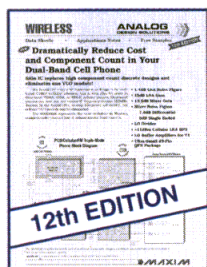
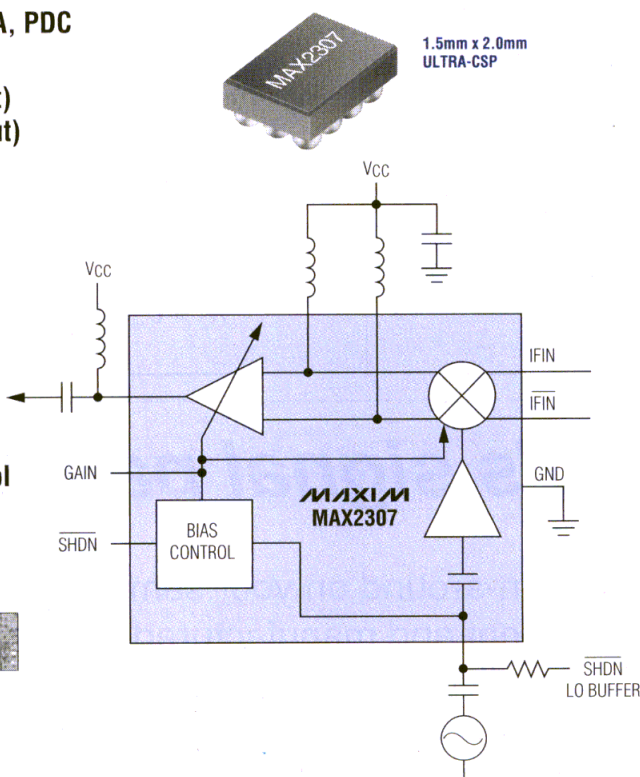
Ultra-CSP IC Puts Out +6.5dBm While Measuring Only 1.5mm x 2mm

The MAX2307 is designed for Japanese N-CDMA and PDC 900MHz applications. Its unique upconverter architecture eliminates a SAW filter at the expense of just one low-cost inductor. The device is packaged in an ultra-small CSP package and draws less current than comparable discrete designs, especially at 10dB backoff from peak power, the typical CDMA output power used for talk-time calculations.

- ◆ Designed for 900MHz CDMA, PDC
- ◆ RX Band Noise Power
-134dBm/Hz (+6dBm Output)
-145dBm/Hz (-20dBm Output)
- ◆ Current Consumption
34mA (+6dBm Output)
18mA (-4dBm Output)
- ◆ 7mm x 8mm Total Implementation Size
- ◆ 23dB Gain Control Range
- ◆ -35dBc LO Leakage
- ◆ 30dB Image Suppression
- ◆ Separate VCO Buffer Control Minimizes Pulling



The MAX2307 saves a SAW filter and occupies only 7mm x 8mm, including all external components.



FREE Wireless Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

2000 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



NEW! Get Price, Delivery, and Place Orders
Online at www.maxim-ic.com

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim Distribution, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, CAM RPC, Digi-Key, Elmo, Nu Horizons, and Zeus.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 2001 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 241 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 86

be applied across the total millimeter-wave range, to different diode's structures, and to microwave circuits.

The conceptual model of an injection-locked diode oscillator is shown in Fig. 1. In this model, the equivalent admittance of the diode $Y_{de}(\omega, U_m, I_0, \theta)$, and load admittance $Y_L(\omega)$ are connected to terminals ab, where ω = the signal frequency, U_m = the voltage amplitude at equivalent diode terminals ab, I_0 = the diode bias current, and θ = the diode structure temperature.

This system is affected by input signal current with amplitude i_s , defined by the level of the input locking power P_s ; $i_s = [8P_s G_0]^{0.5}$, where G_0 = a characteristic admittance of the line joined to points ab.

According to the equivalent linearization method, the stationary condition of injection-locked mode may be written as:³

$$\begin{aligned} H_1(\omega, U_m, I_0, \theta) = \\ H(\omega, U_m, I_0, \theta) U_m = \\ i_s \exp(j\chi) \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

and criteria of injection-locked mode stability are:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial}{\partial U_m} |H_1(\omega, U_m)|_0 > 0, \frac{\partial}{\partial U_m} \\ H_2(\omega, U_m)|_0 \times \frac{\partial}{\partial \omega} H_2 \\ (\omega, U_m)|_0 > 0 \end{aligned} \quad (2a)$$

where:

$$where H(\omega, U_m) = H \exp(j\chi) =$$

$$[Y_{de}(\omega, U_m, I_0, \theta) +$$

$$Y_L(\omega)]$$

$$H_1 = U_m H$$

$$H_2 = U_m^2 H \quad (2b)$$

Indexes of 0 for derivatives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial}{\partial U_m} |H|_0, \frac{\partial}{\partial \omega} H_2|_0, \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial \omega} H_2|_0 \end{aligned} \quad (2c)$$

denote that they are taken at an injection-locked stationary point with the frequency ω_s and voltage amplitude U_{ms} at points ab. The complex reflection coefficient $\Gamma \exp(j\chi)$ at points ab may be written as:

$$\Gamma(\omega_s, U_{ms}) = \frac{2G_0 - H(\omega_s, U_{ms})}{H(\omega_s, U_{ms})} \quad (3)$$

And the output power is $P_{out} = \Gamma^2 P_s$.

The graphic presentation of the injection-locked stationary mode condition is seen in Fig. 2, with the circle $i_s \exp(j\chi)$.

Today's signal paths.....

Seven-day turn-around on your semi-rigid cables, bent and manufactured from your e-mailed Pro-E, Catia, Me-30, or other output files. All Manufacturing processes performed with tools from the technology leader.



Take routes only the High Tech can follow!

"The Tool Makes the Difference"
ISO 9001

www.semi-rigidcables.com



SEVEN ASSOCIATES

TM

Enter NO. 426 or visit www.mwrf.com

World's
Smallest

DUAL UNIVERSAL SWITCHED-CAPACITOR FILTER

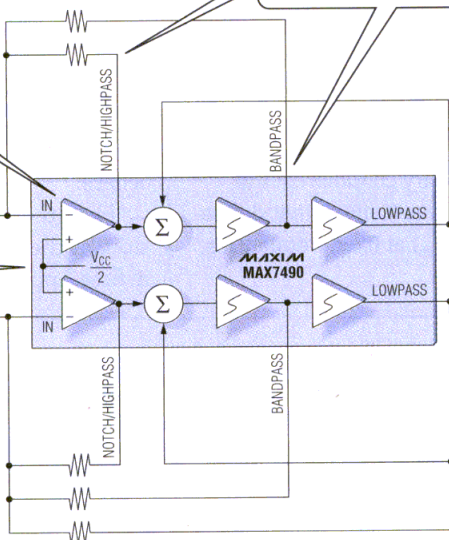


3 Filter Responses
Available Simultaneously

7MHz GBW
(2x Competition)

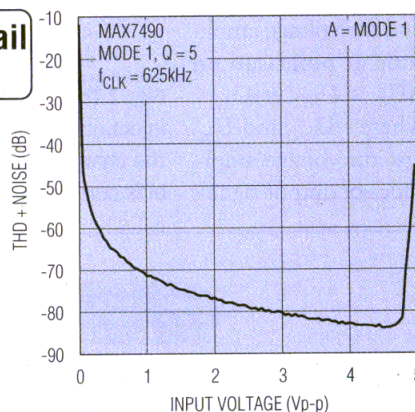
Internal
Rail Splitter

200:1 Sampling
to Corner
Frequency for
Easy Antialiasing



Rail-to-Rail
Outputs

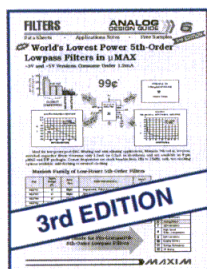
THD + NOISE vs. INPUT VOLTAGE



- ◆ Lowest Single-Supply Operation
 - ◆ +5V (MAX7490)
 - ◆ +2.7V (MAX7491)

- ◆ Lowest Supply Current
 - ◆ 4mA (max) Quiescent
 - ◆ 1μA Shutdown

- ◆ High Performance
 - ◆ 0.2% F₀ Accuracy
 - ◆ 0.2% Q Accuracy



FREE Filters Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

NEW!

Get Price, Delivery, and Place Orders
Online at www.maxim-ic.com

2000 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.
Distributed by Maxim Distribution, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, CAM RPC, Digi-Key, Elmo, Nu Horizons, and Zeus.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 2001 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 242 at www.mwrf.com

Cont. from page 88
Curves I and II define the complex functions $H_1(U_m)$ for two fixed frequencies ω_1 and ω_2 , k and constant values of bias current I_0 , and temperature θ_0 . The arrows on curves I and II correspond to increasing the voltage amplitude U_m . Curves I and II cross the circle $i_s \exp j\chi$ at points m and n. The transition from point m to point n is related to changes of the locking signal frequency on $\delta\omega$ and the voltage amplitude at points ab on $\Delta U_m = U_{m2} - U_{m1}$, where U_{m1} and U_{m2} are the voltage amplitudes of output signals

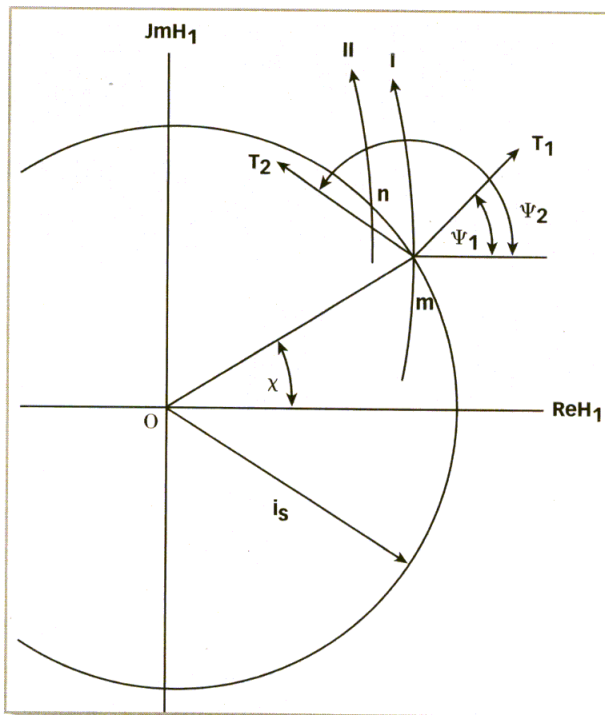


Fig. 2 This circle shows the stationary condition of the injection-locked mode through curves (I and II) that define the change of voltage amplitude (U_m) at fixed frequencies, bias current and temperature.

at frequencies f_1 and f_2 , respectively.

If P_s is constant within the locking band, the values ΔU_m and $\delta\omega$ are connected by the relationship,

$$\frac{\Delta U_m}{U_m} = -\delta\omega \left[\frac{T_2 \cos(\psi_2 - \chi_0)}{T_1 \cos(\psi_1 - \chi_0) + H_0} \right] \quad (4a)$$

Here, the following notations are used:

$$T_1 \exp(j\psi_1) = \left[U_m \frac{\partial H(\omega, U_m, I_0)}{\partial U_m} \right]_{|0} \quad (4b)$$

$$T_2 \exp(j\psi_2) = \left[\frac{\partial H(\omega, U_m, I_0)}{\partial \omega} \right]_{|0} \quad (4c)$$

where:

H_0 = the modulus of complex function at the stationary mode point. As a first approximation for transition

Surface Mount Components

online catalog
www.pulsarmicrowave.com

NEW!
LOW COST

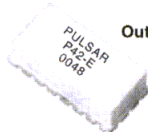
+7 dBm Mixers

+1 dBm Comp. Pt.

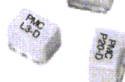
Frequency Range LORF (MHz)	IF (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB) typ./max	Isolation L/R (dB) min.	L/I (dB) min.	P/N	Price Qty 10-49
2-1000	DC-1000	7.2/8.5	25	20	L1-D	\$5.95
2-1500	DC-1000	7.2/9.3	25	18	L2-D	\$5.95
1-2000	5-1000	8.5/10.5	25	20	L3-D	\$5.95
2-2500	5-1000	10/12	25	18	L4-D	\$5.95
2-1000	DC-1000	7.0/8.0	25	22	L10-A	\$5.95
2-1500	DC-1000	7.2/8.5	25	20	L11-A	\$5.95
1-2500	DC-500	7.2/8.5	25	20	L12-A	\$5.95
1-3500	DC-500	7.5/9.5	23	18	L13-A	\$6.95
1-2000	5-1000	7.5/9.0	25	22	L14-A	\$5.95
2-2500	5-1000	7.5/9.0	25	20	L15-A	\$8.95
2500-7500	DC-1000	7.5/9.5	20	15	L16-A	\$12.95



Outlines A & B



Outline E



Outline D

Power Dividers

2 Way - 0°

Freq. Range (GHz)	I. L. (dB) max.	Iso. (dB) min.	Return Loss (dB)	P/N	Price Qty 10-49
1-500	0.8	20	18	P20-D	\$6.95
5-1000	1.2	20	18	P21-D	\$6.95
20-2000	1.0	15	-	P22-D	\$6.95
1-500	0.8	20	18	P26-A	\$6.95
5-1000	1.2	20	16	P23-A	\$6.95
20-2000	1.0	15	-	P24-A	\$6.95

3 Way - 0°

5-500	1.2	20	16	P31-B	\$10.95
5-1000	1.6	18	14	P32-B	\$10.95

4 Way - 0°

5-1000	1.8	20	15	P41-E	\$15.95
1800-2100	1.5	18	15	P42-E	\$15.95

PULSAR
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Pulsar Microwave Corp. • 48 Industrial West • Clifton, NJ 07012 • Tel: 800-752-3043 • Fax: 973-779-2727 • sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

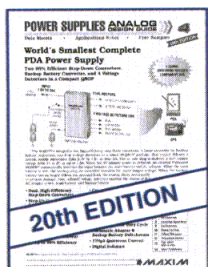
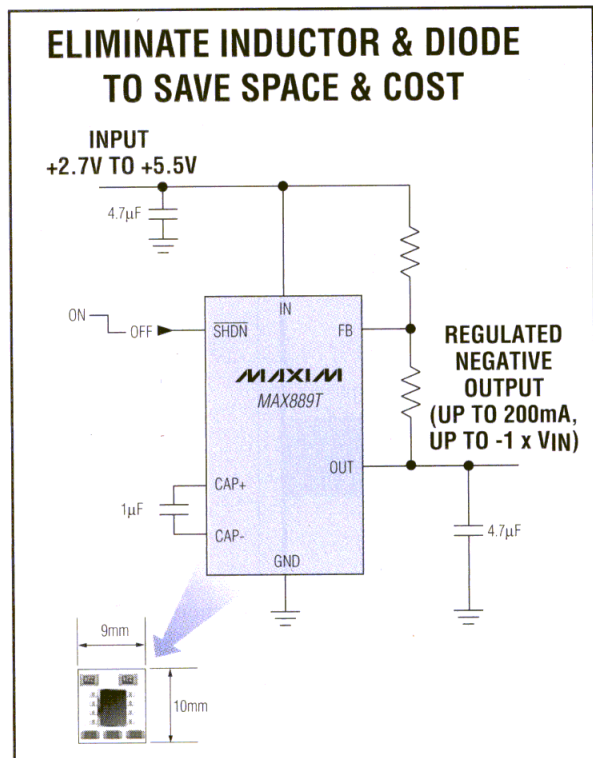
Enter NO. 423 or visit www.mwrf.com

200mA NEGATIVE SUPPLY NEEDS NO INDUCTORS

2MHz Regulated Charge-Pump Saves Space vs. Inductor DC-DC Converters

The MAX889 inverter charge-pump generates a regulated negative output voltage at up to $-1 \times V_{IN}$ with output current up to 200mA. Input voltage range is 2.7V to 5.5V. The MAX889 switches at a constant frequency of up to 2MHz, minimizing the size of its three small ceramic capacitors. Two resistors set the output voltage.

- ◆ Regulated Negative Output Voltage
Up to $-1 \times V_{IN}$
Up to 200mA Output Current
- ◆ Small 8-Pin SO Package
- ◆ Very High Switching Frequencies for Smallest Ceramic Capacitors
0.5MHz (MAX889R)
1MHz (MAX889S)
2MHz (MAX889T)
- ◆ 2.7V to 5.5V Input
- ◆ 1μA Shutdown Current



FREE Power Supplies Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

NEW!

Get Price, Delivery, and Place Orders
Online at www.maxim-ic.com

2000 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.
Distributed by Maxim Distribution, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, CAM RPC, Digi-Key, Elmo, Nu Horizons, and Zeus.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 2001 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 243 at www.mwrf.com

Microwave Tuning Solutions

Sprague-Goodman has passive and active tuning devices to meet microwave designers' needs. A wide variety of tuning elements is offered to work with waveguides, cavities, and dielectric resonators at frequencies too high to use variable capacitors and inductors.

Sapphire PISTONCAP®

- Q to 4000 at 250 MHz
- 2 configurations and 6 mounting styles suitable for all RF structures
- Operating temp: -55° to +125°C
- Cap ranges: 0.3-1.2 pF to 0.8-8.0 pF

AIRTRIM® Air Dielectric Multiturn Trimmers

- Q: > 5000 at 100 MHz
- 9 mounting styles including surface mount
- Operating temp: -65° to +125°C
- Cap ranges: 0.35-3.5 pF to 2.0-16.0 pF

Microwave Tuning Elements

Metallic tuning elements

- 2 to 33 GHz

Dielectric tuning elements

- Alumina, quartz, sapphire
- 6 to 100 GHz

Dielectric resonator tuners

- 2 to 18 GHz

LC tuning elements

- 5 to 11 GHz

Resistive tuning elements

- 1 to 18 GHz

Silicon Tuning Varactors

Super Hyperabrupt

- UHF - Wireless (4V, 6V, 8V)
- VHF - Wireless (10V)

Hyperabrupt

- Microwave (20V)

Abrupt (20V)

Economical SOT-23 and High Performance Surface Mount Packages

For information on these and our other quality products, visit our website, or phone, fax or write today.

**SPRAGUE
GOODMAN**

1700 Shames Drive, Westbury, NY 11590
Tel: 516-334-8700 • Fax: 516-334-8771

www.spraguegoodman.com

DESIGN

Continued from page 90
from point m to point n the segment mn (Fig. 2) can be defined as:

$$L_{mn} = [\Delta H_1] \Big|_m^n =$$

$$[\Delta H U] \Big|_m^n =$$

$$\delta U_m [T_1 \exp(j\psi_0)] +$$

$$H_0 \exp(j\chi_0) +$$

$$\delta \omega U_m T_2 \exp(j\psi_2) \quad (4d)$$

From Eq. 4a,

$$|L_{mn}| = \delta \omega T_2 U_m$$

$$[\sin(\psi_2 - \chi) -$$

$$(T_1 / 2q) \sin(\psi_1 - \chi)$$

$$\cos(\psi_2 - \chi)] \quad (4e)$$

where:

$$q = T_1 \cos(\psi_1 - \chi) + H_0 \quad (4f)$$

and the locking band can be defined

as:

$$\Delta \omega_s = \int_{\chi_1}^{\chi_2} i_s d\chi /$$

$$T_2 U_m [\sin(\psi_2 - \chi) -$$

$$(T_1 / 2q) \sin(\psi_1 - \chi)$$

$$\cos(\psi_2 - \chi)] \quad (5)$$

where:

χ_1 and χ_2 = the phase angles on the

plane H_1 that define the limits of the locking band. From the derivation presented here it follows that the validity of Eq. 5 is not restricted by the condition of a small locking signal and any requirements for a diode's amplitude-frequency performance.

When $\psi_1 - \chi = 0$ and $\psi_2 - \chi \approx$ a constant,

$$\Delta \omega_s \approx \omega_0 \frac{(P_s / P_a)^{0.5}}{Q \sin(\psi_2 - \psi_1)} \quad (6a)$$

$$Q = \omega_0 \frac{\partial H}{\partial \omega} \frac{1}{G_0} \quad (6b)$$

is a generalized quality of the RF circuit (together with the diode), and P_a = the output power of the free-running mode. This equation coincides with that presented in ref. 3 and when $\psi_2 - \psi_1 = 0.5 \pi$, it takes the form of the well-known Adler's formula. The following methods of locking band widening can be defined from Eq. 5.

1. Decrease the generalized quality, Q.

2. Extend the range of angle χ on the complex plane H_1 , inside of which the stable stationary injection-locked mode exists.

3. Design the microwave circuit of the oscillator that makes it possible to decrease the modulus.

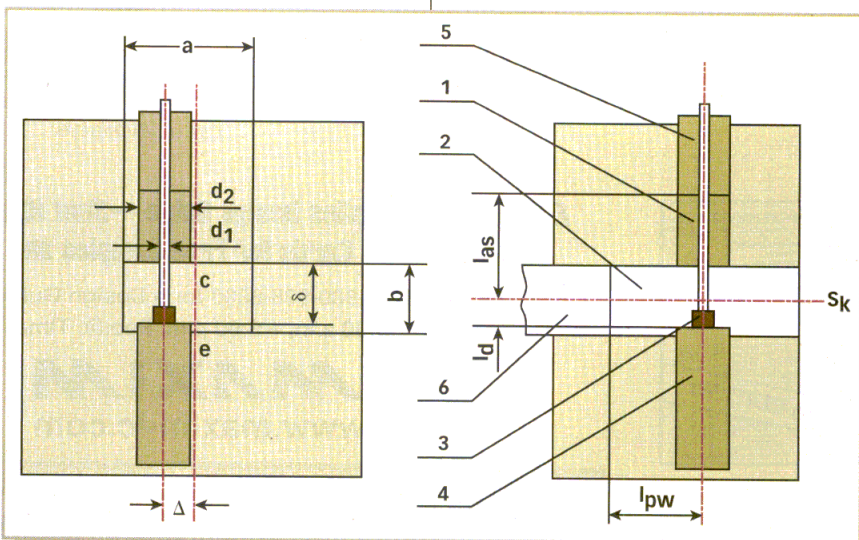


Fig. 3 Most millimeter-wave IMPATT oscillators are based on the waveguide-to-coaxial system with the IMPATT diode (3) mounted on a heat sink (4). An antispurious resistance (5) in the coaxial line (1) supports oscillator adjustment.

$$\begin{aligned} |S(\psi_1, \psi_2, \chi)| = \\ |\sin(\psi_2 - \chi) - \\ (T/2q) \sin(\psi_1 - \chi) \\ \cos(\psi_2 - \chi)| \end{aligned} \quad (7)$$

For $\psi_1 = \chi$,

This design is in agreement with the decreasing of the angle $\psi_2 - \psi_1$ that is equivalent to the small frequency stability of a free-running oscillator.

4. Increase the input locking-signal amplitude that is equivalent for other equal conditions to a decrease in the locking gain.

Adherence to these principles increases the probability of successful broadband injection-locked-diode oscillator designs.

An Oscillator Design

The most widespread implementations of injection-locked IMPATT oscillators at millimeter-wave range use a waveguide-to-coaxial microwave system (Fig. 3). The axis of coaxial line (1) is shifted from the axis of the waveguide (2) on the value Δ . The IMPATT diode (3) mounted on the heat sink (4) and the antispurious resistance (5) are installed in the coaxial line and the location of their independent displacements

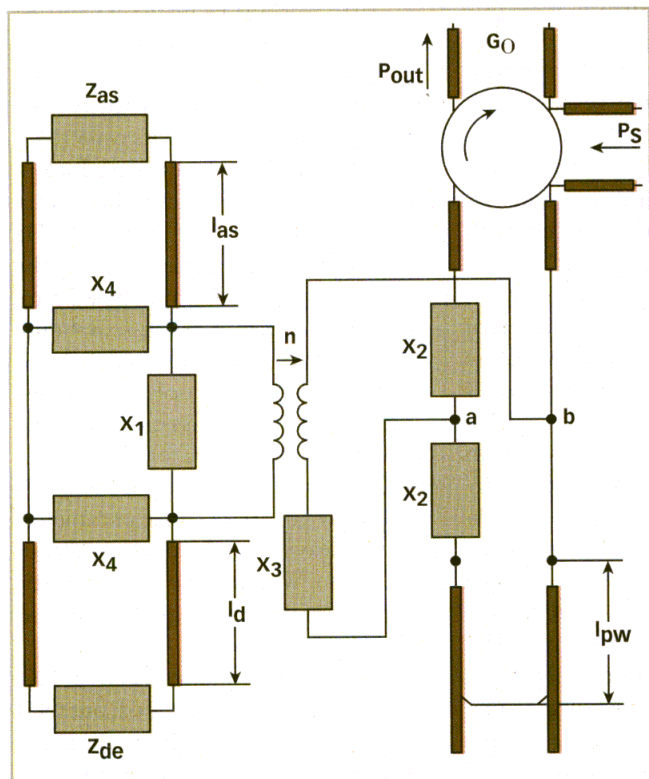
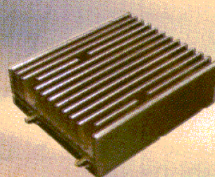


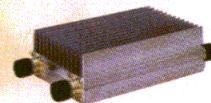
Fig. 4 The equivalent circuit of the system is provided here, where Z_{de} and Z_{as} are complex impedances of the packaged diode and the X_n are the reactive two-port elements of the coax and waveguide.

RF PRODUCTS

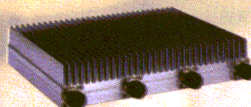
*For Fully Integrated
Wireless Distribution Systems*



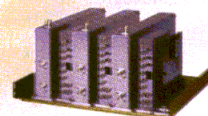
**2 to 1 GSM
Combiner**



**2 Channel
Combiner**



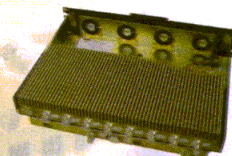
**4 Channel
Combiner**



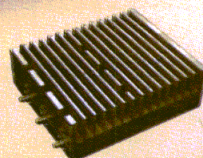
**Receiver
Multicoupler**



**Multi-Channel
Transmitter
Combiner**



**Multi-Channel
Transmitter
Combiner**



**Multi-Channel
Transmitter
Combiner**



**Receiver
Multicoupler**

CUSTOM ENGINEERING
MMDS, Cellular, PCS, SMR
Commercial & Military

OTHER PRODUCTS

- Isolators/Circulators
- MMDS Tranceivers
- Power Dividers
- Receiver Multicouplers
- Transmitter Combiners

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

Contact our web site at <http://www.rec-usa.com>
to see our latest new products.

RENAISSANCE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
12 LANCASTER COUNTY ROAD • HARVARD, MA 01451
978/772-7774 TEL • 978/772-7775 FAX

Continued from page 93

along the coaxial-line axis permits oscillator adjustment. The mounting elements of the diode package are designed in a way so that the resonant transformation of structure impedance is realized. At resonant frequency,

$$\omega_0 \approx \left[\frac{C_d + C_k}{L_p C_d C_k} \right]^{0.5} \quad (8)$$

and the module of packaged diode negative resistance is:

$$\begin{aligned} |R_{od}| \approx & I(\omega_0 C_k)^2 \\ & (|r_d(\omega_0, U_m, I_0, \theta) \\ & - r_s) J^{-1} \end{aligned} \quad (9)$$

where:

L_p = the inductance of the mounting strip that connects the semiconductor structure with the metal end of the ceramic package bushing,

C_k = the capacitance of the ceramic package bushing,

C_d = the equivalent capacitance of the semiconductor structure,

$r_d(\omega, U_m, I_0, \theta)$ = the negative resis-

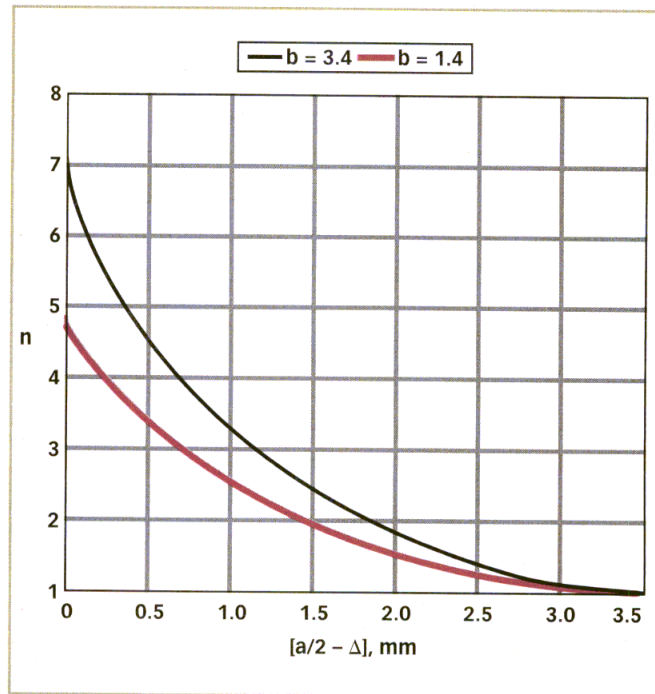


Fig. 5 By changing the value of the transformation coefficient (n), enables diode and load impedance matching without additional reactive discontinuities at the oscillator output.

tance of the semiconductor structure, and

r_s = the equivalent resistance of the structure's heavily doped regions and the structure mounting elements in the package.

The resonant transformation of the diode-structure impedance makes the diode and RF load matching with high values of circuit efficiency possible and is a widely used technique in the millimeter-wave range. The sliding piston (6) is installed at one end of the waveguide section (2) and the other end is connected with the load and the locking source by a ferrite

circulator. The equivalent oscillator microwave circuit is illustrated in Fig. 4.

The parameters of this scheme are defined in the results of experimental and theoretical investigations.^{5,6} Z_{de} is an equivalent complex impedance of the packaged diode. The reactive two-port elements X_1 and X_4 are inserted in coaxial-line section S_k which coincides with the middle waveguide section parallel to the wide side of the waveguide. The

reactive two-port elements X_2 and X_3 and second transformer winding are connected to points ce on the line that is perpendicular to the waveguide wide side and passes through its center.

This analysis of injection-locked oscillator characteristics holds within the frequency range of 30 to 40 GHz for the following dimensions of the construction: $d_1 = 1.3$ mm, $d_2 = 3$ mm, $\Delta = a/4$, $a = 7.2$ mm, $b = 1.4 \dots 3.4$ mm. Parameters I_d , I_{as} , I_{pw} are regulated during the adjustment process for the best energetic and bandpass oscillator performances. For the aforementioned construction dimensions, $X_4/W_{0K} > 8$ and $X_2/W_{0W} < 0.12$, these parameters are not heavily weighted. Here, $W_{0W} = 1/G_0$ and W_{0K} are the characteristic impedances of the waveguide and coaxial line, respectively.

The reactive parameters X_1 and X_3 also are not heavily weighted, but their influence is considered by changing positions of the waveguide piston (I_{pw}) and antispurious resistance I_{as} , respectively. The characteristic property of this construction is the possibility of the adjustment of the transformation coef-

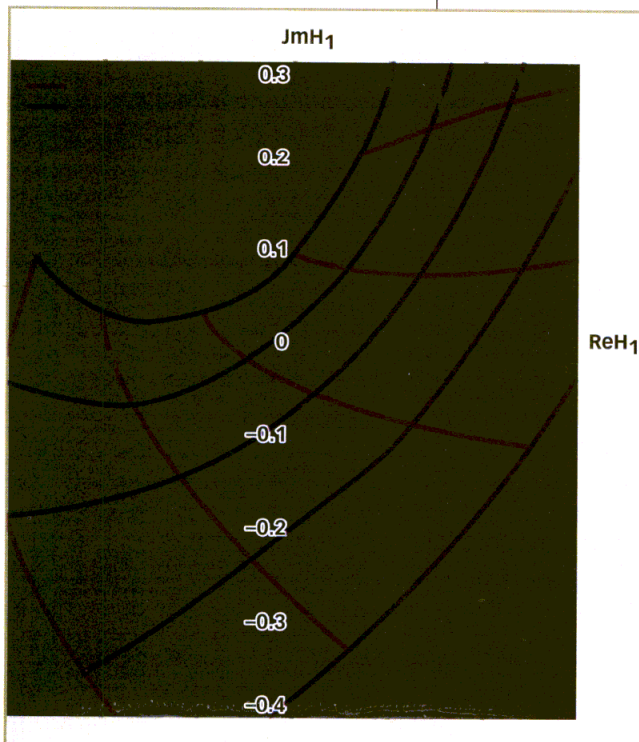


Fig. 6 These curves describe locking-band widening without a series compensating circuit as a function of voltage (U_m)—blue curves, and frequency (f_i)—red curves.

QT3.5mm™ Quick Test Connectors & Adapters*

- Excellent Repeatability/ Low VSWR
- Quick & Easy Push-On/ Pull-Off Design
- Guide Sleeve Design For Automated Applications
- Designed for Long Life



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FROM	TO	FREQ RANGE (GHz)	VSWR (GHz)
8006E1	QT3.5mm™ (m) with no nut	3.5mm (f)	DC — 26.5**	DC — 16.0, 1.05 16.0 — 26.5, 1.08
8006E11	QT3.5mm™ (m) with 3/8" dia. nut	3.5mm (f)		
8006E21	QT3.5mm™ (m) with 9/16" dia. nut	3.5mm (f)		
8006Q1	QT3.5mm™ (m) with guide sleeve	3.5mm (f)		

REPEATABILITY

REPEATABILITY	DC — 18.0 GHz	18.0 — 26.5 GHz
Push-On Mode	> 45 dB	> 40 dB
Torque Mode	> 50 dB	> 50 dB
Hand Torque	> 50 dB	> 50 dB

**Slightly reduced VSWR specifications to 34 GHz.

Other available configurations include: • 7mm • NMD3.5mm (f)
• TYPE N (f & m) • NMD2.4mm (f)

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM MAURY

In-Series Precision Adapters

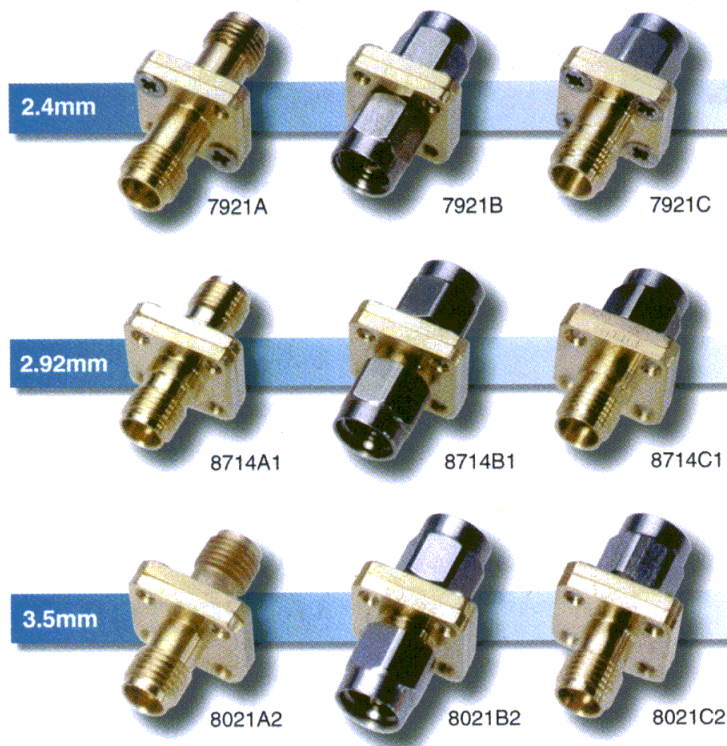
- Low VSWR / Low Loss
- DC to 50 GHz
- Minimize VNA Test Port Wear
- Phase Matched / Minimum Length
- Bulk Head & Panel Mount Configurations Available
- Between-Series Adapters Are Also Available

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FROM	TO	FREQ RANGE & MAX. VSWR
7921A	2.4mm Q (f)	2.4mm Q (f)	DC — 26.5 GHz, 1.06 26.5 — 40.0 GHz, 1.10 26.5 — 34.0 GHz, 1.15
7921B	2.4mm Q (f)	2.4mm Q (m)	
7921C	2.4mm Q (f)	2.4mm Q (m)	
8714A1	2.92mm K (f)	2.92mm K (f)	DC — 4.0 GHz, 1.05 4.0 — 20.0 GHz, 1.08 20.0 — 40.0 GHz, 1.12
8714B1	2.92mm K (m)	2.92mm K (m)	
8714C1	2.92mm K (f)	2.92mm K (m)	
8021A2	3.5mm (f)	3.5mm (f)	DC — 18.0 GHz, 1.05 18.0 — 26.5 GHz, 1.08 26.5 — 34.0 GHz, 1.12
8021B2	3.5mm (m)	3.5mm (m)	
8021C2	3.5mm (f)	3.5mm (m)	

Between-Series configurations include: • 2.4mm to 2.92mm (K)
• 2.4mm to 3.5mm

*U.S. Patent Pending



For more information contact
our SALES DEPARTMENT at

Tel: (909)987-4715 • Fax: (909) 987-1112

Email: maury@maurymw.com

Visit us on the World Wide Web at
<http://www.maurymw.com>



MAURY MICROWAVE CORPORATION

2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, CA 91764, USA

Enter No. 237 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 94

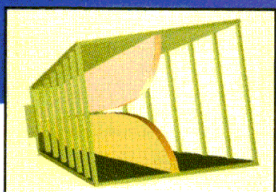
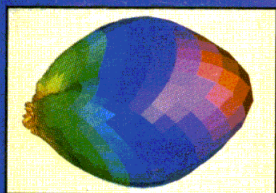
ficient n by changing a shift value Δ and dimensions b and δ of the construction (Fig. 5).

The transformation coefficient n versus shift value Δ s shown in Fig. 5 for a frequency $f = 35$ GHz, $a = 7.2$ mm, b

$= 1.4$ mm and 3.4 mm. Changing the value n over a wide range makes diode- and load-impedance matching possible without using the additional reactive discontinuities at the oscillator output. As a result, the principal frequency-selecting unit of the microwave

AS a result of theoretical and experimental investigations, a locking-band widening of three times can be achieved in pulsed IMPATT oscillators.

Wave goodbye to out of date software...



with CONCERTO

The most advanced package for 3D microwave design

Applications include

- Waveguide components
- Antennas
- Resonators
- Microstrips
- Microwave heating

For further information contact:

VF VECTOR FIELDS

SOFTWARE FOR ELECTROMAGNETIC DESIGN

Vector Fields Inc

1700 North Farnsworth Avenue, Aurora, IL 60505, USA

Tel: (630) 851 1734 Fax: (630) 851 2106

Email: info@vectorfields.com

Web: http://www.vectorfields.com

circuit is a packaged diode with resonant impedance transformation. Due to the small stored energy in the packaged diode volume, the generalized quality of the RF circuit takes the minimum value, that decreases with increasing values of equivalent load admittance $G_L + G_0 n^2$.

Numerical calculations of injection-locked performances are carried out over the frequency range 33 to 40 GHz for Si semiconductor structure $p^+ - p - n^+$, a junction diameter $d_{pn} = 160$ μm , optimum doping profile at an 8-mm wavelength (the lengths of p and n layers $l_p = 0.8$ μm , $l_n = 1.0$ μm , doping concentration in p and n layers $N_a = 3.5 \times 10^{16}$ cm^{-3} , $N_d = 3.0 \times 10^{16}$ cm^{-3} , respectively). The impedance characteristics of these semiconductor structures of IMPATT diodes in a wide range of voltage amplitudes, U_m ; densities of diode bias current, J_0 ; and semiconductor temperatures, θ , are available (Fig. 6).⁷ In the second part of this article, the construction principles of IMPATT oscillators will be explained. **MRF**

REFERENCES

1. M.G. Ischenko, L.V. Kasatkin, V.M. Tarasjuk, A.V. Cvir, et al., "Pulse Coherent Semiconductor Generator At Millimeter Wave Range For Electronic Spin Echo Spectrometer," *Proceedings of Institutes of Higher Education, Radioelectronics*. ISSN 0021-3470, Vol. 43, 2000, No. 8, pp. 50-55, Kiev, Ukraine.
2. L.V. Kasatkin and N.F. Karushkin "Stabilization of RF Parameters Of Injection-Locked Pulsed IMPATT Oscillators," *Microwave Journal*, 2000, No. 9, pp.172-180.
3. A. Blaquier, *Nonlinear System Analysis*, Academic Press, N.Y., 1966, p. 400.
4. K. Kurokawa, "Injection Locking Of Microwave Solid-State Oscillators," *Proceedings IEEE*, Vol. 61, 1973, pp. 1386-1410.
5. A.V. Gorbachev and L.V. Kasatkin, "The Equivalent Replacing Schemes For Microwave Circuit Of Solid-State Stabilotron Power Adders," *Electronic Techniques, Series 1, HF Electronics*, 1989, No. 9, pp. 50-55, Moscow, USSR.
6. A.T. Fialkovskiy and A.R. Bondarenko, "Cross Waveguide-To-Coaxial Junction Through The Slot In Side Wall," *Electronic Techniques, Series 1, HF Electronics*, 1988, No.2, pp. 38-42, Moscow, USSR.
7. N.P. Belousov, A.V. Gorbachev, L.V. Kasatkin, and V.V. Novoshelev, "The Current Stabilization Of Amplitude-Frequency Performances Of Injection-Locked IMPATT Oscillators At Temperature Range," *Electronic Techniques, Series 1, HF Electronics*, 1989, No. 4, pp.10-15, Moscow, USSR.

● Enter NO. 434 or visit www.mwrf.com

APPLIED COMPUTING CONFERENCE & EXPO 2001

Know The Difference?

Know the difference.

There's a big difference between the old days of low performance, stand-alone embedded systems and the world of applied computing. Today's applied computing systems need to work harder, work faster and communicate like never before. Whether it's POS, telephony, servers or industrial computing you need to

keep up with the latest developments and the newest technologies. Focused on the application of mainstream computing technologies to the dedicated computing space, the **APPLIED COMPUTING CONFERENCE & EXPO 2001** offers technical training and exhibitions to get you up to speed — and keep

you there. Featuring a broad range of topics such as CompactPCI, switch fabrics, InfiniBand, PCI-X, embedded Internet, embedded operating systems such as Windows CE, Embedded Linux and NT Embedded, and connectivity solutions from USB to 1394, the **APPLIED COMPUTING CONFERENCE & EXPO 2001** has the answers you need.

Register today at:

www.ac-conference.com

For information about exhibiting or speaking opportunities call 858-435-2058.

ac-conference.com

Co-locating with:



Santa Clara Convention Center • May 14 - 17, 2001

Platinum Sponsor: Gold Sponsors:



Agilent Technologies
Innovating the HP Way

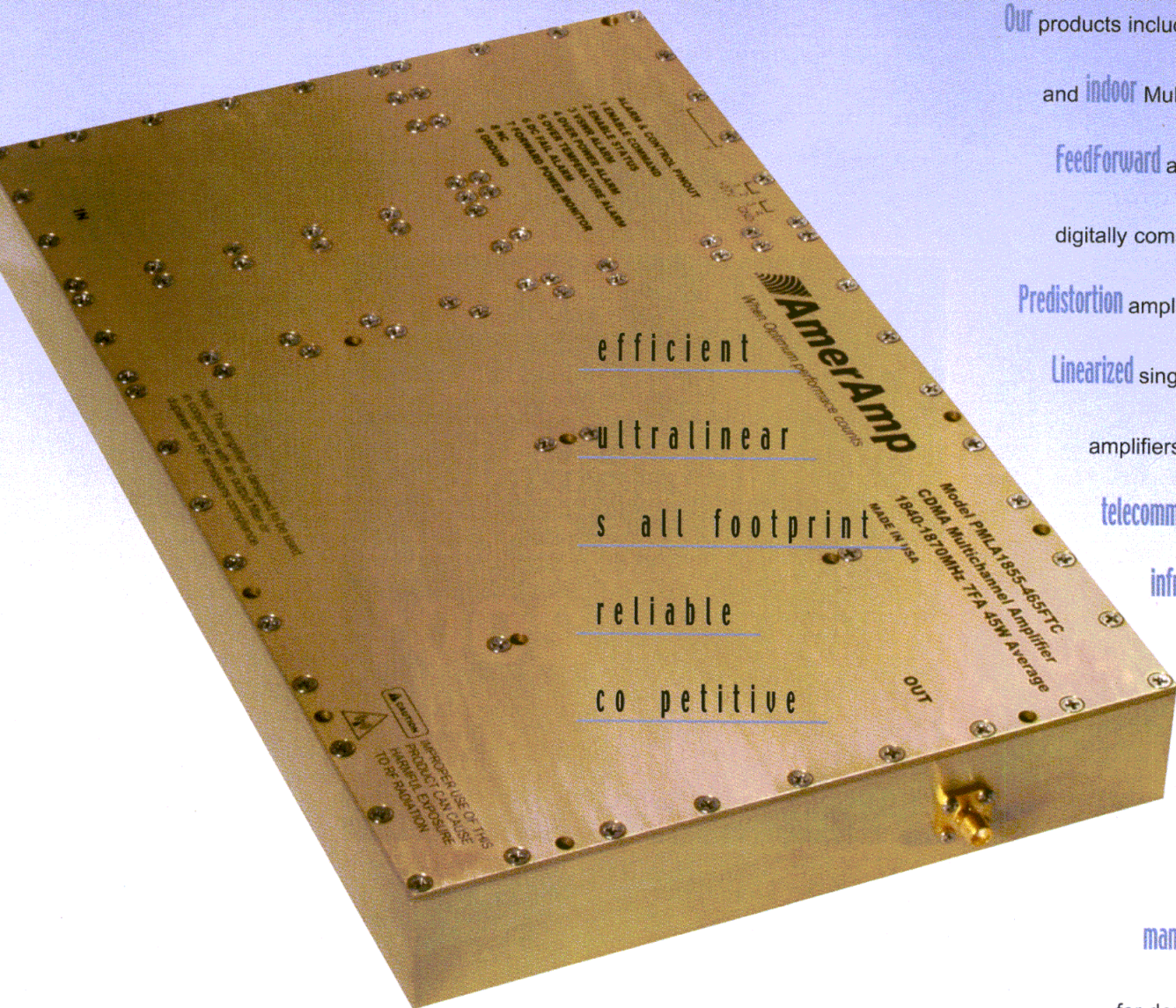


SEMICONDUCTOR
THE EMBEDDED INTELLIGENCE COMPANY

UMETRO



Silver Sponsors:



efficient

ultralinear

small footprint

reliable

competitive

1.84 to 1.87 GHz 45W Average Four Carriers from \$2,600.00 (1000-2500 qty)

Introducing the PMLA1855-465FTC, a multicarrier amplifier designed for the cost conscious operator. Capable of a four carrier 45W average output at 27V and 12.8A for an amazing 13% efficiency. This performance allows the amplifier to be used in tower-mounted applications as well as regular BTS and repeaters. Using state-of-the-art LDMOS devices, the amplifier delivers unequalled performance and all of this within a footprint of only 300 by 185 mm (11.85 by 7.25").

Call today to arrange for a visit from one of our sales representatives to give you a live demonstration of this or any other amplifier you might be interested in. You can also visit

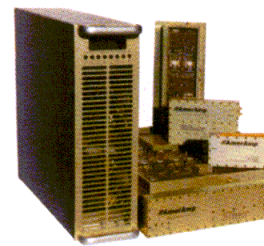
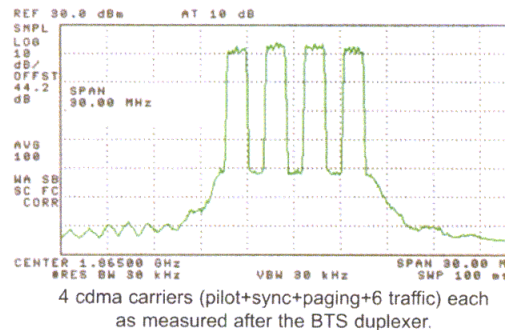
www.AmerAmp.com

5816 Dryden Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(760) 602-8300 Fax (760) 602-8321

AmerAmp

When Optimum Performance Counts

Enter No. 204 at www.mwrf.com



Our products include outdoor
and indoor Multichannel
FeedForward amplifiers
digitally compensate
Predistortion amplifiers and
Linearized single carrier
amplifiers used by
telecommunication
infrastructure
providers
and
original
equipment
manufacturers
for deployment
in wireless networks
worldwide

Design An Equal-Element Lowpass Filter

This article compares the performance of a typical equal-element lowpass filter to that of a similar Chebyshev lowpass filter, and explores its use as a bandpass filter.

many techniques and technologies exist for filtering RF signals. Engineers decide which filter technique and technology to use according to requirements such as electrical, mechanical, and environmental specifications, performance, and production volume. For many applications, L-C filters are still the preferred solution, particularly for demanding applications (such as a radar receiver's (Rx's)

lowpass filters also can be applied to bandpass filters—especially for filtering continuous-wave (CW) signals—

downconversion chain) and situations that require small production lots (where the cost of a surface-acoustic-wave (SAW)-filter photo mask would be prohibitively high).

One such L-C filter is the equal-element lowpass filter, which has only one value for all inductors and one value for all capacitors. This simplifies component procurement, filter assembly, and component mounting because

it eliminates the confusion associated with using different-value inductors and capacitors. An additional advantage is its high stopband rejection—higher than can be obtained with a comparable Chebyshev lowpass filter. The properties of equal-element

but the advantages with respect to component values are less pronounced. This article compares the performance of a typical equal-element lowpass filter to that of a Chebyshev lowpass filter, and explores the equal-element filter as a bandpass filter.

In RF transmit/receive (T/R) systems, there are typically two types of analog signals with which filters must contend: one carries some form of modulation and the other—usually CW—is used for upconversion, downconversion, and clocking. When a modulated carrier signal is demodulated to a frequency at or near 0 Hz (DC), a lowpass filter is used to reject the local-oscillator (LO) frequency in front of the video and matched-filter stages. Since the last LO frequency to be attenuated is much higher than the signal bandwidth, the lowpass filter's 3-dB bandwidth can be made relatively wide. In a radar Rx, for example, downconverting the last intermediate frequency (IF) yields a signal frequency near 0 Hz. A lowpass filter is required to reject the LO fre-

NORBERT KRAUSSE

Falchen-St. 48, D-89233 Neu-Ulm,
Germany; +49 731 710786, FAX: +49
892 443 15173, e-mail:
Norbert.Krausse@t-online.de.

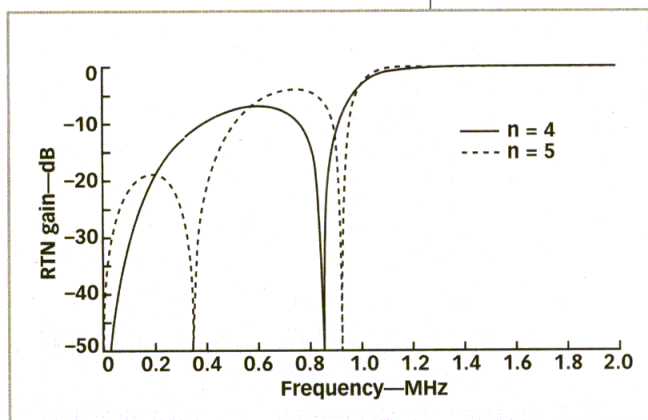


Fig. 1 This graph shows the return gain of four- and five-element, equal-element lowpass filters.

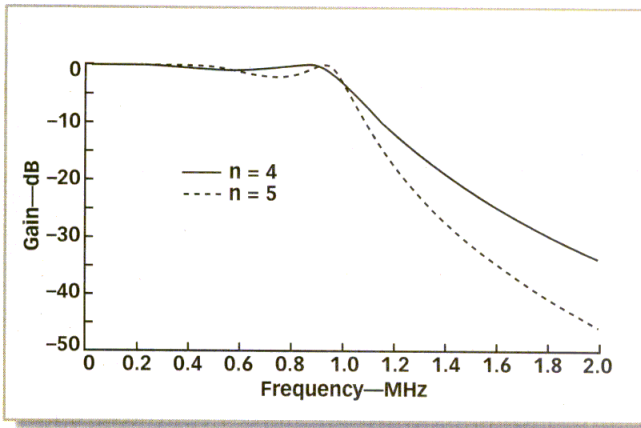


Fig. 2 The gain of four- and five-element, equal-element low-pass filters can be seen above.

Continued from page 99

quency, which is typically in the range of 60 to 1500 MHz.

Lowpass Prototypes

L-C filters are widely covered in the literature, starting with S.B. Cohn's classical report, followed by numerous articles and several books. Most filters are based on the maximally flat (Butterworth) or Chebyshev response.¹ The values of the resonant elements for these filters can be calculated using the well-known formulas in Ref. 1. For applications requiring a maximally flat group delay, the Bessel prototype is a possible solution. The resonant-element values for this type of filter appear in Ref. 2.

A fourth L-C filter is the equal-element filter. All of the resonant elements (g 's) in this filter have the same value.

The literature on this type of filter is scarce. Matthaei, Young, and Jones³ and, prior to this publication, S.B. Cohn,⁴ have shown that an equal-element filter has the lowest center-frequency insertion loss of the four L-C filters with respect to a required rejection at a certain out-of-band frequency. Reference 3 points out that bandpass filters based on this prototype are suitable for signals having a narrow bandwidth compared to the carrier frequency.

According to section 11.07 of Ref. 3, all resonant elements in an equal-element filter must have the value 1 for minimum insertion loss. However, the literature on equal-element filters offers no information about attenuation roll-off, group-delay performance, useful bandwidth in the passband (e.g., a return gain of < -20 dB), or the filter-element values (g 's) normalized to the -3 -dB corner frequency. These char-

acteristics will be discussed.

The equal-element lowpass filter's closest relative is the Chebyshev lowpass filter. The main difference between the two is that the equal-element lowpass filter's passband attenuation maxima do not have identical values, but rather increase significantly toward the corner frequency $\omega' = 1$.

One can define the equal-element lowpass filter's corner frequency ω' equal to 1 for a transmission loss (A) of 3 dB with a monotonous attenuation increase for frequencies ω' greater than 1. It should be noted that an equal-element lowpass filter having a degree greater than 5 has passband-loss maxima greater than 3 dB. The table shows the lowpass prototype g values (calculated with the aid of a short computer program).

The equation for the attenuation versus frequency is:

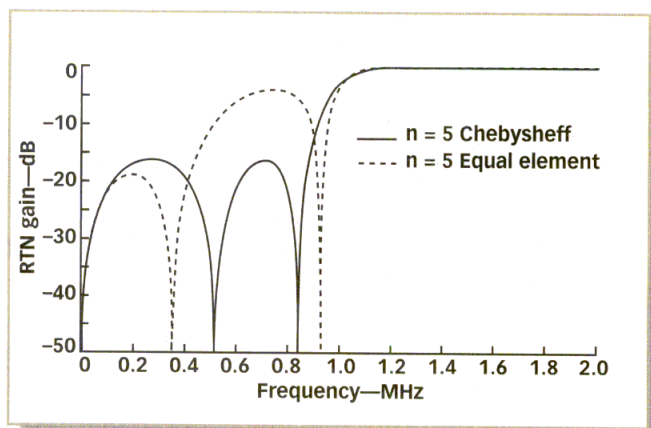


Fig. 3 This graph shows the return gain of five-element, equal-element, and Chebyshev (with 0.1-dB ripple) lowpass filters.

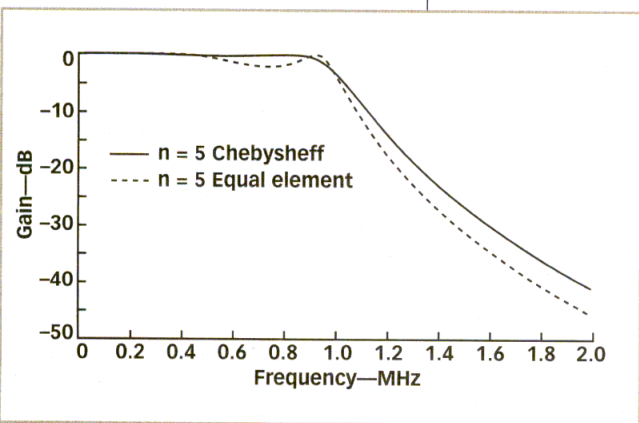


Fig. 4 This graph shows the gain of five-element, equal-element, and Chebyshev (with 0.1-dB ripple) lowpass filters.

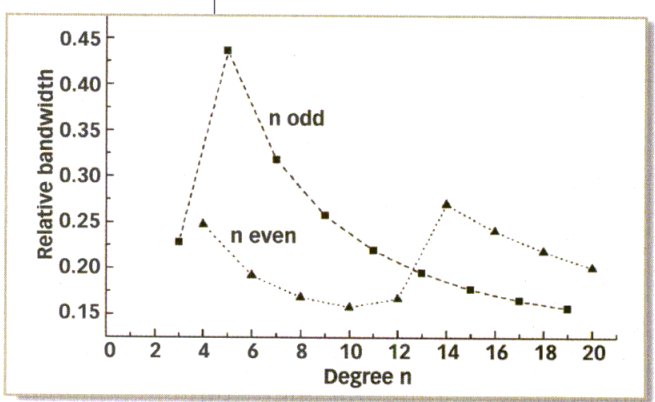


Fig. 5 This graph shows the useful relative bandwidth of equal-element lowpass filter with a return gain of -16.43 dB (transmission gain of -0.1 dB).

In the race to get to hardware...

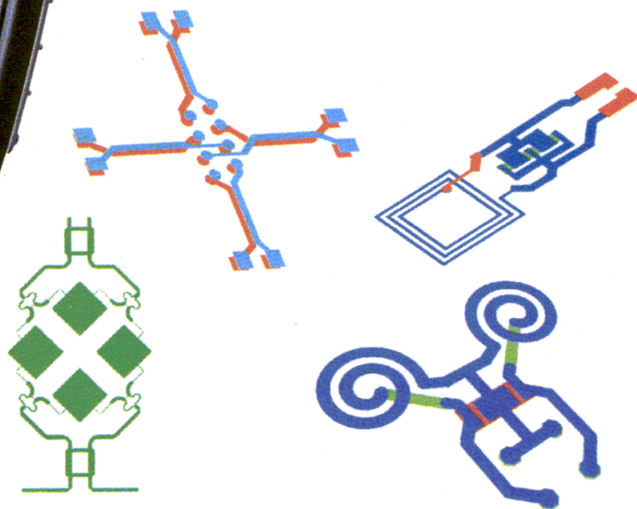
Ensemble gives you room to move

Whether you are designing a Si RFIC for Bluetooth, a high performance GaAs power amplifier for 3G, or a multi-band planar antenna, Ensemble's advanced planar electromagnetic field solver helps you reduce die space, predict EM coupling, and calculate antenna radiation.

Use Ensemble to compute S-parameters and full wave fields for on-chip components such as spiral inductors, capacitors, thin-film resistors, and interconnects in microstrip, stripline, slotline, and coplanar waveguides.

Ensemble handles realistic circuits with straight and curved traces, radiation, multiple layers, open plus closed cavities, and packaging effects.

Ensemble offers an easy-to-use interface, DXF import, a graphical post-processor, optimization, parametrics, industry leading fast solver technology, and integration with other products in the Serenade Design Environment.



Ensemble allows you to design complex planar antennas and on-chip components like spiral inductors, vias and interconnects.

For your free evaluation copy of Ensemble, or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to info@ansoft.com

Design Freedom



high performance EDA

www.ansoft.com

Enter No. 209 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 100

$$A(\omega') = 10 \log(1 + G_n^2) \quad (1)$$

[dB]

The G_n are polynomial expressions. For $n = 3$ to 7:

$$G_3 = -0.7607\omega' + 1.7607\omega'^3 \quad (2a)$$

$$G_4 = -2.732\omega'^2 + 3.732\omega'^4 \quad (2b)$$

$$G_5 = \omega' - 8\omega'^3 + 8\omega'^5 \quad (2c)$$

$$G_6 = 5\omega'^2 - 21\omega'^4 + 17\omega'^6 \quad (2d)$$

$$G_7 = -\omega' + 19\omega'^3 - 54\omega'^5 + 37\omega'^7 \quad (2e)$$

The equal-element lowpass filter's pass-band shows that the attenuation/reflection maxima increase toward the

Prototype-element values for equal-element filter where $A = 3$ dB at $\omega' = 1$

n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
g	1.4142136	1.5213796	1.6528916	1.7457884	1.8081843	1.8509196	1.8811208
n	9	10	11	12	13	14	
g	1.9031295	1.9196131	1.9322555	1.9421532	1.9500411	1.9564261	
n	15	16	17	18	19	20	
g	1.9616651	1.9660159	1.9696677	1.9727626	1.9754076	1.9776859	

Note: The $n = 2$ of the equal-element prototype is identical to the $n = 2$ maximum of the flat prototype.

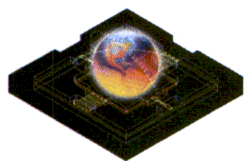
–3-dB corner frequency.

Figure 1 shows the return gain for equal-element lowpass filters of degree $n = 4$ and $n = 5$. The –3-dB frequency is 1 MHz. Assuming a 50- Ω impedance, the element values for $n = 4$ are: $C1 = C3 = 5.2613$ nF, and $L2 = L4 = 13.153$ μ H. For $n = 5$, $C1 = C3 = C5 = 5.5570$ nF and $L2 = L4 = 13.893$ μ H.

Similarly, **Fig. 2** shows the associated transmission gain. In contrast to the Chebyshev lowpass filter, the even- and odd-degree equal-element-lowpass

filters are matched at frequency 0. This is also obvious from Eq. 1.

Figure 3 compares a five-element, equal-element lowpass filter to a five-element Chebyshev lowpass filter (with a ripple of 0.1 dB), both having a transmission gain of –3 dB at 1 MHz. The Chebyshev lowpass filter must be computed for a –0.1-dB corner frequency of 0.88129 MHz to achieve –3 dB at 1 MHz. Again, assuming a 50- Ω impedance, the element values for this Chebyshev lowpass filter are: $C1 = C5$

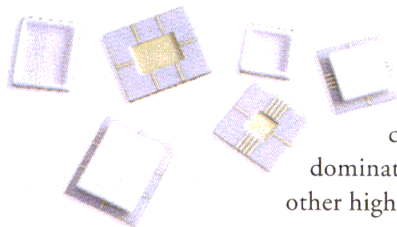


HI-SPEED WIRELESS DEVICES

- ISO 9002 Certified
- Complete Simulation and Design Capability
- Test and Assembly Services
- MCM and MMIC Power Amp Packages
- Commercial and Hermetic Packages

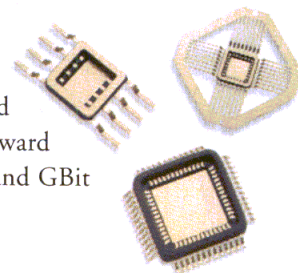
4393 Viewridge Avenue
San Diego, California
92123
858-569-5000 Ext. 202
www.stratedge.com/mwrf

STRATEDGE – LEADERS IN PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY FOR MICROWAVE PACKAGING



RF Packaging – StratEdge offers the widest range of standard microwave packages in the industry, DC to 50+ GHz. Available in drop-in, leaded, and surface mount configurations, StratEdge packages have been dominating the VSAT, Point-to-Point radio, and other high bandwidth applications for almost 10 years.

High Speed Digital and Gigabit Ethernet – Pioneers and innovators of OC-192 and OC-768 packaging, StratEdge has the experience and technology you need to package your High Speed Digital devices geared toward high bandwidth performance. Call us for your HSD and GBit Ethernet packaging needs today.



STRATEDGE

Enter NO. 430 or visit www.mwrf.com

Introducing

A new home for the engineers and designers of military/aerospace electronics.

Ever since the boom in the consumer communications markets, you've been on the road looking for cutting-edge military/aerospace electronics at various wireless, microwave, and other consumer events. COTS events are helpful in finding various components, but a modified consumer IC isn't close to the complete solution needed to meet the high standards, bandwidth capacity, or life cycle of today's military systems. But now there's a comprehensive event specifically designed for you.

The Military Electronics Show is a full-scale conference and showcase dedicated to Electronics OEM engineers and designers who are developing products for the military/aerospace industry, and the military leaders influencing these products.



■ April 26 -27 2001
Baltimore Marriott
Waterfront Hotel
Baltimore, MD

See a comprehensive assembly of hardware, software, quality control, and test equipment that is specific to the military/aerospace market. Learn about the technologies critical to your success from a selection of more than 50 technical sessions in component and system design, software simulation, and test techniques. Topics will include avionics, electronic-countermeasures (ECM), electronic warfare (EW) radar, satellite-communications, surveillance, and more.

And most importantly, it will be a military community. Component, test, and QC manufacturers, OEMs, and military personnel will all come together on the showcase floor, in the conference sessions, and at the networking functions with one common objective: advancing the military electronics marketplace. Welcome home.

For Information on Exhibiting

Log-on to www.militaryelectronicsshow.com
or contact Jack Browne at jbrowne@penton.com

For Speaking Opportunities

Please contact btapp@penton.com

To Attend

Log-on to www.militaryelectronicsshow.com
or e-mail lwilczynski@penton.com

Sponsored by:

**Microwaves
& RF**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS PRODUCTS SOLUTIONS

Produced by:

 **Penton**



Continued from page 102

= 4.1422 nF, C3 = 7.1335 nF, and L2 = L4 = 12.381 μ H.

The "useful-bandwidth" portion of the equal-element lowpass filter's pass-band depends on the tolerable return loss. For a return gain of -16.43 dB (which

corresponds to a transmission gain of -0.1 dB), the useful bandwidth is 0.881 MHz for the Chebyshev lowpass filter and 0.436 MHz for the equal-element lowpass filter.

Figure 4 shows the rejection of both lowpass filters, and indicates that the

equal-element lowpass filter is modestly superior in this respect.

Maintaining the definition that was mentioned before of useful bandwidth, namely, a return gain of -16.43 dB, one can generate the graph shown in Fig. 5. It shows the useful bandwidth as a function of the equal-element lowpass filter degree for $n = 3$ to 20, with a rather pointed optimum for $n = 5$ elements. Note, however, that the return gain of -16.43 dB is an arbitrary choice and that considerably different sets of curves would be obtained for other return gains.

Group Delay

For $f = 0$, the equal-element lowpass filter has the greatest group delay of the four lowpass-filter responses. Figure 6 compares the group delay of the $n = 5$ equal-element lowpass filter to the $n = 5$ Chebyshev 0.1-dB lowpass filter, both with $A = 3$ dB at 1 MHz.

Since a filter's insertion loss is proportional to its group delay, the equal-element lowpass filter also has the highest insertion loss of the four responses. However, comparing the equal-element lowpass filter to a Chebyshev-lowpass filter with identical out-of-band rejection (as in section 11.07³) instead of on the basis of the -3-dB frequency, one finds that the equal-element lowpass filter has a slightly lower group delay.

For example, according to Fig. 4, the -40-dB bandwidth is 1.772 MHz for the equal-element lowpass filter, and 1.951 MHz for the Chebyshev-lowpass filter. According to Fig. 7, the group delay at 0.1 MHz is 0.691 μ s for the equal-element lowpass filter and 0.630 μ s for the Chebyshev-lowpass filter. If the -40-dB bandwidth of the equal-element lowpass filter is extended to 1.951 MHz (the Chebyshev value), the -3-dB frequency of the equal-element lowpass filter is now 1.101 MHz, and the group delay at 0.1 MHz becomes 0.627 μ s, compared to the 0.630 μ s of the Chebyshev-lowpass filter.

- Component spread. With the equal-element filters (lowpass and bandpass), the element values of inductors and

innovation #2

surface mount noise diodes in a remarkably small size

Greater repeatability at a lower cost.

At 0.33"x0.03"x0.03",

Micronetics new mini-noise diodes are tiny enough to fit inside even the **smallest** of circuit boards. And they offer an unusual plus when it comes to a component of this size:

dependability.

Our mini-noise diodes deliver unmatched unit-to-unit consistency, ideal for **high volume production**. They are versatile enough for use in a multitude of **broadband applications**, including dithering circuits in high speed analog to digital converters, and for **built-in test** in everything from base stations to cable modems. So if you're looking for peace of mind in a new small size, give us a call at 603-883-2900 x312. Or visit our web site at www.micronetics.com.

innovation for the future

Mini-noise diodes come in SOT-23 packaging.

MICRONETICS
noise products

26 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051

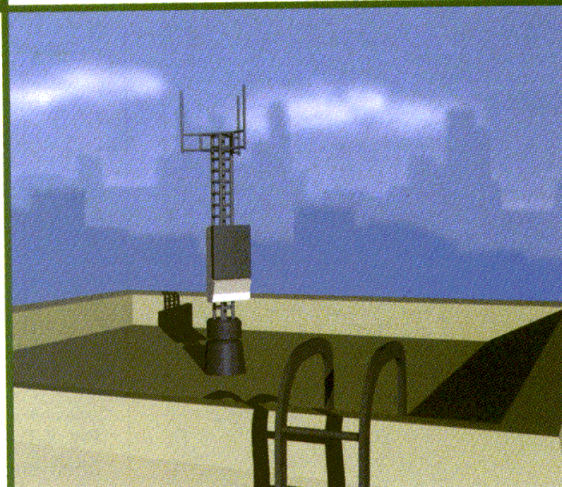
● Enter NO. 415 or visit www.mwrf.com

SAWTEK OSCILLATORS

REALLY DELIVER

Sawtek...Your Total SAW Solution!

Sawtek's voltage controlled SAW oscillators deliver the specs your need for low g-sensitivity, very low noise floors and low phase noise. The new single-ended sinewave oscillator is ideal for broadband applications such as SONET, LMDs/MMDS point-to-point and multi-point microwave systems. Look to Sawtek's proven Surface Transverse Wave (STW) technology for those outdoor installations where environmental conditions make vibration immunity an issue. When your designs demand a better solution and aggressive cost-effectiveness, demand oscillators from Sawtek. They really deliver.



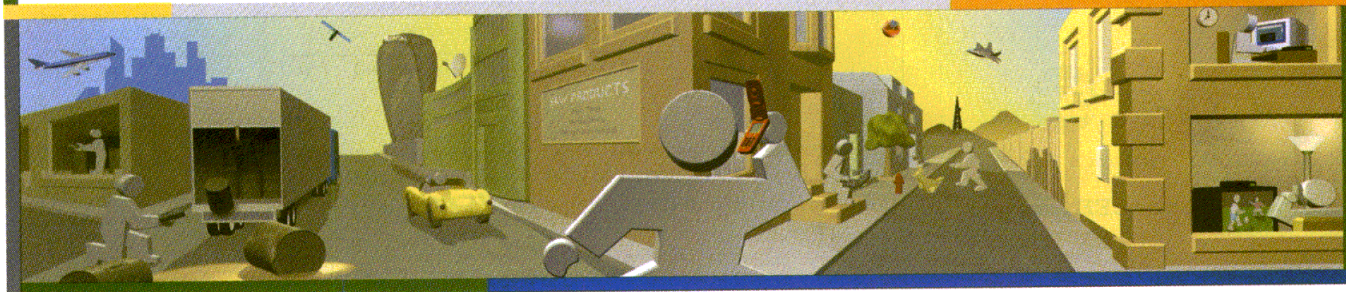
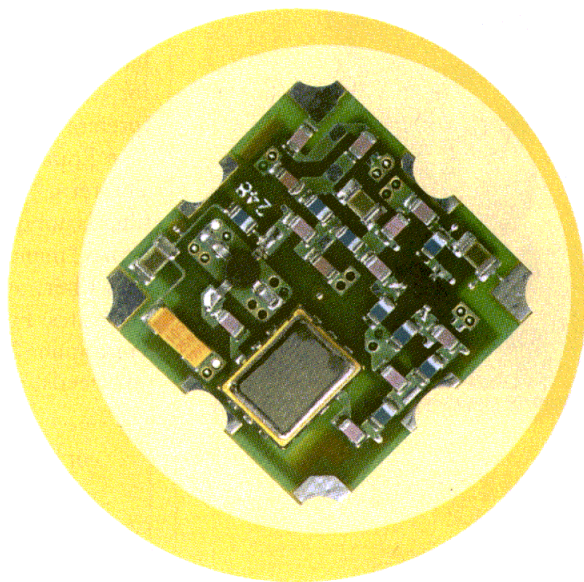
- Frequencies from 400 MHz to 2.4 GHz
- Low phase noise/jitter (-105 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz offset typical)
- Very low noise floor (-165 dBc/Hz starting at 300 kHz offset typical)
- Superb vibration immunity for STW versions (5×10^{-10} /g typical maximum)



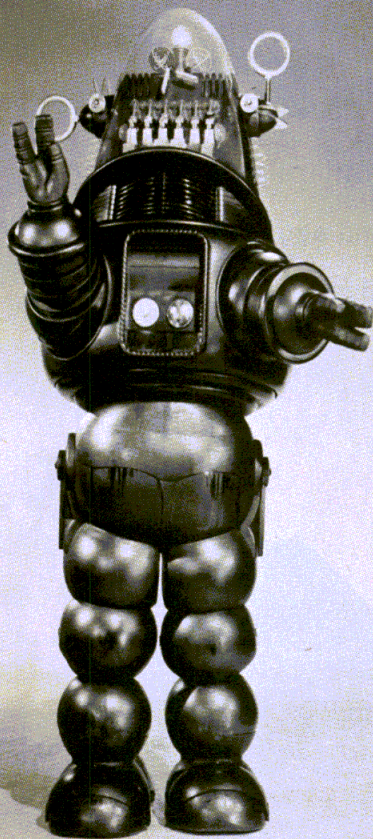
www.sawtek.com

Phone: (407) 886-8860 • Fax: (407) 886-7061
E-Mail: info@sawtek.com

Visit Sawtek at booth #2117 at the MTT-S Show.



Do your
latest
design ideas
seem like
science
fiction?



Discover
a new
planet



www.PlanetEE.com

DESIGN

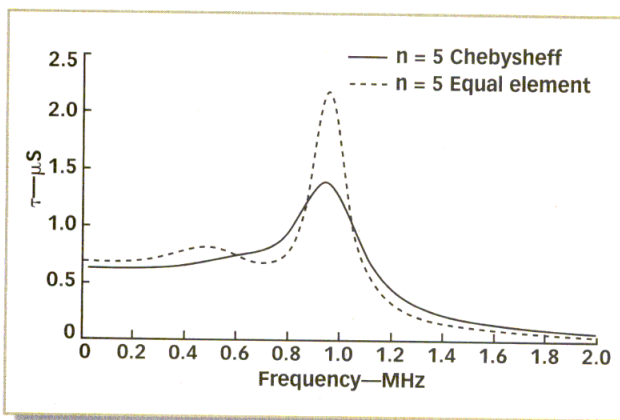


Fig. 6 The group delay of five-element, equal-element, and Chebyshev (with 0.1-dB ripple) lowpass filters can be seen above.

Continued from page 104

capacitors are in the same range as for the corresponding maximum flat or Chebyshev response. This feature is also obvious from the g values in the table.

- Standard component values. In order to keep the actual component number as low as possible, it might be possible to modify the lowpass filter's bandwidth to achieve a standard value for either the inductors or capacitors (preferably the inductors).

- Equal-element bandpass filters. The term "equal-element" bandpass filter is not quite appropriate. A better term is "minimum-element-type" bandpass filter, as the following example illustrates: For a 5-pole pi-filter⁵ with a maximum-flat or Chebyshev response, one needs, in addition to five equal

inductors, the following set of capacitors: three values (two each) for coupling capacitors, one value (two pieces) for resonators 1 and 5, and two values (four each) for resonators 2, 3, and 4.

Compare this to the equivalent minimum-element-type bandpass filter. Here one needs, in addition to five equal inductors, the fol-

lowing set of capacitors: one value (two pieces) for input- and output-coupling capacitors, one value (four pieces) for the interior coupling capacitors, one value (two pieces) for resonators 1 and 5, and one value (eight pieces) for resonators 2, 3, and 4. With this filter, one saves two capacitor values. The filter designer has to decide if this is worth pursuing for his or her application.

The electrical characteristics of a Chebyshev and a minimum-element-type bandpass filter are not very different when computed for required out-of-band rejection. As an example, consider a five-resonator pi-filter for a center frequency of 500 MHz with a rejection of approximately 50 dB at 450 MHz. In Fig. 7, the attenuation versus frequency is shown for the minimum-element-type bandpass filter and the 0.1-dB Chebyshev bandpass filter.

Both filters exhibit the same insertion loss. **MRF**

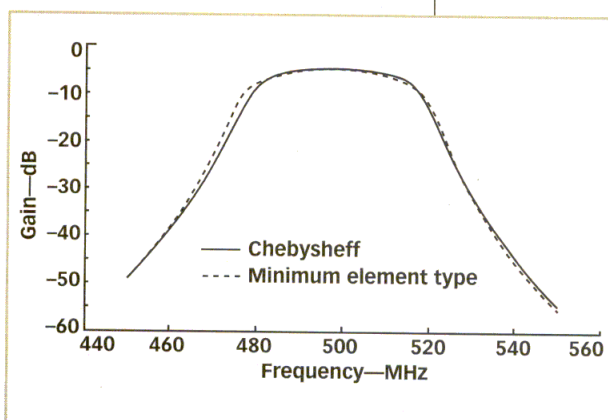


Fig. 7 This graph shows the gain of five-resonator, minimum-element, and Chebyshev (with 0.1-dB ripple) bandpass filters.

REFERENCES

1. S.B. Cohn, "Direct-Coupled-Resonator Filters," *Proceedings of the IRE*, February 1957, pp. 187-196.
2. N. Krauss, R. Ecker, and B. Hohm, "Matched Bandpass Filter Screens Radar IF Signals," *Microwaves & RF*, December 1996, pp. 121-128.
3. G.L. Matthaei, L. Young, and E.M.T. Jones, *Microwave Filters, Impedance-Matching Networks, and Coupling Structures*, Artech House, 1980.
4. S.B. Cohn, "Dissipation Loss in Multiple-Coupled-Resonator Filters," *Proceedings of the IRE*, August 1959, pp. 1342-1348.
5. N. Krauss, "Filter Design Enhances Frequency-Response Symmetry," *Microwaves & RF*, December 1992, pp. 73-81.

Our new line of COMBLINE Rx/Tx band pass filters and DUPLEXERS adds to our wide range of high performance Low Pass, Band Pass and High Pass filters. With its high rejection of greater than 70dB and an insertion loss of less than 1dB, these Filters and Duplexers are the perfect choice for your cellular and PCS band requirement. Varying from model to model, the power handling capacity of these new line of filters ranges from 20 watts to 100 watts.



For additional information,
contact Synergy's Sales and Application team.
201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, New Jersey 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
Visit our web site at <http://www.synergymwave.com>

SYNERGY[®]
MICROWAVE CORPORATION
Enter No. 270 at www.mwrf.com



**Just add
intelligence, discipline
and initiative.**

Want to know the secret of success in the land of Linux and Nokia? It's APLAC. An industrial-strength simulation technology that combines the functionality of Spice with the utility of an advanced RF simulator. APLAC, and only APLAC, provides the accurate IC- and board-level models and precise methods to analyze non-linear circuit behavior demanded by top RF and analog designers. The only approach up to the complex design challenges ahead: 3G, Bluetooth, and beyond.

APLAC gives you something unique - the freedom to do things right. All you do is supply the three ingredients mentioned above.

To learn more about APLAC, why not download a student version from our website www.aplac.com and contact us at APLAC Solutions.



APLAC

APLAC Solutions Inc
320 Decker Dr, Suite 100, Irving, TX 75062
tel. 972-719-2562
www.aplac.com e-mail: sales@aplac.com

APLAC Solutions Corporation
Atomitie 5 C, FIN-00370 HELSINKI, Finland
tel. +358-9-540 450 00
www.aplac.com e-mail: sales@aplac.com

The Freedom To Do Things Right.

Enter No. 210 at www.mwrf.com

Scrutinizing Single-Ended S-Parameters

Single-ended S-parameter measurements are useful in analyzing the forward and reverse transmission and reflection characteristics of two-port networks.

Integrated circuits (ICs) have been important components in communications systems for many years. In the past, these communications circuits have operated at low frequencies. At these low frequencies, the circuit can be designed and analyzed using lumped-element models and techniques. With the frequency of operation increasing beyond 1 GHz (and equivalently, above 1 Gb/s for digital communications),

els.¹ As was seen in Part 1, S-parameters could be developed in several versions, with single-ended S-parameters

this lumped-element approach is no longer valid since the physical size of a circuit element approaches a significant portion of a wavelength.

To deal with the shortcomings of lumped-element techniques, distributed models and analysis techniques are used. In these models, the resistance of a resistor, for example, is distributed across the length of a transmission line.

Last month, the opening installment of this four-part article series introduced the concept of scattering (S)-parameters and how they have been developed for the analysis and measurement of distributed circuit mod-

well-suited for analysis of two-port networks, and mixed-mode S-parameters better used for the analysis and measurement of differential or balanced lines and components common to digital circuits. What follows is a review of single-ended S-parameters.

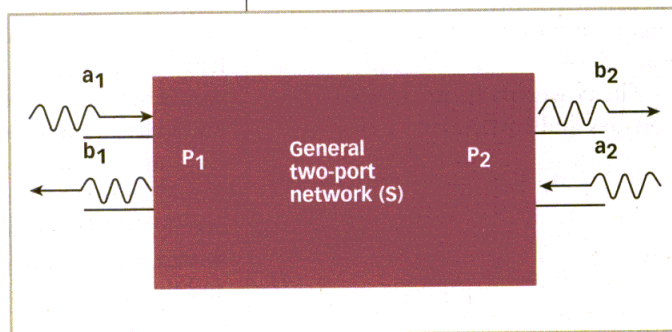
The name "scattering parameters" comes from how the parameters represent a scattering, or separation, of a signal by a device under test (DUT). These scattered signals are the reflected and transmitted waves that are produced when a device is struck with an incident wave. S-parameters become important when the operating frequencies are high

GARTH SUNDBERG

Member of the Technical Staff

Technology, Research, and Development, Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 737-7600, FAX: (408) 737-7194, Internet: <http://www.maxim-ic.com>.

1. This simple diagram can be used to visualize the four S-parameters of single-ended scattering-parameter measurements.



Continued from page 109

enough so that circuit elements become a significant fraction of a wavelength (approximately one-tenth of a wavelength) and a lumped-element approach must be discarded in favor of a distributed model.

Also, when the frequency increases to the microwave range, it is difficult to measure voltages and currents (as is required for impedance measurements). To overcome this problem, a ratio of the incident and outgoing wave is used. This is represented in Fig. 1 and defined in Eq. 1 (from Part 1 and repeated here for convenience):

$$S_{ij} = (b_i / a_j) / a_k = 0 \text{ for } k \neq j \quad (1)$$

In matrix form, Eq. 1 becomes Eq. 2 (from Part 1 and repeated here for convenience):

$$[b] = [S][a] \quad (2)$$

where:

n = the number of ports in a network of interest (i.e., $n = 2$ in Fig. 1),
 $[b]$ = an $n \times 1$ column matrix,
 $[a]$ = an $n \times 1$ column matrix, and
 $[S]$ = an $n \times n$ matrix.

Equation 1 states to measure S_{ij} , energize port j , and measure the response on port i . It is important to note that all ports, except the stimulus port, must be terminated with that port's characteristic impedance. For example, to calculate S_{21} for the network in Fig. 1, energize port 1, take the power out of port 2, and divide it by the power incident on port 1 when there are not any incident voltages on port 2. To ensure that there is no incident power waves on port 2, terminate port 2 with its characteristic impedance, which is typically 50Ω .

The power waves are related to the voltages and currents by:

$$a_n = \frac{v_n + i_n Z_n}{2\sqrt{\operatorname{Re}(Z_n)}} \quad (3)$$

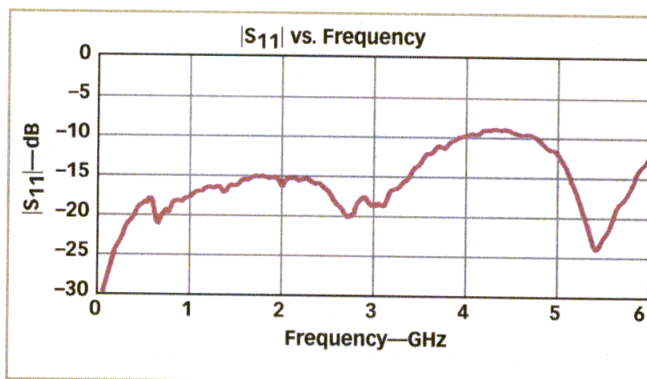
$$b_n = \frac{v_n - i_n Z_n^*}{2\sqrt{\operatorname{Re}(Z_n)}} \quad (4)$$

where:

v_n = the total voltage at port n ,
 i_n = the total current at port n , and
 Z_n = the characteristic impedance at port n .

S-parameters are used in many ways to characterize a device or transmission line. In the $[S]$ matrix, the diagonal elements (S_{ii}) are the reflection coefficients if, and only if, all other ports are terminated with their characteristic impedance. From these measurements, the VSWR, return loss (in decibels), and other parameters can be calculated. The S_{ij} terms are the transmission coefficients. From this quantity, gain of an active device, loss in a passive device, insertion loss, group delay, and other related parameters can be found.

An analogy to optics and reflected light is helpful in explaining the concept of S-parameters. If one has a ray of light incident on a piece of clear glass (as shown in Fig. 2 of Part 1), then the incident light wave would be the equivalent of a_1 of Fig. 1. The reflected wave would be the equivalent of b_1 , the transmitted wave would be the equivalent of b_2 , and the characteristic impedance would be that of free space (approximately 377Ω). As a result, the transmitted wave can be thought of as S_{21} and the reflected wave can be thought of as S_{11} .



2. These single-ended network-analyzer measurements of return loss (S_{11}) were performed on a model MAX3950 10-Gb/s deserializer.

To show single-ended S-parameter measurements, the return loss of a model MAX3950 deserializer was evaluated with a VNA.

To demonstrate single-ended S-parameter measurements, the return loss of a model MAX3950 10-Gb/s deserializer from Maxim Integrated Products (Sunnyvale, CA) was evaluated with a model 8753D vector network analyzer (VNA) from Agilent Technologies (Santa Rosa, CA). Since the network analyzer has a maximum frequency of 6 GHz, data are not shown above this point, even though the deserializer works well beyond that test frequency.

The measurement setup is the same as that shown in Fig. 6 of Part 1.

To obtain the measured data, a standard short-open-load-through (SOLT) calibration was performed using a model 85033D 3.5-mm calibration kit from Agilent Technologies. Once the calibration was performed, it moved the measurement reference plane from the analyzer's input and output connectors to the end of the test cables (Fig. 6 of Part 1). Since no calibration kit was built to measure the deserializer on its circuit board, the measured S-parameters presented include the effects of the transmission line and SMA connectors required to deliver the test signals from the network analyzer to the MAX3950. As a result, the actual return loss of the device will be better than that which is presented here. These measurement results are presented in Fig. 2.

Next month, Part 3 will shift to mixed-mode S-parameters. This variation on single-ended S-parameters makes it possible to analyze and test devices that use differential or balanced signal lines. The article will explore the mathematical background of mixed-mode S-parameters and compare measurements made on balanced devices. **MRF**

REFERENCE

1. K. Kurokawa, "Power Waves and the Scattering Matrix," *IEEE Transactions Microwave Theory & Techniques*, Vol. MTT-13, pp. 194-202, March 1965.

Avnet and Philips: PeRFeCt Partners

Completing its line-up of RF discrete semiconductors, Philips introduces for the first time a new range of PIN diodes developed for use as RF switches and attenuators. Targeted for a variety of RF wireless designs, including phone and satellite applications, the new devices feature high isolation between a phone's transmitter and receiver, low insertion loss and low distortion, enabling designers to create smaller, lighter and lower-cost mobile products.



PHILIPS

With the addition of PIN diodes to their RF discrete portfolio, Philips now offers a one-stop shop for RF devices, including power-amplifier modules,

RF MMICs, varicap diodes and RF wideband transistors.

Avnet complements Philips' technology with a dedicated business group for RF & Microwave products and wireless field and design expertise cultivated through 25 years of assisting customers at every stage of the design cycle.

To request a free PIN diodes Designer's Sample Kit containing a selection of new

RF PIN diodes, a CD ROM diskette with datasheets, application notes, and S-parameters, please visit:
www.em.avnet.com/rfm/pindiodes.html
or call 1-800-261-9602, ext. 352.

PIN Diodes

TYPE	Case	Config.	Limits		Rd (W)typ		Cd (pF)typ	
			V _r (V)	I _s (mA)	@.5mA	@10mA	@0V	@20v
BAP50-03	SOD323	Single	50	50	25	3	0.45	0.3@5V
BAP50-04	SOT23	Series	50	50	25	3	0.45	0.3@5V
BAP50-05	SOT23	CC	50	50	25	3	0.45	0.3@5V
BAP64-02	SOD523	Single	200	100	20	2	0.52	0.23
BAP64-03	SOD323	Single	200	100	20	2	0.52	0.23
BAP64-04	SOT23	Series	200	100	20	2	0.52	0.23
BAP64-04W	SOT323	Series	200	100	20	2	0.52	0.23
BAP64-05	SOT23	CC	200	100	20	2	0.52	0.23
BAP64-05W	SOT323	CC	200	100	20	2	0.52	0.23
BAP64-06	SOT23	CA	200	100	20	2	0.52	0.23
BAP51-02	SOD523	Single	60	60	5.5	1.5	0.4	0.2@5V
BAP51-03	SOD323	Single	60	60	5.5	1.5	0.4	0.2@5V
BAP51-05W	SOT323	CC	60	60	5.5	1.5	0.4	0.2@5V
BAP65-02	SOD523	Single	30	100	-	0.56	0.65	0.375
BAP65-03	SOD323	Single	30	100	-	0.56	0.65	0.375

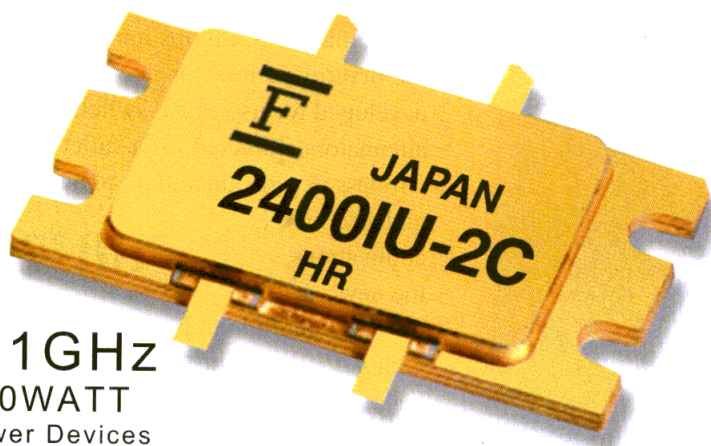
Types in bold are included in this kit.



MORE POWER TO YOU

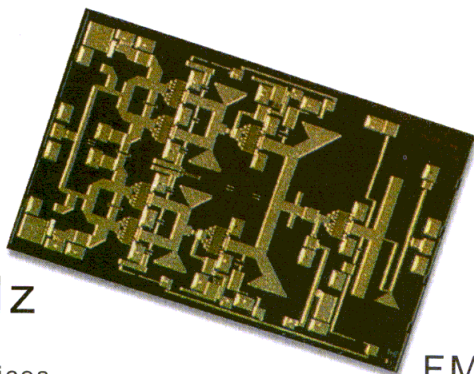
Enter No. **214** at www.mwrf.com

THE POSSIBILITIES ARE INFINITE **FUJITSU**



2.1GHz
240WATT
Power Devices
for W-CDMA
Applications

And
EVERYTHING
in
BETWEEN



30GHz
1 WATT
Power Devices
for LMDS
Applications

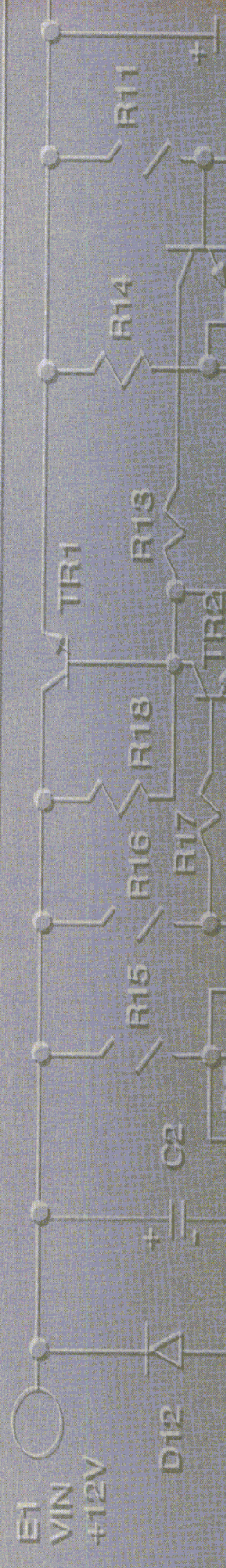
FMM5803X

www.fcsi.fujitsu.com

FUJITSU COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.
2355 ZANKER RD., SAN JOSE, CA 95131
PH: (408) 232-9500 FAX: (408) 428-9111

Products manufactured by Fujitsu Quantum Devices, Ltd.
Enter No. **227** at www.mwrf.com

GAIN THE COMPETITIVE EDGE



Measuring IMD with a VNA

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS power-amplifier (PA) nonlinearity is most often determined by two-tone intermodulation-distortion (IMD) measurements and the third-order-intercept-point (IP3) extrapolation. The usual instrument for measuring IMD is the spectrum analyzer, but vector network analyzers (VNAs) now being marketed by a few test-equipment manufacturers can offer designers more flexibility and faster performance. To aid them in this effort, the Microwave Measurements Division of Anritsu (Morgan Hill, CA) published the "Intermodulation Distortion (IMD)" application note, which pertains primarily to its MS462xx Vector Network Measurement System, but which provides sufficient generality about IMD and IP3 to be helpful in other VNA applications.


As the seven-page note points out, one of the problems in IP3 extrapolation is that it does not always follow a 3:1 Pout/Pin slope ratio as theory would predict. The natural reaction is to perform measurements at a few different power levels to get a more accurate extrapolation, but the

note offers several reasons why it would be unwise to do so. Therefore, it recommends sticking with the most common measurements, which are the raw IMD product and the standard IP3 extrapolation.

The focus of the note is that a user has a number of choices that must be considered carefully whatever instrument is used for the measurements. These include details of the test setup [source type, frequencies, swept or continuous-wave (CW) measurements, proper filtering at the input and output to the device under test (DUT), etc.], the type of measurement (IMD product or IP3), the references relative to tones and input/outputs (I/Os), and calibrations. Having the flexibility to perform measurements suitable to manufacturing and customer specifications is the ultimate goal. This note is available as a free download from the company's website.

**Anritsu Microwave Measurements Division,
Morgan Hill, CA 95037; Internet:
<http://www.us.anritsu.com/downloads/files>.**

Enter No. 194 at www.mrf.com



For those new to fiber-optic networks, the tutorial on a typical photonic network should be a good starting point.

Fiber-optic networks hit the limelight

MANY SEGMENTS of the communications industry have fallen on hard economic times during the past year, but fiber optics is not one of them. In fact, the need for ever-faster high-speed optical networks to carry the heavy data, video, and Internet loads of the future is escalating rapidly. Chances are that in the next few years, many engineers in the communications business will need a good understanding of how these networks operate. To shed some light on the subject, Tektronix (Beaverton, OR) released a nine-page backgrounder called "Photonics in Complex Networks," which explains the architecture of an optical network and the technology that makes it so fast, known as wavelength-division multiplexing (WDM) and the higher-speed version known as dense WDM or DWDM.

Tektronix's interest in optical networks is a natural one. Their complexity and speed will require very special test equipment to design, test, and maintain them. One type of test equipment is known as a cornerstone product, which is an instrument that can make so-called mission-critical measurements, or one that must meet the highest standards because it makes mea-

surements on equipment that must conform to the network's standards.

For those new to fiber-optic networks, the tutorial on a typical photonic network should be a good starting point. It goes through the basic substructures of a network and explains where the WDM and DWDM elements come in. Then it proceeds down a level to the structure of a typical DWDM link where the network operates at its highest speed. Of course, there is a section on network testing and the two different types (performance assessment and conformance) required for network management.

The final section of the backgrounder turns to the test-and-measurement needs of manufacturers who build equipment for optical networks. Their requirements are varied and demanding, since they need instruments for various phases of a project: design, integration of elements, manufacturing test, installation, and maintenance. The backgrounder is available as a free download from the company's website.

**Tektronix, Beaverton, OR 97077; Internet:
<http://www.tek.com/measurement/commtest/photonics>.**

Enter No. 195 at www.mwrf.com

MPP4201

High Frequency >12GHz Flip Chip PIN Diode

FEATURES

- 0.2 pF Capacitance
- Rs of 2.5 Ohms
- Vb of 7 Volts
- Operating Freq up to 12GHz
- Handles 10 Watts of RF power
- Patented hermetic flip chip
- Flip Chip is tape and reel compatible

APPLICATIONS

- ISM Band Antenna Switching
- 802.11a 5GHz antenna switching
- MMDS and LMDS Antenna Switching
- 3G Fixed Microwave Infrastructure
- 2.4GHz High Frequency Switches



UPP1001

High Isolation, Low Loss Low Distortion Power PIN Diode

FEATURES

- 100, 200, and 400V versions
- Patented Powermite Surface Mount
- Low Bias Current requirements
- High Zero Bias Impedance
- 0.75 Ohm resistance
- 1.6 pF Capacitance rating
- Handles 2.5 Watts of RF power
- Full metal bottom eliminates flux entrapment in automated assembly

APPLICATIONS

- Two way radio antenna switch
- High density Wireless messaging



Visit our website for all our RF
devices, data sheets, and application notes:
www.Microsemi.com/rf



Microsemi

© 2001 Microsemi Corporation

USB6B1



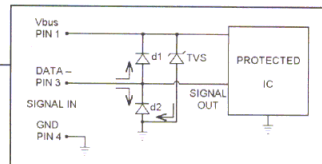
ESD I/O Port Protection

FEATURES

- Single and Two-Line protection
- Stand-Off 5.0 Volts max
- Breakdown 6.0 Volts min
- Clamping 9.8 Volts max
- Capacitance 5 pF typical
- Temp Coefficient 3mV/°C max
- IEC-6000 ESD compliant

APPLICATIONS

- PDAs USB Port Protection
- Data line Protection



SMP6LCXX



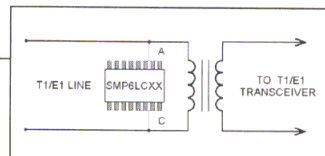
T1/Ethernet Line Protection

FEATURES

- Rugged 600 Watt device
- 10/1000µs surge protection
- Breakdown 6.0-13.3 Volts min
- Clamping 9.6-19.9 Volts max
- Capacitance 30 pF typical
- Peak Pulse Current 10 Amp max
- Standby Current 300µA max

APPLICATIONS

- T1/E1 Protection
- Data line Protection



NEW! Design Guide



Visit our web site for all our TVS
devices, data sheets, and
application notes:
www.Microsemi.com/tvs

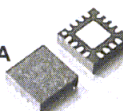


Microsemi

© 2001 Microsemi Corporation

MWS11-PH41

InGaP HBT WCDMA Power Amplifier



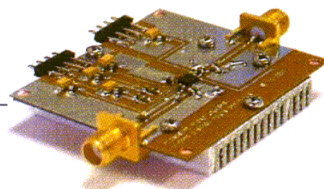
The MWS W-CDMA is a high-efficiency linear amplifier targeting 3V mobile handheld systems. The device is manufactured in an advanced InGaP/GaAs Heterojunction Bipolar Transistor (HBT) RF IC fab process. It is designed for use as a final RF amplifier in 3Volt W-CDMA and CDMA2000, spread spectrum systems, and other linear applications in the 1800MHz to 2000MHz band. There are two 16-pin package versions for this power amplifier. One is a 3mm x 3mm chip scale package (CSP) with external input/output match and the other is an internally I/O matched module.

FEATURES

- Single 3V Supply, 70mA Idle Current
- 27 dBm Linear Power Output
- 26 dB Linear Gain
- 40% Linear Efficiency
- 70mA Idle Current
- 3mm 16 Pin MLP or Flip Chip

APPLICATIONS

- 1920-1980 MHz W-CDMA Handsets
- 1850-1910 MHz CDMA2000 Handsets
- Spread Spectrum Systems



MRF5812

Surface Mount Bipolar RF Mobile Radio Transistor

Designed for high current, low power, low noise amplifiers up to 1.0 GHz. Broad MRF Series can cover applications ranging from 2MHz to 4GHz.

FEATURES

- Low noise: 2.5dB @ 500 MHz
- Associated gain: 15.5 dB @ 500 MHz
- Ftai: 5.0 GHz @ 10 V, 75 mA

APPLICATIONS

- Two way radio power amplifiers
- High density wireless messaging

Visit our website for all our RF
devices, data sheets, and application notes:
www.Microsemi.com/rf



Microsemi

© 2001 Microsemi Corporation



SAWs Stabilize Low-Phase-Noise Voltage-Tuned Sources

These SAW oscillators provide high fundamental-frequency outputs at 622 and 2488 MHz with low phase noise and high immunity to vibration.

P

hase noise is critical in many communications applications, especially those employing high-data-rate digital modulation schemes. In a digital radio employing quadrature-amplitude modulation (QAM), for example, different phase states represent digital bits. Excessive phase noise in the system can obscure these bits, resulting in an excessively high bit-error rate (BER) and possible lost data. Fortunately, a line of voltage-controlled surface-acoustic-wave oscillators (VCSOs) developed by Synergy Microwave Corp. (Paterson, NJ) provides extremely low phase noise at high fundamental output frequencies, making them suitable for digital microwave radios, optical communications, and other phase-critical systems. The first several models are available at fixed frequencies of 622 MHz and 2.488 GHz.

Oscillators based on surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) technology offer several advantages compared to other source types, including high fundamental-frequency operation without subharmonic content, very-low noise floor, and excellent immunity to vibration and microphonics. The use of high fundamental frequencies helps to minimize the number of multiplication stages required to achieve a particular output frequency. Since phase noise will degrade with multiplication by a factor of $20\log N$, where N = the multiplication factor (for example, $N = 2$ for doubling), a simple doubling of a signal source will result in a degradation of 6 dB in phase noise. Quadrupling the output

ENGINEERING DEPT.

Synergy Microwave Corp.
201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ
07504; (973) 881-8800, FAX: (973)
881-8361, e-mail:
sales@synergymw.com,
Internet: [http://www.
synergymw.com](http://www.synergymw.com).

ACE YOUR TEST

WITH A TOTAL INTEGRATED SYSTEM SOLUTION

FROM DOW-KEY

Dow-Key Microwave has expanded its Switch Matrix product line to include integrated modular assemblies targeted specifically for the Automatic Test Equipment market.

Designed for Microwave, RF, video, and audio test applications in the DC to 18 GHz range, these customized, integrated assemblies provide the perfect interface between your test equipment and complex, sophisticated systems with multiple inputs and outputs that need to be tested.

The Dow-Key Switch Matrix technology is the basis of the integrated assembly. A variety of passive components and amplifiers are added, depending on your schematic, to provide customization and increased functionality to your testing process. Its modular design adds flexibility by allowing removal of sections from this complex assembly for easy maintenance and service.

For uniquely and superbly engineered designs that meet and exceed market demands, for unprecedented customer service and on-time delivery, for the highest quality product with unsurpassed reliability at the right price, *Dow-Key Microwave is your solution.*



☒ VSWR
☒ ISOLATION
☒ INSERTION LOSS
☒ FREQUENCY



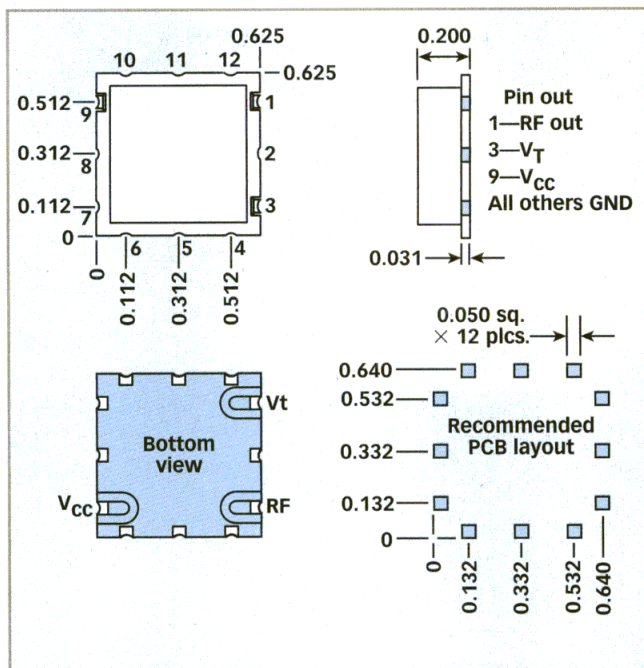
DowKey® Microwave
CORPORATION

4822 McGrath Street, Ventura, Ca 93003
Tel: (805) 650-0260 • Fax: (805) 650-1734
Visit us at www.dowkey.com

A **DOVER** TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

Continued from page 115
frequency will result in a penalty of 12 dB in phase noise, and so on. Thus, ideally, a low-phase-noise oscillator should be specified at the highest-possible fundamental frequencies to minimize the number of multiplication steps required.

The first series of Synergy SAW oscillators (**Fig. 1**) is at optical-carrier (OC) frequencies of OC-12 (622.08 MHz) and OC-48 (2.488 GHz), models VCISO-OC12 and VCISO-OC48, respectively. (Phased-locked versions are also available as models PLL-OC12 and PLL-OC48, respectively.) The sources are based on the use of a fundamental-tone SAW resonator in a feedback-loop

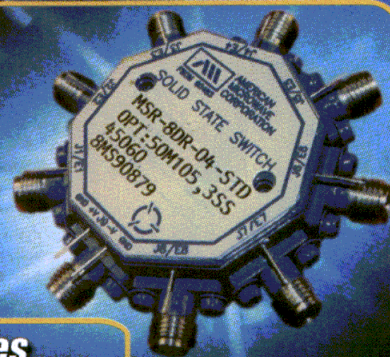


1. The new VCISOs include models at center frequencies of 622 MHz and 2.488 GHz for fixed-frequency and phase-locked applications.

circuit (**Fig. 2**). The phase-shift circuitry, which is realized with inductive-capacitive (LC) lumped or distributed circuit elements, provides the tuning mechanism using varactor diodes through applied voltage, typically from +0.5 to +4.5 VDC. It essentially pulls the resonator across its frequency range of adjustment, typically ± 100 PPM of the center frequency. Energy is coupled out of the oscillator through the small-signal amplifier, which is maintained in its linear region to minimize harmonic contributions. The amplifier delivers output signals at +10 dBm typical.

Compared to a coaxial or ceramic resonator (CR), the SAW resonators make it possible to create extremely small

Expanding New Horizons



DLVAs

- Up to 80dB Dynamic Range
- 10MHz to 20GHz Frequency Range
- Up to 40MHz Video Bandwidth
- Truly DC-Coupled
- Hybrid MIC/MMIC Reliability
- Temperature Compensated
- CW/Noise Immunity
- High Speed

Attenuators

- Up to 120dB Dynamic Range
- 10MHz to 20GHz Frequency Range
- Octave and Multi-Octave Band
- Linearized, Digital or Voltage Controlled
- Pin Diode and MMIC Reliability
- High Speed
- High Power

Switches

- SPST to SP64T
- 10MHz to 27GHz
- Low Insertion Loss
- Ultra High Speed
- Reflective and Absorptive
- Pin diode & MMIC Reliability
- 100dB+ Isolation
- High Power

American Microwave Corporation

7311 G Grove Road, Frederick, MD . 21704

TEL: 301.662.4700 FAX: 301.662.4938

www.amwave.com

Area Sales Reps Wanted



Enter NO. 400 or visit www.mwrf.com

We find the answers.

Smiths Group^{plc}

INTERCONNECT DIVISION

Visit us at the IEEE / MTT-S Show
Booth 1915

EMC TECHNOLOGY, INC.



HYPERTRONICS

PolyPhaser[®]
CORPORATION

RADIO WAVES



TIMES MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Thick & Thin Film Products
Power Sensing Terminations
Thermopad[®]

High Power Resistive Products
Cable Assemblies
Cable Remote Terminations

Connector Solutions
Low Force, High Cycle Life
High Rel, Low Resistance

Integrated System Solutions
for Telecommunications
Lightning & Surge Protection
Grounding Solutions

Terrestrial Microwave Antennas
LMDS & Point-to-Multipoint Antennas
MMDS, Spread Spectrum & UNII & WLL Antennas

Connectors, Contacts and Cable Assemblies
Coax, Triax & Fliter Connectors

Coaxial Cables & Connectors
Coaxial Cable Assemblies
Hermetically Sealed Cable Assemblies

EMC Technology, Inc.
1971 Old Cuthbert Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
856-429-7800
Fax 856-429-6814
www.emct.com

Florida RF Labs, Inc.
8851 S.W. Old Kansas Ave
Stuart, FL 34997
561-286-9300
Fax 561-283-5286
www.rflabs.com

Hypertronics Corp.
16 Brent Drive
Hudson, MA 01749
978-568-0451
Fax 978-568-0680
www.hypertronics.com

PolyPhaser Corp.
2225 Park Place
Minden, NV 89423
775-782-2511
Fax 775-782-4476
www.polyphaser.com

Radio Waves, Inc.
495 R Billerica Ave.
N.Billerica, MA 01862
978-459-8800
Fax 978-459-8814
www.radiowavesinc.com

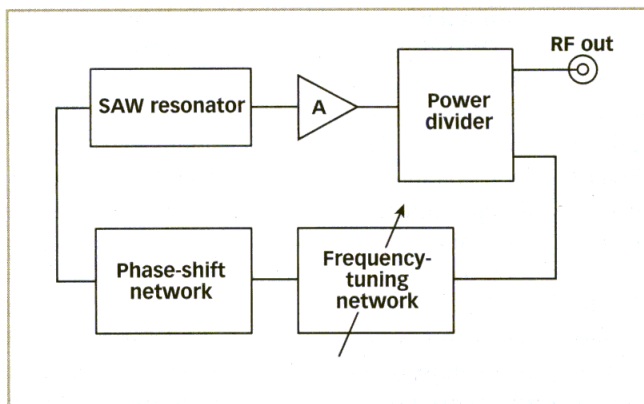
Sabritec
17550 Gillette Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
949-250-1244
Fax 949-250-1009
www.sabritec.com

Times Microwave Systems
358 Hall Ave.
Wallingford, CT 06492
203-949-8400
Fax 203-949-8423
www.timesmicrowave.com

www.smithsgroupwireless.com

Continued from page 117

fundamental-frequency oscillators that can fit within standard surface-mount packages. The 2.488-GHz model, for example, uses a resonator measuring only 3.8×3.8 mm. Of course, at higher OC frequencies, such as OC-192 (10 GHz), the small size of the SAW resonator required becomes a practical limit to achieving OC-192 sources using this technology, although some work is being performed on practical 5-GHz resonators which can be doubled in frequency to achieve the desired OC-192 frequencies. Presently, higher OC rates are typically achieved by multiplying high-fundamental-frequency sources. For example, an OC-48 source at 2.488 GHz can be multiplied by four to achieve the 10-GHz OC-192 frequency, although



2. The basic architecture of the SAW sources consists of active circuitry, a resonator, an LC phase shifter, and a buffer amplifier.

with a phase-noise penalty of $20\log 4 = 12$ dB.

The SAW oscillators are designed for phase-locked-loop (PLL) synthesizer applications, providing enough of a tuning range (± 100 PPM) to accommodate oscillator-frequency variations

due to temperature, load pull, and voltage pushing. High-quality-factor (Q) resonators are used in these sources, typically 700 to 800 for the 2.488-GHz OC-48 oscillators and greater than 1200 for the OC-12 (622-MHz) oscillators. The temperature coefficient for the higher-frequency resonator is typically less than 150 PPM from -40 to $+85^\circ\text{C}$.

Phase-locked oscillators (PLOs) basically consist of a phase detector, a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), an integrator (in the form of a loop

filter), and frequency divider(s) connected in a feedback loop. The phase-noise performance of the new VCOSOs is good enough to forgive a degradation of 12 dB in phase noise due to a quadrupling of the carrier frequency. Since it is the phase noise of the oscillator

Expanding New Horizons

Products

- Successive Detection Log Video Amplifiers
- Low Noise Amplifiers
- Phase Shifters/Modulators
- Threshold Detectors
- Limiter/Detectors
- Detectors

Capabilities

- 0.1 to 20GHz, 80dB, High Speed, Connectorized or Drop-in, MIL-STD-883 Available
- 0.1 to 20GHz, up to 40dB, Low Noise (4dB), ± 2 dB Flatness
- 0.1 to 20GHz (Octave/Multioctave), Analog or Digital Control, High Speed, ± 90 Degrees
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed and Sensitive, Hard or Soft Limiting
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed and Sensitive
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed and Sensitive

Also Available: Frequency Discriminators and Receiver Front Ends

Planar Monolithic Industries, Inc.

7311 G Grove Road, Frederick, MD, 21704

TEL: 301.662.4700 FAX: 301.662.4938

Area Sales Reps Wanted



Continued from page 119

that essentially dominates the noise in the loop, especially at wider loop bandwidths, the noise floor of a VCISO will basically set the BER for an optical- or digital-communications system. Designers working with PLLs should keep in mind that the loop bandwidth should be kept as narrow as possible to take advantage of the low phase noise of the VCISOs, although some consideration should also be given to the fact that the design may become susceptible to microphonics when using a narrow loop filter. This can be explained by the fact that the VCISO phase noise dominates the noise performance outside the loop bandwidth.

The VCISOs are suitable for use in phase-locked converters or multipliers for optical-communications networks. These devices have an integer relationship with the system reference frequency. For example, the most common reference frequency, 155.52 MHz or OC-3, is four times the frequency of OC-12 (622.08 MHz) and 16 times the frequency of OC-48 (2488.32 MHz). Ideally, a multiplication factor of 4 is used, so that the phase-noise degradation with multiplication is held to $20\log 4 = 12$ dB. Unfortunately, the phase-noise limitation comes from the usable frequency of the phase detector. The noise floor of the detector degrades with increasing frequency. Without overly degrading the noise performance, the practical high end of the phase-detector frequency band is 20 to 30 MHz. In the case of an OC-3/OC-12 converter, the reference signal is divided by 6 (for a frequency of 25.92 MHz), while the OC-12 VCISO is divided by 24 to achieve the same 25.92-MHz frequency at the phase detector. The multiplication factor with respect to the phase-detector frequency will be 24, with degradation due to multiplication of $20\log 24 = 27.6$ dB. Assuming phase noise of -140 dBc/Hz for the phase detector, the phase noise

within the loop will be -112 dBc/Hz.

Depending upon system specifications, a PLL loop filter can be adjusted for optimum performance. For wider loop bandwidths, the phase noise within the loop is limited by -112 dBc/Hz. If a design requires better phase noise at some desired offset frequency, then the loop bandwidth must be kept narrow so that the VCISO becomes the dominant source of phase noise. Even if the phase noise of the VCISO is better than the phase noise within the loop, the noise of the loop will dominate. The choice of loop bandwidth is then dic-

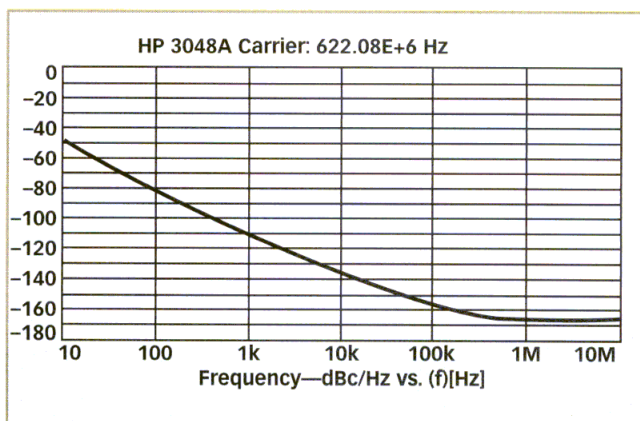
set 100 kHz from the carrier. At 300 kHz from the carrier, the phase noise rolls down toward the noise floor of -165 dBc/Hz. It should be noted that these phase-noise specifications translate into very-low-phase jitter performance (on the order of picoseconds) in terms of time-domain system performance.

The voltage-tuned SAW oscillators are inherently resistant to microphonics, which are essentially frequency-modulated (FM) signals that result as a function of vibration. When an oscillator is subjected to single-tone-type vibration, it will produce sideband energy at a carrier frequency offset equal to the vibration frequency. When the oscillator is subjected to vibration of a more random nature, the resulting noise is similar to phase noise, due to the mechanical stressing of the SAW resonator. The immunity of a SAW oscillator to vibration can be expressed in terms of gravitational-force (G) sensitivity or acceleration sensitivity, which is the ratio of the power in the vibration sidebands to the carrier power per G unit of vibration. The typical immu-

nity to vibration sidebands and microphonics for the 622-MHz oscillator is $5 \times 10^{-10}/G$, with similar performance for the 2.488-GHz unit.

The voltage-tuned SAW oscillators are suitable for local-multipoint-distribution-system (LMDS) applications, for clock cleanup/recovery applications in digital and optical-communications systems, and for digital microwave radios employing higher-order modulation schemes, such as 16QAM and 64QAM. The first series of these stable sources operates at OC-12 (622 MHz) and OC-48 (2.488 GHz) frequencies and are well-suited for surface-mount assembly. Synergy Microwave Corp., 201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504; (973) 881-8800, FAX: (973) 881-8361, e-mail: sales@synergymwave.com, Internet: <http://www.synergymwave.com>. MRF

Enter No. 51 at www.mwrf.com



3. The single-sideband (SSB) phase noise of a 622-MHz VCISO reaches a noise floor of -165 dBc/Hz after dropping from a close-in level of -80 dBc/Hz.

tated by the system switching-speed and phase-noise requirements. Better immunity to vibration and microphonics is achieved through the use of wider loop bandwidths. The integrated phase noise over a particular bandwidth depends on the levels of spurious products and the phase noise at different offset frequencies within the band.

Since specifications for Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) systems call out for low phase noise close to the carrier (1 kHz), these SAW sources are well-suited for SONET and synchronous-digital-hierarchy (SDH) applications. The 622-MHz oscillators, for example, exhibit close-in phase noise of -80 dBc/Hz offset 100 Hz from the carrier (Fig. 3). The phase noise drops to -110 dBc/Hz offset 1 kHz from the carrier, -135 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from the carrier, and -155 dBc/Hz off-

A Merger of Signal Importance.



Years of dedication and service from MCL and MITEQ have united creating one of the industry's most powerful sources for satellite communications equipment. MITEQ, a leading resource in the design and manufacture of high-performance components and systems for the microwave electronics community has acquired MCL, an industry cornerstone of power amplifiers for 40 years.

Together, they will provide the power and solutions for voice, video and data communications needs for thousands of satellite transmissions on every continent – touching the lives of billions of people throughout the world.

MITEQ, INC.

100 DAVIDS DR. • HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788
631-436-7400 (TEL.) • 631-436-7431 (FAX)
www.miteq.com

MCL, INC.

501 S. WOODCREEK RD. • BOLINGBROOK, IL 60440
630-759-9500 (TEL.) • 630-759-5018 (FAX)
www.mcl.com



Creating One Powerful Source.



Enter No. **249** at www.mwrf.com



Immediate Filter Design



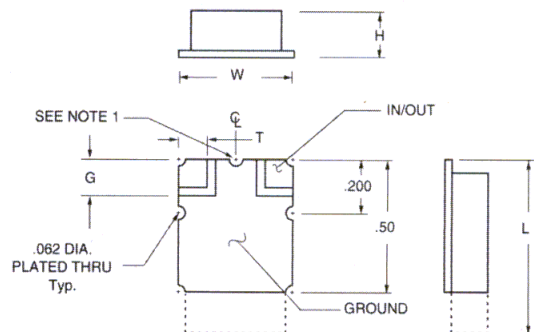
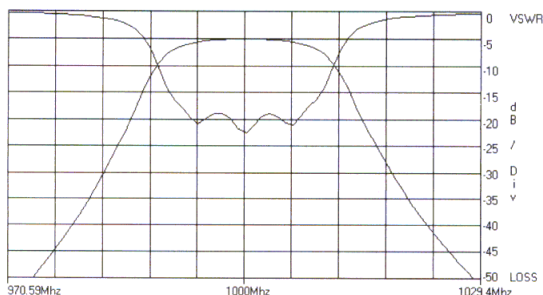
LARK ENGINEERING

Lark Engineering's "Internet Catalog" and Interactive Filter Design Program is now online and waiting to serve you at

www.larkengineering.com

This is the source for the most comprehensive selection of RF / Microwave Filters. Within the Lark Engineering product line you will find a complete filter product selection that covers the RF/Microwave spectrum from 100 kHz to 18 GHz. These products are realized utilizing the most cost effective filter structure required to meet our customers requirements. The filter structures utilized in our broad product line include: Lumped Constant; Tubular; Ceramic Interdigital; Comblane and Cavity. Mechanical packaging available includes Leadless Surface Mount and connectorized units with solder pins to Type N Connectors.

Let our state of the art **Interactive Filter Design** software guide you to the optimum filter for your application, and supply you with performance plots, specifications sheets, outline drawings and a part number **INSTANTLY**.



Whether its the latest up to the minute information on RF and Microwave filtering technology, or the newest in filter design and synthesis, when you need answers fast, you'll find them **on line** at Lark.

Lark Engineering, an ISO 9001 certified company, is a leading supplier of RF and Microwave filters. The company's goal is to design and manufacture quality products that satisfy the needs and requirements of our customers. Today, with an ever changing industry, Lark continues to be the leader in the supply of RF and Microwave filters. The product mix of the company is one of the most extensive in the industry with filters from 100 Khz to 18 Ghz. These products are currently being utilized in major wireless communications systems.

Visit us at
www.larkengineering.com



Lark Engineering Co.™

Div. Baier & Baier, Inc.
27282 Calle Arroyo
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
Phone: 949-240-1233
Fax: 949-240-7910
Internet Address: sales@larkengineering.com

* Trademark of Lark Engineering. Patent Pending.



Device Measures Gain And Phase From 0.1 To 2.7 GHz

This versatile IC, which can measure gain/loss and phase on a pair of input signals from 0.1 to 2.7 GHz, is suitable for power-control and amplifier linearization applications.

Measurements of gain and phase are synonymous with a vector network analyzer (VNA). And the new AD8302 from Analog Devices (Norwood, MA) shares some of the functionality of an expensive VNA, except that this is a tiny, low-cost integrated circuit (IC) that can be readily employed in receivers (Rx's), transmitters (Tx's), spectrum analyzers, as well as in other systems operating from 0.1 to 2.7 GHz.

with a measurement range of 60 dB. By taking the difference of the two logamps' outputs, a measurement of

The innovative model AD8302 gain and phase detector (see figure) combines a closely matched pair of demodulating logarithmic amplifiers, each

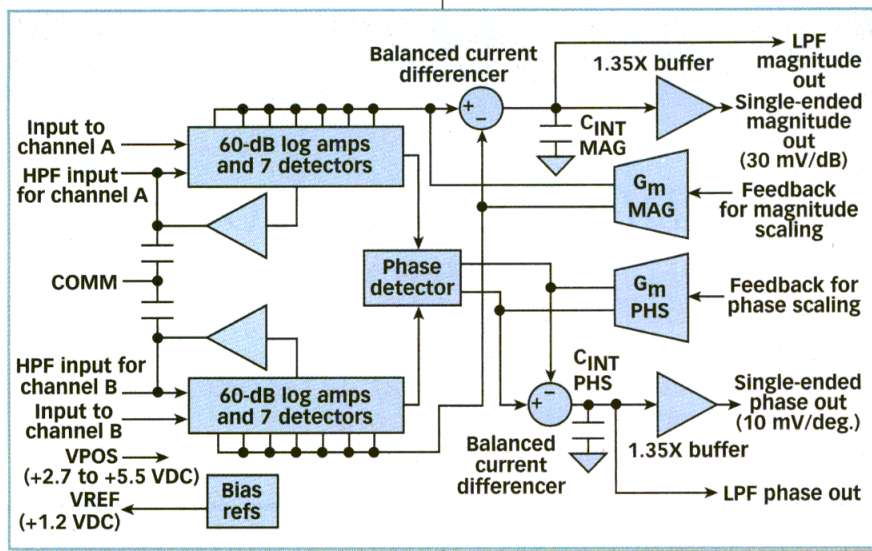
The AD8302 RF/IF gain and phase detector is based on a pair of tightly matched demodulating logamps and a phase detector.

the difference in magnitude of two input signals is possible. The two input signals need not be at the same frequency, enabling the measurement of conversion loss or gain in mixers and Rx's. When a calibrated AC reference signal is applied to one of the AD8302's input ports, the IC can be used to determine the absolute signal level of an unknown signal. The AD8302 is capable of measuring gain or loss over a full 60-dB range from -62 to -2 dBm in a 50- Ω system, or from -75 to -15 dBV. The gain/loss measurement accuracy is typically better than 0.5 dB.

The AD8302 can make phase measurements over a total range of 180 deg. It provides accurate phase-measurement scaling of 10 mV/deg. from 0 to +1.8 VDC, with typical accuracy of better than 1 deg. Analog Devices, Inc., One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106; (800) 262-5643, (781) 329-4700, FAX: (781) 326-8703, Internet: <http://www.analog.com>. MRF

Enter No. 52 at www.mwrf.com

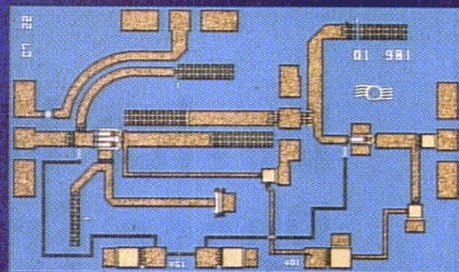
JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



WITH A LITTLE *TLC* ...

TLC "O" MMIC Chip

*The Worlds Most Versatile
MMIC Chip*



- *2 to 79 GHz Operation*
- *MULTIPLIER, VCO, ILO, DRO, MIXER, AMP*
- *> 16 dBm @ 38 GHz*
- *8 dBm @ 77 GHz*
- *-100 dBc/Hz @ 100 KHz @ 77 GHz*

The TLC "O" chip is a general purpose MMIC oscillator with an output buffer amplifier. The center frequency is voltage and mechanically tunable by plucking airbridges. Versatile option allows for higher Q restoration, injection locking, harmonic multiplication, sub-harmonic mix up and down.

The versatility of the TLC001981 "O" chip oscillator makes it an excellent candidate for use in radar or communication systems from 2 to 79 GHz.

Patents Pending

... YOUR PRODUCT COMES TO LIFE



TLC PRECISION WAFER TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1618 WEST RIVER ROAD N.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55411
(612) 341-2795 FAX (612) 341-2799
Web: www.tlcprecision.com
E-mail: sales@tlcprecision.com

OUR MISSION IS TO GIVE OUR CUSTOMERS A COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE!

Analyzer Provides Repeatable Impedance Measurements To 3 GHz

This versatile analyzer extends the frequency range for direct impedance measurements of passive components through 3 GHz.

Impedance measurements have never been easy at high frequencies. Inductance-capacitance-resistance (LCR) meters with a four-terminal-pair configuration are often used at higher frequencies, while accepting inaccuracies. Fortunately, the new model E4991A RF impedance/material analyzer from Agilent Technologies (Santa Rosa, CA) provides direct readings of impedance measurements to 3 GHz.

fixture. It improves upon its predecessor, the 1.8-GHz model 4291B, with increased frequency range, better measurement repeatability, and a more flexible (Windows-based) user interface.

The impedance/material analyzer employs an RF current-voltage (RF-IV) measurement technique to achieve basic measurement accuracy of 0.8 percent. The RF-IV method measures impedance directly from a ratio of voltage and current, without having to convert the measured data. In contrast, a vector network analyzer (VNA), which usually has characteristic system impedance of 50 Ω (for RF and microwave testing) or 75 Ω [for cable-television (CATV) testing], relies on a transmission/reflection technique to derive impedance.

A VNA first measures the reflection coefficients of a device under test (DUT), then calculates the impedance values. For a VNA, small changes in the measured reflection coefficient can produce large changes in impedance. For example, for an impedance measurement of 2 k Ω , a 1-percent error in reflection coefficient results in a 24-percent error in impedance.

The E4991A RF impedance/material analyzer (see figure) enables characterization of components such as capacitors, inductors, diodes, resonators, and antennas, as well as evaluation of dielectric and other materials when using the proper test

The E4991A makes measurements at frequencies from 1 MHz to 3 GHz and impedances from m Ω to k Ω ranges, making it ideal for characterization of devices for wireless applications, such as Bluetooth, wireless local-area networks (WLANs), and wideband code-division-multiple-access (WCDMA) systems. The E4991A RF impedance/material analyzer also

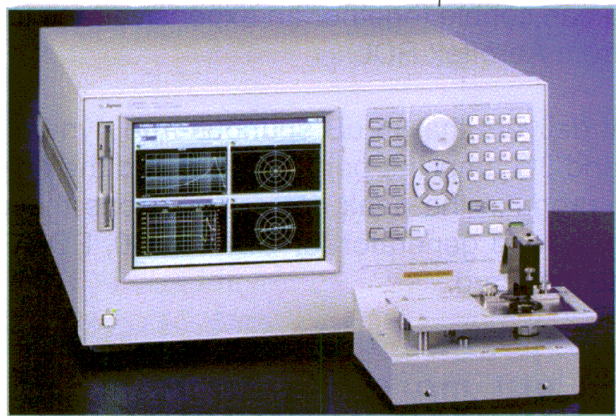
performs a wide range of highly accurate measurements on material characteristics, including permittivity (ϵ_r^*) and permeability (μ_r^*).

The E4991A RF impedance/material analyzer enables characterization of components such as capacitors, inductors, diodes, resonators, and antennas, as well as evaluation of dielectric and other materials when using the proper test

MITSU TSUJI

Agilent Technologies

1400 Fountaingrove Pkwy., Santa Rosa, CA 94501; (707) 577-3770, FAX: (707) 577-5666, Internet: <http://www.agilent.com>.



The E4991A RF impedance/material analyzer provides direct readings of impedance at frequencies through 3 GHz. Other key material parameters, including permittivity (ϵ_r^*) and permeability (μ_r^*), can be measured up to 1 GHz.

RDL gives it ALL to you on a silver platter.



For > 85 dB SFDR IMD tests, it's the only one you need.

Multi-carrier amplifiers that power next-generation wireless services need to have rock-bottom levels of adjacent channel power. To test them, you can cobble together an expensive rack full of signal generators -- or use just one MTG-2000 from Aeroflex RDL.

The MTG-2000 is the only generator solution that delivers the 85 dB spurious-free dynamic range you need to accurately evaluate 2G, 2.5G, and 3G amplifier performance, and the only one that lets you vary the phase of the signals to produce the peak power conditions these amplifiers will actually experience in service. Imagine, one generator for CDMA2000, EDGE, GSM, CDMA, GPRS, UMTS, or any other proposed standard.



To find out more, call us today at
(610) 825-3750, or visit our web site,
www.rdl-instrumentation.com.

The E4991A can be set with 1-MHz resolution across its frequency range. The built-in DC bias function supplies DC voltage (± 40 VDC) and current bias (± 50 mV) across the device. The E4991A provides an equivalent-circuit analysis function that automatically calculates and displays the equivalent-circuit element values for five built-in equivalent-circuit models.

The E4991A is well-suited for one particularly troublesome component, the chip or surface-mount inductor. Quality factor (Q) is a key parameter for inductors. This sensitive measurement and measured results are easily influenced by the instrument's accuracy. To date, a network analyzer has been used to measure the Q beyond 1.8 GHz. However, when the typical network analyzer measures an inductor with $Q = 100$, the measurement error will be more than 300 percent. On the other hand, the E4991A achieved 30 percent or less Q-measurement error with the same device measurement. Since the accuracy of Q depends upon phase accuracy, the E4991A is calibrated with a unique four-step technique. Conventional one-port calibrations use open, short, and 50- Ω load standards. The E4991A has an additional phase-calibration step involving a low-loss air capacitor as a phase standard, using a calibration technique known as the short/ open/load/air-capacitor (SOLA) method. This approach improves the phase accuracy and helps to achieve highly accurate high-Q inductor measurements up to 3 GHz. In addition, the E4991A includes short/open and electrical-length compensation to offset the effects of connecting fixtures and cables.

To simplify connections between the E4991A and DUTs, a number of fully characterized test fixtures have been developed for use through 3 GHz. A new universal test fixture can accommodate various-sized devices with bottom electrodes. Another family of test fixtures is available for surface-mount components with parallel electrodes. A recently added option for the E4991A allows it to be connected to a microwave

probe system from Cascade Microtech (Hillsdale, OR) for making on-wafer impedance measurements.

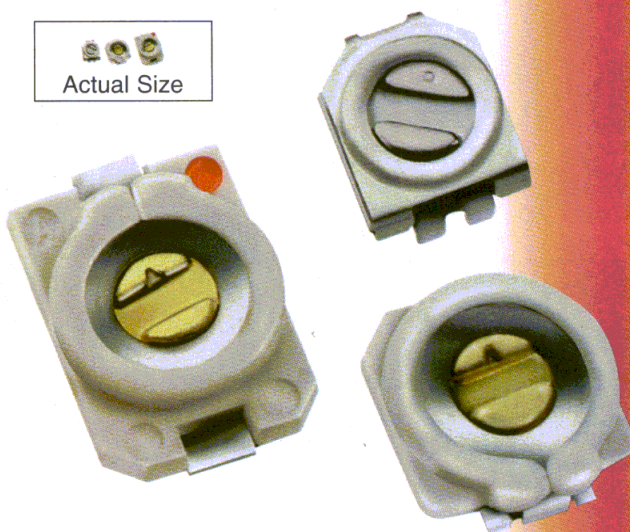
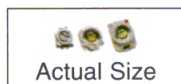
The E4991A provides direct readings of impedance on an 8.4-in. (21.3-cm) color liquid-crystal-display (LCD) screen. P&A: \$44,530 US list price; supplier

response time is 4 weeks[T.S1]. Agilent Technologies, Test and Measurement Organization, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., MS 54LAK, Santa Clara, CA 95052; (800) 452-4844 ext. 7021, Internet: <http://www.agilent.com>. MRF
Enter No. 53 at www.mwrf.com

CHIP TRIMMER CAPACITORS

Stability Better Than $\pm 1\%$

Delivery: Up to
50,000 pieces
stock to 4 weeks
on most parts!



Voltronics

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

The Trimmer Capacitor Company

100 Ford Road, Denville, NJ 07834

973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404

e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com

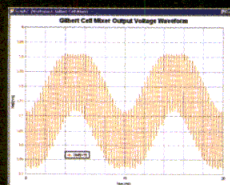
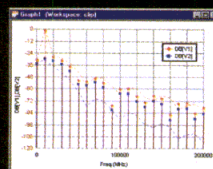
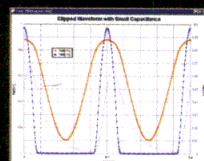
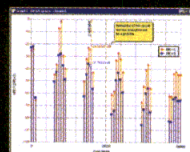


www.VoltronicsCorp.com

● CIRCLE No. 435 or visit www.mwrf.com

RIDE THE POWER CURVE

OF NONLINEAR SIMULATION PERFORMANCE



Power, Accuracy and Speed. That's what you get with Eagleware's new harmonic balance simulator, HARBEC™. From real-time tuning, to application of artificial intelligence techniques, to co-simulation with electromagnetics, HARBEC does it all ... with a powerful set of features that includes:

Robust Simulation

- unlimited, arbitrary circuit topology
- wide range of nonlinear device models (diodes, JFET, BJT, MOSFETS, MESFETS)

- wide range of sources (voltage, power, current, waveform)
- DC analysis and optimization
- unlimited tone harmonic balance analysis and optimization

EM Co-simulation

High Performance Design

- AI performance optimization
- fast tuning

Spice Model Import

Extensive Parts Library

Equations and Post Processing

And it's fully integrated into the GENESYS suite of synthesis, S-parameter, electromagnetic and physical design tools.

So Grab a Seat and Hold On! With nonlinear modules priced at \$4990, they're going fast. And so will your design.

E
EAGLEWARE
RF and Microwave Design Software

Enter No. 223 at www.mwrf.com

Phone: +1 678-291-0995
sales@eagleware.com

www.eagleware.com

Fax: +1 678-291-0971

Wideband Analyzer Checks Multichannel Propagation

This test system employs a dedicated transmitter and multi-antenna receiver to evaluate the radio-channel characteristics of wireless communications systems.

Propagation of radio waves in a communications system is complex, and requires powerful analysis tools for testing and characterization. The PropSOUND Radio Channel Sounder from Elektrobit AG (Bubikon, Switzerland) provides the measurement power that is needed for multi-channel analysis in the time and frequency domains. The system provides channels that are as wide as 200 MHz from

1.8 to 2.5 GHz and 5.1 to 5.9 GHz. The PropSOUND system is based on the spread-spectrum sounding method. In this particular approach, a carrier signal is spread over a large bandwidth by mixing it with a pseudo-noise (PN) sequence. Multiple antennas that are used with the receiver enable the capture of spatial channel information, while Global Positioning System (GPS) time tagging generates location information.

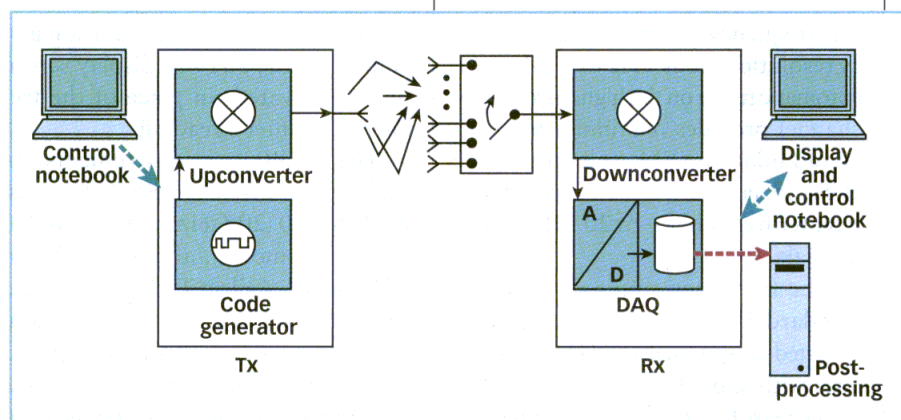
The PropSOUND test system can generate variable code lengths from 31 to 4096 chips. It can link with large antenna arrays to form as many as 256 receive channels.

The modular PropSOUND Radio Channel Sounder provides a variety of post-processing functions, including analysis of complex impulse responses per each antenna, while also computing polarization and frequency information for each channel. The system can resolve time delays that are as fine as 10 ns, with an option for time-delay resolution of 5 ns. The system offers a standard dynamic range of 30 dB, with options for dynamic-range performance levels of 35 or 40 dB. The Tx section provides output-power levels of 0.5 W standard.

The PropSOUND system (see figure) is controlled by a notebook computer. Elektrobit AG, Ross-wiesstrasse 29, CH-8608 Bubikon, Switzerland; (41) (0) 55-2532060, FAX: (41)(0) 55-2532070, e-mail: info@elektrobit.ch, Internet: <http://www.elektrobit.ch>. **MRF**

Enter No. 54 at www.mwrf.com

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



The PropSOUND Radio Channel Sounder test system consists of a dedicated transmitter, control computer, and receiver with user-specified number of analysis channels.

Instrument Combines Counter, Power Meter, And Digital Voltmeter

Three of the most commonly used test functions for telecommunications systems can be found in a single, portable instrument.

multiple measurement functions are needed for a wide range of communications systems. For the first time, three of the most commonly used functions—measurements of frequency, power, and voltage—can be found in a single instrument, the 53140 series of portable test tools from Agilent Technologies (Santa Rosa, CA). The instruments measure only $330 \times 156 \times 376$ mm and weigh 4.5 kg. The 53140 series offers

MHz oven-controlled crystal oscillator (OCXO) timebase offers short-term stability of better than 2×10^{-10} and an aging rate of better than $1.5 \times$

10^{-8} /month.

The power-meter section works with the company's 8480 power sensors to offer a total measurement range of -70 to $+44$ dBm at frequencies to 50 GHz. The power meter features 0.01-dB resolution and 0.02-dB basic instrument accuracy.

The digital-voltmeter (DVM) section provides a ± 50 -VDC measurement range with 2-mV resolution. It is accurate within ± 0.25 percent of a reading ± 10 mV, showing a reading of voltage on the 53140's display screen (when activated) in place of the frequency counter's reading.

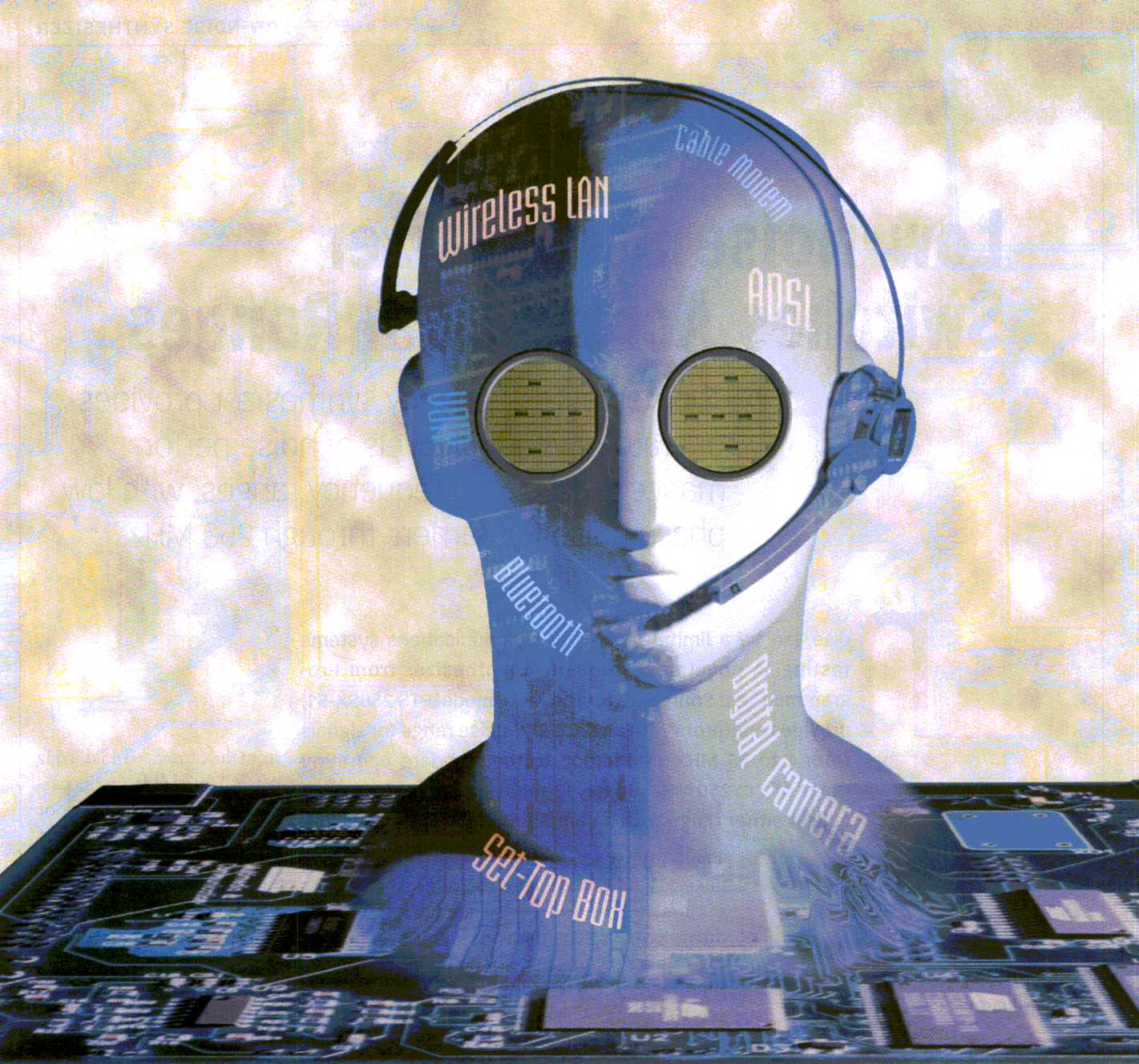
The 53140 series instruments are equipped with GPIB and RS-232C ports. P&A: \$9950 (20-GHz model), \$10,950 (26.5-GHz model), and \$15,750 (40-GHz model). Agilent Technologies, Inc., Test and Measurement Organization, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., MS 54LAK, Santa Clara, CA 95052; (800) 452-4844 ext. 7176, Internet: <http://www.agilent.com>.

Enter No. 55 at www.mwrf.com

a choice of three different frequency-counter bandwidths—10 Hz to 20 GHz (model 53147A), 10 Hz to 26.5 GHz (model 53148A), and 10 Hz to 46 GHz (model 53149A). The frequency counters measure low-frequency signals from 10 Hz to 125 MHz with channel 1 while higher-frequency signals are handled over a second channel. The counter sensitivity is typically better than -33 dBm through 12.4 GHz and typically better than -30 dBm through 18 GHz. The frequency counter offers frequency resolution from 1 Hz to 1 MHz. An automatic mode on the higher-frequency channel provides maximum frequency-modulation (FM) tolerance—the ability to measure a signal varying about a center frequency—of 20 MHz peak-to-peak.

The frequency counter employs a standard 10-MHz temperature-compensated-crystal-oscillator (TCXO) timebase with short-term (1-s) stability of better than 1×10^{-9} and an aging rate of better than 1×10^{-7} /month. For those requiring higher accuracy, an optional 10-

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



Making Imagination and Vision a Reality

Atmel's Multimedia and Communications group designs and delivers total solutions for many diverse markets including digital cameras, video set-top boxes, high-definition TV, wireless LANs, wireless PANs, VoIP, Dolby® Digital decoder, multi-protocol network processors and complete Bluetooth™ solutions.

Shorten your product introduction cycles by using our comprehensive reference designs (which come complete with type and regulatory approvals) plus high-quality firmware and software drivers. Our offering of logic and tailored memory solutions provide the vital components needed to build intelligent high-performance end products.

Let Atmel expand your mind with our next generation of communication system-on-chip solutions.

For more information, go to: www.atmel.com/ad/multimedia02.html

www.atmel.com

Fax-On-Demand: (800) 292-8635 (North America) • (408) 441-0732 (International)

Atmel and the Atmel logo are registered trademarks of Atmel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Bluetooth is a trademark of Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson and used under license. Dolby is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc. © 2001 Atmel Corporation. All rights reserved.



Enter No. **212** at www.mwrf.com

Low-Noise Synthesizer Switches Across Dual Ranges

This versatile frequency synthesizer provides operators with two levels of noise performance across two frequency ranges, with low phase noise for carriers through 250 MHz.

noise can be a limiting factor in communications systems testing. A novel new frequency synthesizer from Programmed Test Sources (Littleton, MA), model PTS 250SX-51, provides operators with an ultra-low-noise range for signals from 1 to 25 MHz, in addition to the standard operating range of 1 to 250 MHz. Up to +13-dBm output power is available in either range with an amplitude flatness of ± 0.5 dB.

from the carrier, -145 dBc/Hz offset 100 kHz from the carrier, and hitting a noise floor of -147 dBc/Hz.

The PTS 250SX-51 dual-range frequency synthesizer makes use of Programmed Test Sources' trademark direct-frequency-synthesis techniques for fast frequency-switching speeds, fine frequency resolution, and good spectral purity. The rack-mountable instrument (see figure) achieves impressive performance in its standard frequency range of 1.000000 to 249.999999 MHz, with frequency resolution as good as 1 Hz, harmonic levels of -30 dBc, and spurious levels of -70 dBc. The phase noise is -105 dBc/Hz offset 100 Hz from the carrier, dropping to -123 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from the carrier, -127 dBc/Hz offset 100 kHz from the carrier, and hitting a noise floor of -135 dBc/Hz.

When better noise performance is required, the PTS 250SX-51 can deliver from 1.000000 to 24.999999 MHz. Over that range, it has harmonics of -35 dBc and spurious levels of -75 dBc. The phase noise improves to -135 dBc/Hz offset 100 Hz from the carrier, dropping to -142 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz

In either frequency range, the PTS 250SX-51 requires only 5 to 20 μ s to switch between any two frequencies. The fast switching speed is achieved, of course, under remote control, although the PTS 250SX-51 also allows operators to set output frequencies and levels manually from the front panel. A parallel binary-coded-decimal (BCD) interface is provided as the standard remote control bus, although a general-purpose-interface-bus (GPIB) connection is available as an option. The output-signal-level programming uses an analog DC control voltage.

The PTS 250SX-51 can be supplied with or without front-panel controls (for those applications requiring only remote control). It measures $19.00 \times 5.25 \times 18.00$ in. ($48.26 \times 13.34 \times 45.72$ cm) and weighs 35 lbs. Programmed Test Sources, Inc., 9 Beaver Brook Rd., P.O. Box 517, Littleton, MA 01460; (978) 486-3008, FAX: (978) 486-4495, e-mail: sales@programmedtest.com, Internet: <http://www.programmedtest.com>. **MRF**

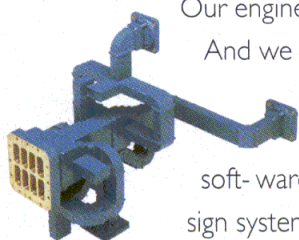
● Enter No. 56 at www.mwrf.com

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



The fastest tools help us engineer the finest waveguide components.

THE SHORTEST DISTANCE BETWEEN DESIGN AND DONE.



Our engineers are at the top of their profession.

And we make it our business to provide them with the finest tools available. Aside from employing proprietary MDL soft-ware, they work with computerized design systems, utilizing SolidWorks to render 3-D

models and Ansoft HFSS to compute a full complement of performance characteristics. Then our skilled professionals manufacture, braze, finish, and test every product right here in our plant. So design challenges become reality in impressively little time.

CALL US TODAY.

Quality from CAD to crate is what has made MDL the largest manufacturer of high quality cast components and waveguide packages in the world. Call an MDL specialist today at **1-800-383-7750** or visit us at **www.micro-dev-labs.com**.

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS

WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES

MONOPULSE COMPARATORS

ROTARY JOINTS

MICROWAVE FILTERS

ROTARY SWITCHES

WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS

WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS

COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



The future of waveguide technology.

Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494 • Tel: 781-292-6680/6684 • Fax: 781-453-8629

E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com • www.mdllab.com

Enter No. **244** at www.mwrf.com

We've taken VCO technology to new lows.

Xtreme Lows

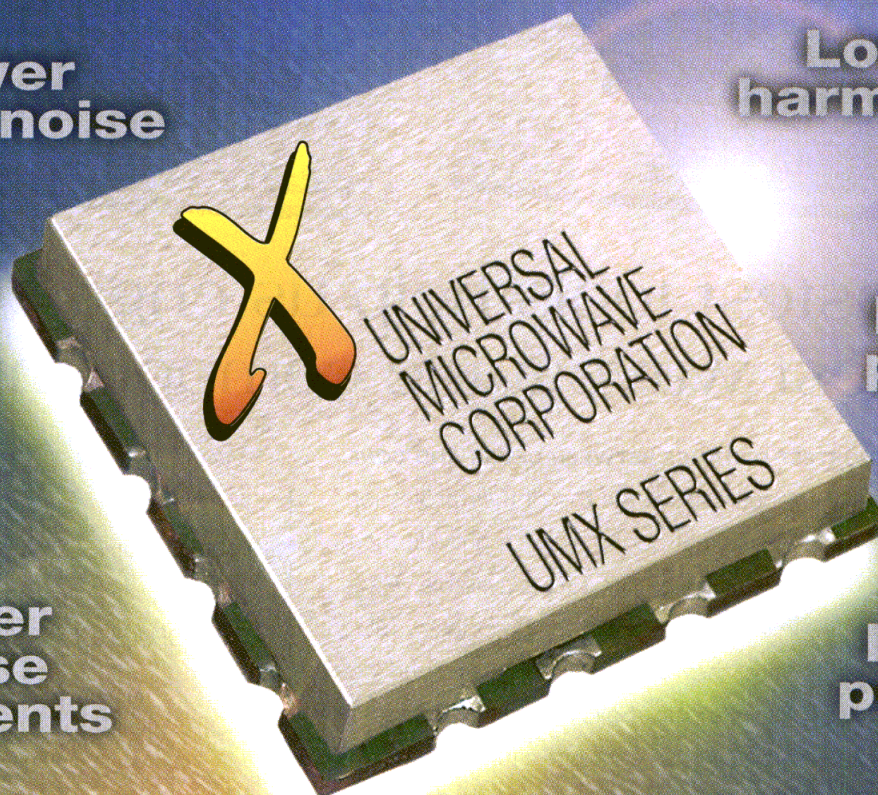
Lower
phase noise

Lower
harmonics

Lower
pulling

Lower
phase
transients

Lower
pushing



And with a package size of only 0.5" X 0.5" X 0.22" it can handle tight spots. Introducing the UMX series voltage controlled oscillator. Take your next design to the extreme.

Model	Frequency Range (MHz)	Tuning (Vdc)	K _{vco} (MHz/V)	Linearity (a:b)	P _{out} (dBm)	2 _{nd} Har (dBc)	Phase Noise (10kHz,dBc)	Pushing (MHz/V)	Pulling (MHz/p-p)	Supply (Vdc)
UMX-254-D16	1800-1900	0.5-4.5	35	1.05:1	+7, ±2	-20	-110	0.8	1	5
UMX-364-D16	1860-2160	0.5-10	40	1.05:1	+5, ±2	-20	-107	0.8	2	6
UMX-270-D16	2160-2360	0.5-4.5	60	1.1:1	+5, ±2	-20	-106	0.7	2	5
UMX-315-D16	2175-2175	0.5-4.5	7	1.05:1	+7, ±2	-20	-120	0.5	2	6
UMX-333-D16	2650-2950	1-14	30	1.05:1	+5, ±2	-20	-104	1.0	3	6
UMX-375-D16	2850-2850	0.5-4.5	7	1.05:1	+7, ±2	-20	-118	0.8	2	6
UMX-331-D16	3125-3275	0.5-4.5	50	1.05:1	+5, ±2	-20	-104	1.0	3	6

Universal Microwave Corporation

Xtreme Oscillator Solutions

(727) 375-9332

• U.S. Toll Free 1-877-375-9332

• www.VCO1.com

Enter No. 274 at www.mwrf.com

EM Software Receives Major Enhancements

The latest version of a powerful three-dimensional electromagnetic (EM)-analysis and optimization tool adds more than 400 new features and improvements.

Software developers are sometimes accused of releasing new versions of a product with only limited improvements. But in the case of Version 3.0 of the CST MICROWAVE STUDIO from CST of America, Inc. (Wellesley, MA), more than 480 features and improvements have been added from Version 2.0 in less than one year, making this a significant upgrade to this powerful Windows-based software suite.

The CST MICROWAVE STUDIO software is designed to solve three-dimensional (3D) high-frequency electromagnetic (EM) problems. It is based on a number of different solvers, including a transient solver and an Eigen-mode solver, to provide the most efficient solutions for a large number of engineering problems. Version 3 also adds a frequency-domain solver for low-frequency applications.

The new version can also perform specific-absorption-rate (SAR) calculations when modeling, for example, the performance of a cellular-handset antenna in the presence of a human head. The SAR capability is augmented by the inclusion of extensive human data.

Version 3.0 benefits from refined adaptive-mesh capability, supporting more efficient mesh coverage of two-dimensional (2D) and 3D structures. The software includes a built-in optimizer, which will search out the values for a set of circuit elements in order to approach a user-defined set of operating/performance conditions.

Version 3.0 employs new PBA techniques, new capability that considers surface impedance for metallic losses, the

ability to operate solvers in parallel on a multiprocessor computer, and the ability to perform complex radar-cross-section (RCS) calculations.

Since Version 3.0 will be used with other design/analysis tools, it is equipped with extended dynamic SPICE extraction capabilities for working with SPICE files. It can also readily import planar structures from Gerber, DXF, and GDSII files, and export Touchstone files. Version 3.0 uses a sophisticated import filter in order to fix defects in imported data.

The new version includes new diode and lumped-element models, the ability to perform excitation with port modes, discrete elements (inner ports), and plane waves. The software is available for use on computers running Windows 98, 2000, and NT operating systems. CST of America, Inc., 8 Grove St., Suite 203, Wellesley, MA 02482; (781) 416-2782, FAX: (781) 416-4001, e-mail: info@cst-america.com, Internet: <http://www.cst-america.com>. MRF

● Enter No. 57 at www.mwrf.com

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

SEARCH & RFQs ONLINE

The easiest, most complete online search for cascadable amplifiers (0.3 to 6000 MHz) is at Cougar's new website!

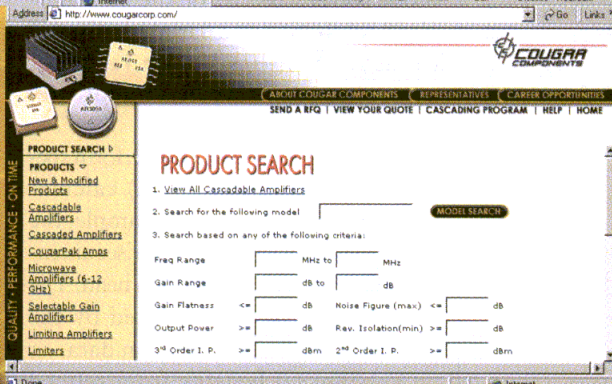
www.cougarcorp.com

- Our site offers complete parameter searches over three temperature ranges of our cascadable amplifier product line.
- You can now send RFQs online by adding amplifiers to your quote, submitting custom specifications, and adding your own file attachments to your online quote.
- View online and print Acrobat PDF datasheets and outline drawings.
- Download Cougar's new cascading software program, the only cascade program in the industry that allows the user to build a custom cascade. Perform complete cascadable amplifier searches within the program as well.
- View online and print Acrobat PDF files of our microwave amps (up to 12 GHz) and other signal processing components such as attenuators, detectors, mixers and much more.
- Visit our career opportunities page and find your local Cougar representative from our world-wide sources.



For best viewing, use
Versions 4.0 or higher:

Internet Explorer
Netscape Navigator
AOL



**COUGAR
COMPONENTS**

Signal Processing
Components
& Subsystems

ISO 9001 &
MIL-PRF-38534
Certified

290 Santa Ana Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94085

408-522-3838 • fax: 408-522-3839 • www.cougarcorp.com • e-mail: cougar.amps4@cougarcorp.com

Enter No. 218 at www.mwrf.com

E-PHEMT Promises High Linearity From A Single Supply

This enhancement-mode transistor can operate from a single positive voltage supply while delivering high efficiency and output third-order-intercept performance.

When something works well, why change it? Despite the high performance possible with conventional pseudomorphic-high-electron-mobility-transistor (pHEMT) devices, the semiconductor architects at Agilent Technologies (Santa Clara, CA) came up with a better design, the model ATF-54143, an enhancement-mode pHEMT with improved efficiency. The ATF-54143 operates from a single positive

voltage supply. It is well-suited for a wide range of base-station applications from 450 to 6000 MHz.

Depletion-mode pHEMTs conduct at zero gate bias, or when the drain current, I_d , reaches a saturated level (I_{dss}) at a gate-source voltage (V_{gs}) of 0 VDC. But an enhancement-mode pHEMT (E-pHEMT) shows no conduction at zero gate bias, so that $I_d = 0$ at $V_{gs} = 0$ VDC. Thus, it can operate without the negative voltage (required for switch on) common to depletion-mode pHEMTs.

The ATF-54143 is a 0.5- μ m-gate-length, 800- μ m-gate-width device fabricated with a process capable of transition frequencies up to 35 GHz. The transistor exhibits drain-source current (I_{DSS}) of 1 mA and a maximum current density (I_{max}) of better than 2 A/mm.

The ATF-54143 E-pHEMT is housed in the company's tiny four-lead SC-70 package (see figure). The measured output third-order intercept point (OIP3) is +36 dBm at 2 GHz, with an input third-order intercept point (IIP3) of +16.5

dBm at 2 GHz. The output power at 1-dB compression is +20.4 dBm at 2 GHz. The noise figure at 2 GHz is 0.55

dB, with an associated gain of 17.4 dB. The device typically draws 60-mA current from a single +3-VDC supply.

In addition to its better-than-average third-order-intercept performance, which supports designs requiring high linearity, the ATF-54143 should provide significant advantages in power-added efficiency (PAE). This is in comparison to conventional gallium-arsenide (GaAs) pHEMTs as well as aluminum (Al) GaAs and indium-gallium-phosphide (InGaP) heterojunction-bipolar transistors (HBTs), resulting in power savings.

The high-efficiency E-pHEMT transistor can be supplied in bulk (with 100 units shipped per antistatic bag), or in tape-and-reel format [with 3000 devices supplied per 7.00-in. (30.48-cm) reel or 10,000 devices supplied per 12.00-in. (17.78-cm) reel]. P&A: \$1.97 (25,000 to 49,000 qty.); stock. Agilent Technologies, Inc., Technical Response Center, 3175 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95054; Internet: <http://www.semiconductor.agilent.com>. MRF

● Enter No. 58 at www.mwrf.com

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

WE WALK THE TALK

Maxrad & Richardson Electronics — Partnering for Success

Success is a direct result of industry leadership, and reflects an unwavering commitment to quality. The Richardson Electronics and MAXRAD team maintains the highest standards of integrity, responsibility and excellence. Together, we provide the quality, value and expertise that you need to succeed in the global wireless communications industry.

As evidence of our commitment to these values, we proudly present one of the most comprehensive portfolios of wireless broadband data antennas currently available on the market. Our antennas will meet our published specs every time, guaranteed. Allow our experienced technical-sales professionals to optimize your network with the perfect antenna solution for your application.

What about other ISM band antenna products?



Do you need a long-range parabolic? Searching for an omni that outperforms the pack? Could you use an attractive indoor solution? Trust Maxrad and Richardson to deliver flexible, innovative solutions for your broadband wireless data applications. Call us today to get started!

Creative Solutions, Exceptional Performance

Introducing Maxrad's new patent pending, 2.4 GHz ISM adjustable sector panel antenna. The MSP24013MB provides field adjustable horizontal beamwidth options of 45, 60, 90 or 120 degrees with a VSWR of less than 1.5:1. This unique design delivers industry-leading front to back ratios with excellent cross pole discrimination. It is the ideal solution for wireless broadband applications where coverage of a geographical sector is needed.

MSP24013MB Specifications

Nominal Gain	Front to Back Ratio	Horizontal Plane	E-Plane Beamwidth	VSWR	Typical Cross Poll Discrimination
13 dBi at 120°	> 32 dB at 120°	120°, 90°	16° at all	<1.5:1	270° - 0°, 0° - 90° = -20 dB
14 dBi at 90°	> 42 dB at 90°	60° and 45°	horizontal		235° - 270°, 90° - 135° = -28 dB
16 dBi at 60°	> 42 dB at 60°	options	beamwidth		180° - 235°, 135° - 180° = -32 dB
17 dBi at 45°	> 42 dB at 45°		options		

Note: For applications in which adjustability is not necessary, the sector panel antenna can be ordered with fixed horizontal beamwidths of 45, 60, 90 and 120 degrees.

MAXRAD
STATE OF THE ART ANTENNAS
ISO-9001 Registered

Call 888-735-7358
(U.S. & Canada)

Richardson Electronics
Engineered Solutions

More than 60 locations worldwide to serve you. E-mail: rwc@rell.com, Internet: www.rfpower.net, Toll Free: 888-735-7358 (U.S. & Canada), Australia: Castle Hill ACN 069 808 108 +61 (2) 9894-7288, Bayswater ACN 069 808 108, +61 (3) 9738-0733, Brazil: São Paulo +55 (11) 3845-6199, Rio De Janeiro +55 (21) 521-4004, China: Shanghai +86 (021) 6440-1284, Colombia: Sante Fe de Bogota, DC (57-1) 636-1028, Denmark: Hedenhusene +45 4655-5630, Finland: Helsinki +35 (8) 9386-90110, France: Colombes Cedex +33.1.55.66.00.30, Nozay +33.1.69.80.71.33, Germany: Puchheim +49 (89) 890 214-0, Hamburg +49 (40) 555 88 410, Italy: Agrate (MI) +39 (039) 653 145, Roma +39 (06) 41.73.37.51, Sesto Fiorentino (FL) +39 (055) 42.08.31, Japan: Osaka +81 (6) 6314-5557, Tokyo +81 (3) 5215-1577, Korea: Seoul +82 (2) 539-4731, Mexico: Mexico City +52 (5) 674-2228, Guadalajara +52 (3) 645-4641, Philippines: Pasig City 63 (2) 636-8891, Singapore +65 487-5995, Spain: Barcelona +34 (93) 415 8303, Madrid +34 (91) 528 3700, Sweden: Stockholm +46 8 564 705 90, Taiwan: Taipei +886 (2) 2698-3288, Thailand: Bangkok +66 (2) 749-4402, The Netherlands: Amsterdam +31 (20) 446 7070, Turkey: Içlevent Istanbul +90 212 264 3721, United Kingdom: Slough +44 (1753) 733010, Vietnam: Ho Chi Minh City +84 (8) 823 3016, for other international inquiries call Corporate Headquarters: LaFox, IL (630) 208-2200, Fax: (630) 208-2550. © 2001 Richardson Electronics MK1189



For more information, visit our on-line catalog at catalog.rell.com

1-800-RF-POWER

www.rfp_wernet.com

rwc@rell.com

Enter No. 258 at www.mwrf.com

Chip Contains Full Bluetooth Solution

All of the functions needed to assemble a Bluetooth-compliant node can be found in this single chip, including the transceiver, link controller, and baseband processor.

debate may continue for some time as to whether multiple integrated circuits (ICs) or a single-chip solution make more sense for Bluetooth 2.4-GHz wireless personal connectivity applications. But with the introduction of the TC2000 complete Bluetooth radio from Zeevo, Inc. (Santa Clara, CA), designers can now have transceivers and baseband controllers united on a single surface-mount device.

complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) technology.

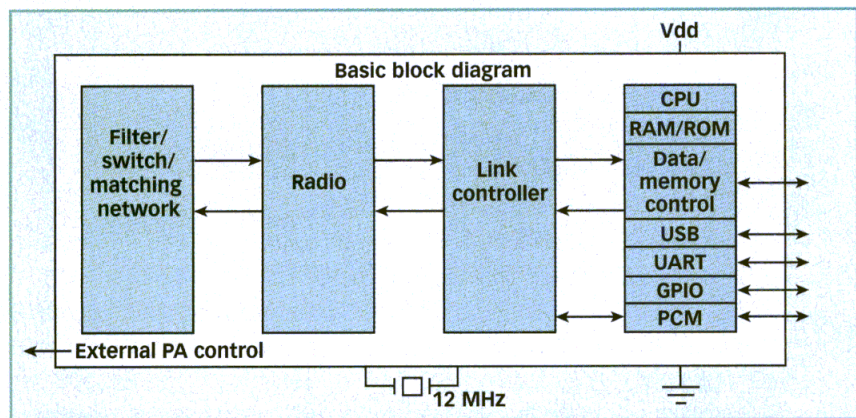
The TC2000 achieves radio sensitivity of -80 dBm when measured at the antenna port. The IC, which is mounted within a low-temperature-cofired-ceramic (LTCC) package, is designed to operate from a single $+3.3$ -VDC power supply. The TC2000 has a 12-MHz ARM7TDMI central processing unit (CPU) embedded within the chip to provide the "intelligence" needed for Bluetooth operations. The chip also incorporates 64 kB of static random-access memory (SRAM) and 8 kb of boot read-only memory (ROM).

Zeevo is now offering the Sierra development board to speed implementation of the TC2000 into Bluetooth designs. The firm has two versions of the TC2000. The TC2000P-4 is supplied in a 65-pin package measuring 9.85×11.85 mm with 4 MB of internal Flash memory. The TC2000M-E version is the same size, but without internal Flash memory. Zeevo, Inc., 2500 Condensa, Santa Clara, CA 95051; (408) 982-8000, FAX: (408) 982-8008, Internet: <http://www.zeevo.com>. **MRF**

● Enter No. 59 at www.mwrf.com

The TC2000 integrates all RF circuitry, analog circuitry, and digital circuitry, including the link controller, the baseband processor, power-management circuitry, a microcontroller, and even Flash memory (see figure). The chip does require some external components, including a crystal resonator, an antenna, reference resistors, and four decoupling capacitors. The process to bring these different functions together is 0.18-mm

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



The TC2000 IC is a single-chip solution for Bluetooth applications, complete with transceiver, embedded microcontroller, memory, and link controller.



Our guts, your glory

Extreme Challenges

Maximize standby/talk time

Reduce handset size

Reduce costs

Visit our Web site at www.macom.com

See M/A-Com Converters and Power Amplifiers
in action at the IEEE MTT-S Exhibition
May 22-24, 2001 in Phoenix, AZ - Booth #1223

tyco / Electronics

M/A-COM WIRELESS@WORK

Extreme Solutions

Advanced E/D MESFET process = breakthrough
linearity/gain efficiency

Next-generation ultra-miniature FQFP-N
packaging = minimum board space

Highly integrated designs = better performance
and reduced component count

In wireless design, you face some extreme challenges.
Our solutions meet those challenges.

For example, consider M/A-COM's newest E/D MESFET-based
GaAs converter chips. No other converters yield better performance
using less board real estate. That means better linearity per milliwatt
of total DC power dissipation. But don't stop there. We also offer
stand-alone switches, mixers, VCOs, LNAs and power amplifiers
and the most extreme high-performance integrated solutions to
meet your most extreme challenges.

Go ahead. Turn our guts into your glory.

Enter No. 266 at www.mwrf.com

Synthesizers Stop Degradation From Phase Hits

Careful design practices in this 1-to-23-GHz synthesizer eliminate the cause of phase hits that can degrade high-speed telecommunication system performance.

Phase hits are infrequent but damaging causes of signal degradation in telecommunications systems, and the severity of their effect increases with increasing data rates. In order to improve performance in these systems, the DFS series of frequency synthesizers from Elcom Technologies (Rockleigh, NJ) has been designed for reducing phase hits while reducing susceptibility to microphonics. The DFS syn-

thesizers are designed to meet the needs of high-capacity digital radios, multi-channel-multipoint-distribution-systems (MMDS) and local-multipoint-distribution-services (LMDS) systems, Synchronous Optical Network (SONET), and synchronous-digital-hierarchy (SDH) optical networks, and satellite-communications applications.

Phase hits can be defined as sudden, uncontrolled changes in the phase of a transmitted signal that occurs randomly, and generally last fractions of a second. They may be caused by temperature changes from dissimilar metals expanding and contracting at different rates, as well as from vibration or impact. In addition, detecting and measuring phase hits generally requires specialized test equipment that is capable of characterizing transitory events that last a few tens of microseconds at most.

In addition, there has been no standardized measurement protocol on which to rely when evaluating a product. While phase hits (along with gain hits and other degrading phenomena) have plagued

communications equipment for years, today's higher transmission speeds accentuate the problem due to the greater

amounts of data affected in a given time. Elcom created a proprietary phase-hit test system in order to evaluate the performance of its own synthesizers.

The DFS series is available in frequency bands from 500 MHz to 23 GHz, with a tuning bandwidth of 1 GHz. Standard step sizes are 25, 125, and 500 kHz, as well as 1 and 10 MHz. Switching speed is less than 25 ms. Phase noise is well-controlled with typical performance of -120 dBc at a 100-kHz offset from the carrier at X-band. The synthesizers were designed to provide significant resistance to microphonics, which can be a problem for equipment mounted in locations where wide temperature variations are experienced. Elcom offers the DFS series in various configurations based on customer requirements, including various frequency bands, step sizes, and output powers. Elcom Technologies, 11 Volvo Dr., Rockleigh, NJ 07647; (201) 767-8030, FAX: (201) 767-6266, e-mail: sales@elcom-tech.com, Internet: www.elcom-tech.com. **MRF**

Enter No. 60 at www.mwrf.com

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

LASIMO™

TRANSISTOR PARAMETER EXTRACTION AND LARGE SIGNAL MODELING

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT IN THE **MMICAD™** SUITE OF RF/MICROWAVE SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

- Schematic Capture
- Linear Circuit Simulation
- Nonlinear Waveform Simulation
- Layout
- Filter Synthesis
- Small & Large Signal Modeling
- Data Acquisition & Test Equipment Control



...the right tool for the job

OPTOTEK

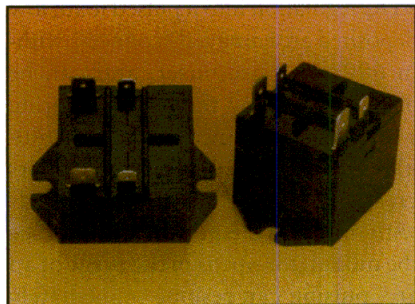
62 Steacie Drive • Kanata, ON • Canada K2K 2A9

Tel: 613-591-0336 • Fax: 613-591-0584

sales@optotek.com • www.optotek.com

Relay Is Rated At 15 A

THE GREENWICH CHP electromechanical (EM) relay is rated at 15-A current and boasts 115-VAC- or 220-to-240-VAC-



rated coils and plug-in solder or quick-connect terminals. The relay provides a maximum 250-VAC, +30-VDC switching voltage, as well as 20-A switching current. The relay offers a mechanical life expectancy that consists of 5×10^6 operations and 1×10^5 operations electrical at rated load. The relays operate from the -25 to $+70^\circ\text{C}$ temperature range at 45-to-85-percent RH.

Greenwich Electronics, Inc., 5 Division St., East Greenwich, RI 02818; (888) 554-5561, (401) 884-4584, e-mail: gerelays@ids.net, Internet: <http://www.geirelays.com>.

● Enter No. 66 at www.mwrf.com

Termination Provides 250-W Peak Power

THE 462-1F3 is an SMA-male coaxial termination that is suitable for low-power applications, dissipating 1-W average power (250 W peak) with a typical VSWR of 1.05:1 to 3 GHz. The 401-1F3 is an N-male coaxial termination providing high value, while dissipating 2-W average power (1 kW peak) with a typical VSWR of 1.05:1 to 3 GHz. Both terminations feature brass housings and connectors, gold (Au)-plated contact pins, and virgin electrical-grade Teflon insulation within the connectors. The 401 series termination family also includes N-female plus BNC and TNC connector styles. A low-profile, N-male version (model 415-1) is offered for space-restricted applica-

tions. Other terminations are available up to 18 GHz with power ratings spanning 1 to 50 W.

MECA Electronics, Inc., 459 East Main St., Denville, NJ 07834; (973) 625-0661, FAX: (973) 625-1258, e-mail: sales@meca.com.

● Enter No. 67 at www.mwrf.com

PLL Generates Up To 928 MHz

THE MODEL PLL400-915 phase-locked loop (PLL) generates frequencies ranging from 902 to 928 MHz with a 200-kHz step size. The unit typically requires 18.5 mA of current from a +5.0-VDC supply voltage. Typical phase noise at 100-kHz offset is -131 dBc/Hz. Phase-detector spurious suppression is typically -82 dBc. Typical output power is +3.7 dBm, while second-harmonic suppression is typically -13.3 dBc and third-harmonic suppression is typically -27 dBc.

Vari-L Co., Inc., 4895 Peoria St., Denver, CO 80239, (303) 371-1560, FAX: (303) 371-0845, Internet: <http://www.vari-l.com>.

● Enter No. 68 at www.mwrf.com

Resonator Operates From 2.0 To 3.8 GHz

BY USING THIN-FILM diamond as a medium for very-high-velocity surface-acoustic waves (SAWs), a resonator reaches a frequency range spanning 2.0 to 3.8 GHz. The resonator boasts an insertion loss that is less than 10 dB, with temperature characteristics that are less than 150 PPM over the temperature range of -45 to $+85^\circ\text{C}$. Applications include intermediate-frequency (IF) filters, clock and data recovery, as well as wideband-code-division-multiple-access (WCDMA) pilot-signal processing.

Sumitomo Electric USA, Inc., 65 E. 55th St., 16th Fl., New York, NY 10022; (212) 317-7201, FAX: (212) 308-6575, Internet: <http://www.sawdevice.com>, <http://www.sumitomoelectricusa.com>.

● Enter No. 69 at www.mwrf.com

Epoxy Boasts 200 To 600 PPM

UNI-FORMS EPOXY PREFORMS are designed to provide a method for sealing or potting electromechanical components. The preforms are one-part epoxy resins that are solid at room temperature. When heated, they melt and cure, forming a consistent seal that protects components from dust, moisture, oil, flux, industrial cleaning solvents, conformal coatings, as well as other contaminants. The epoxy is available in a range of shapes, sizes, and materials to accommodate diverse applications, and can be dispensed at rates from 200 to 600 PPM.

Multi-Seals, Inc., 540 North Main St., Manchester, CT 06040; (860) 643-7188, FAX: (860) 643-5669, e-mail: sales@multi-seals.com, Internet: <http://www.multi-seals.com>.

● Enter No. 70 at www.mwrf.com

Antenna Offers 26-dB Gain

THE MODEL GPSDVHF is a dual-band 26-dB gain-active ceramic-patch Global Positioning System (GPS) receive antenna that features a black-chrome-



plated, shock-spring-protected, very-high-frequency (VHF) quarter-wave antenna in one package. The antenna is constructed with a fully potted heavy-wall resin housing, a one-piece solid-brass mounting stud, a tapered shock spring, and a tunable 17-7 ph stainless-steel radiator for the VHF band. Applications include heavy-equipment asset tracking as well as monitoring.

Antenex, 2000-205 Bloomingdale Rd., Glendale Heights, IL 60139; (800) 323-3757, (630) 351-9007, FAX: (630) 351-9009, e-mail: sales@antenex.com.

● Enter No. 71 at www.mwrf.com

Reliable Interconnections for Commercial and Military Applications



STAINLESS STEEL
COPPER & ALUMINUM
FLEXIBLE &
CONFORMABLE
PHASE MATCHED
DELAY LINES
WIRELESS PREPS
WIRE HARNESSSES
LOW LOSS

SSI
Cable Corp.

820 E. Hiawatha Blvd
Shelton, Wa 98584

(360) 426-5719
(360) 426-5912 FAX

www.ssicable.com
sales@ssicable.com e-mail

● Enter NO. 429 or visit www.mwrf.com

new products

Switch Targets IC Failure Analysis

THE MTS700 IS a high-channel switch subsystem that is designed for integrated-circuit (IC) failure analysis. The systems place high pin-count ICs into known states by switching VDD and VSS supplies, as well as AC vector sources. They can also provide capabilities for multipoint I_{DDQ} testing along with analog-circuit debug. The unit uses shielded switching modules, allowing 512- or 1024-pin subsystems to be housed in footprints that can be used in lab environments that are without production testers.

VXI Technology, Inc., 17912 Mitchell St., Irvine, CA 92614; (949) 955-1894, FAX: (949) 955-3041, Internet: <http://www.vxitech.com>.

● Enter No. 72 at www.mwrf.com

MOSFET Handles 7.5 A Of Current

THE MODELS SI4830DY, SI4808DY, and SI4834DY combine a low-side synchronous metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistor (MOSFET), a high-side control MOSFET, and a Schottky diode that is in a single SO8 package, which reduces space requirements for 2-to-5-A logic-voltage DC-to-DC converters. Optimized for synchronous buck converters with a switching frequency of up to 300 kHz, the devices combine a +30-VDC breakdown voltage with a power MOSFET on-resistance of 22 mΩ per channel at a +10-VDC gate drive. Each MOSFET can handle up to 7.5 A of current. Maximum forward voltage for the Schottky-diode component is +0.5 VDC at 1 A, while the source and gate pins reduce control-loop inductance for improved gate drive. P&A: \$0.59 (100,000 qty.).

Vishay Intertechnology, Inc., 63 Lincoln Highway, Malvern, PA 19355; (610) 644-1300, FAX: (610) 296-0657, e-mail: info@vishay.com, Internet: <http://www.vishay.com>.

● Enter No. 73 at www.mwrf.com

Power Supply Provides 20-kHz Switching Speeds

THE POWERMODTM HVPS-40 transmitter (Tx) power supply targets radar applications. The supply provides ± 10 -VDC regulation into a pulsed load, low deposited arc energy, disconnects within 600 ns of arc onset, and can be instantly reset by the user. Featuring +1-VDC peak-to-peak ripple, the 40-kW DC solid-state power supply offers greater than 20-kHz switching speeds with full overvoltage protection. Since the modulator opens in the event of an arc, pulsing can resume immediately after the arc clears. P&A: \$100,000.

Diversified Technologies, Inc., 35 Wiggins Ave., Bedford, MA 01730; (781) 275-9444, FAX: (781) 275-6081, e-mail: info@divtecs.com, Internet: <http://www.divtecs.com>.

● Enter No. 74 at www.mwrf.com

Modem Operates To 9600 Baud

THE RF9600 IS a multiuse-radio-service (MURS) radio modem with five very-high-frequency (VHF) channels. The



modem is capable of 9600 baud and provides error correction with robust reliability. It comes preprogrammed with all five frequencies and each station has its own ID code to ensure that it responds to commands. Units are compatible with weather stations.

RF Neulink, 7610 Miramar Rd., San Diego, CA 92126; (800) 233-1728, (858) 549-6340, FAX: (858) 549-6345, e-mail: rfneulink@rfindustries.com, Internet: <http://www.rfneulink.com>.

● Enter No. 75 at www.mwrf.com

Filter Tolerates 200-W Power Handling

THE 16DBCVP-2317/2348/C4.5-N is a cross-coupled double bandpass filter that uses Super Q Perovskite dielectric resonators. This low-loss configuration yields a pass-band loss of 1 dB typical with a bandwidth of 0.19 percent, along with a 30-dB shape factor of 1.33. The unit can withstand 200-W power handling.

ComNav Engineering, Inc., 987 Riverside St., Portland, ME 04103; (207) 797-4588, FAX: (207) 797-8155, e-mail: info@com-nav-eng.com, Internet: <http://www.com-nav-eng.com>.

● Enter No. 76 at www.mwrf.com

OCXO Targets Optical-Switching Systems

THE MODEL N45HP subminiature oven-controlled crystal oscillators (OCXOs) are suitable for optical-switching systems and other Stratum 3 applications. The OCXO features +3.3-VDC positive-emitter-coupled-logic (PECL) output at standard frequencies of 51.84, 77.76, and 100 MHz.

Bliley Technologies, Inc., 2545 West Grandview Blvd., Erie, PA 16506; (814) 838-3571, e-mail: info@bliley.com.

● Enter No. 77 at www.mwrf.com

Oscillators Offer Signals From 1.5 To 125 MHz

THE R3312 SURFACE-MOUNT clock oscillators provide time- and frequency-reference signals from 1.5 to 125 MHz. The units maintain ± 50 -PPM frequency stability over the -40 to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ extended industrial temperature range. Maximum jitter is 5-ps RMS, waveform rise-and-fall times are 2.5 ns typical, and waveform symmetry is better than 45/55. P&A: \$3.00; stock to 6 wks.

MF Electronics, 10 Commerce Dr., New Rochelle, NY 10801; (914) 576-6570, FAX: (914) 576-6204, e-mail: sales@mfelectronics.com, Internet: <http://www.mfelectronics.com>.

● Enter No. 78 at www.mwrf.com

First-class performance at coach-class prices.

Designer's Choice

for 2 Watt Fixed Attenuators



Inmet's wide variety of 1 and 2 Watt fixed attenuators makes it easy to find the one that's right for your application. With frequency ranges of DC to 50 GHz, and connector types of SMA, 2.9mm, N, 7/16, F, BNC, TNC, GPO™ and 2.4mm why look anywhere else? Data sheets available on website.

GPO™ is a Trademark of Gilbert Engineering, Inc.

inmet
CORPORATION
An MCE Company

Manufacturer of Attenuators • Adapters • DC Blocks • Equalizers • Terminations

300 Dino Drive • Ann Arbor, MI 48103 USA • Phone 888-244-6638 or 734-426-5553 • FAX 734-426-5557

Visit us on the Web at www.inmetcorp.com



● Enter NO. 405 or visit www.mwrf.com

Website: MarkiMicrowave.com

Phone: (408) 778-4200 Fax: (408) 778-4300

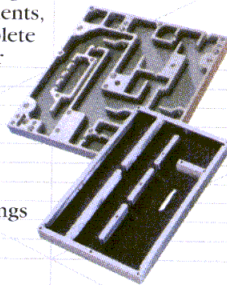
Email: Mixers@MarkiMicrowave.com

● Enter NO. 413 or visit www.mwrf.com

This is what we do for suppression of RF energy...

Eliminate unwanted RF interference by using the C-RAM product line of microwave absorbers from Cuming Microwave Corporation. Whatever your requirements, you will find exactly what you need in our complete line of rubber-based and lossy foam absorbers for RFI suppression:

- Rubber-based absorbers from 800 MHz to > 40 GHz
- Lossy foam absorbers from 2 GHz to > 40 GHz
- Peel & stick adhesive for convenient mounting
- Custom fabrication to part configuration drawings
- High-volume, cost-effective solutions
- Custom application services



Request our RF Problem Solver Kit containing an assortment of sample materials for engineering evaluation. Keep it handy in your lab to speed the selection of absorbers for your application needs as they arise.

This is who we are.



We have what it takes



www.cumingcorp.com

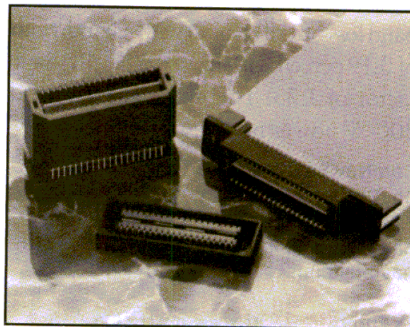
T: 508 580-2660 • 1 800 432-6464 • F: 508 584-2309 • email: mwsales@cumingcorp.com

● Enter **NO. 402** or visit www.mwrf.com

new products

Interfaces Terminate On 0.8-mm Pitch

THE QTE SERIES are surface-mount, micro-pitch interfaces for matched-impedance and high-speed applications.



The interfaces terminate on 0.8-mm pitch and feature an integral ground plane. They are fully tested for 50- and 70-Ω systems for impedance, VSWR, attenuation, crosstalk, propagation delay, and rise time at frequencies from 10 MHz to 1 GHz. P&A: \$0.09 to \$0.12 (per mated pair).

Samtec, Inc., P.O. Box 1147, 520 Park East Blvd., New Albany, IN 47151; (800) SAMTEC-9, (812) 944-6733, FAX: (812) 948-5047, e-mail: info@samtec.com, Internet: <http://www.samtec.com>.

● Enter **No. 79** at www.mwrf.com

Get this *cool* pocket protector for just \$699 and we'll give you an RF Signal Source Free !

We know what you need: a reliable, simple-to-use signal source. (We got that.) Need great phase noise performance and non-volatile memory, too? (No problem, got you covered.) How about a software adjustable RF output level up to +10 dBm? (We're there.) In fact, for virtually any 'clean stick' requirement from 45 to 2500 MHz, there's a NovaSource model that's exactly what you're looking for.

Best of all, NovaSource is just 3.5" x 2.75" x .75", so it doesn't take up much room on your bench. Or your shirt pocket.

Get your NovaSource pocket protector (and oh yeah, that signal source, too) today! Call 1-800-341-6682, or visit us at www.nova-eng.com.



NovaSource™ RF Signal Sources



● Enter **NO. 417** or visit www.mwrf.com

ICs Feature +48-dBm IP3 Typical

THE SPA series of power-amplifier (PA) RF integrated circuits (RF ICs) is suitable for wireless network system requirements. These GaAs heterojunction-bipolar-transistor (HBT) devices cover the 850-, 1950-, and 2150-MHz frequency bands and serve as driver amplifiers for base-station and repeater applications. Housed in standard surface-mount SOIC-8 plastic packages with backside metallization, the amplifiers provide the linearity demanded by advanced network-modulation standards. P&A: \$10.95 (50,000 qty.).

Stanford Microdevices, 522 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (800) 764-6642, (408) 616-5400, FAX: (408) 739-0970, e-mail: info@stanfordmicro.com, Internet: <http://www.stanfordmicro.com>.

● Enter **No. 80** at www.mwrf.com

Crystal Spans 10 To 160 MHz

THE LFN1000 SERIES crystal is manufactured in the TO-5 (HC-35) package and is suitable for data transmission and microwave applications. The crystal offers a frequency range from 10 to 160 MHz and is specified at series resonance and optional temperatures of 258 or 758°C. Manufactured to meet shock and vibration-performance requirements, the crystal is designed for high-stability, low-phase-noise applications that are multiplied up to the gigahertz range. The crystals can be manufactured to meet other values.

International Crystal Manufacturing, P.O. Box 26330, 10 North Lee, Oklahoma City, OK 73126; (800) 725-1426, (405) 236-3741, FAX: (800) 322-9426, (405) 235-1904, e-mail: freeland@icmfg.com, Internet: <http://www.icmfg.com>.

● Enter No. 81 at www.mwrf.com

Meter Measures Cable Length

THE CLM200 IS a handheld meter that measures the length of telecommunications, data communications, RF, small-sig-

nal and power cables on drums, on cut lengths, or in installed sections. The meter is ergonomically designed, measures up to 6000 ft., and detects and provides distance to fault for opens and shorts. The unit is preprogrammed with the characteristics of 26 different standard cables. Cable impedance and velocity factor are user selectable to ensure that any cable construction and type can be measured.

Jensen Tools, Inc., 7815 S. 46th St., Phoenix, AZ 85044; (800) 426-1194, (602) 453-3169, FAX: (800) 366-9662, (602) 438-1690, Internet: <http://www.jensentools.com>.

● Enter No. 82 at www.mwrf.com

Attachment Supports Repeated Flexing

THE SR SERIES strain relief-clamp attachment screws onto the back of RF coaxial connectors to provide support where cables are subjected to repeated flexing. The unit features a rolling clamp nut that prevents distortion of the cable, which can be caused by overtightening. The clamp will not alter the cable's electri-

cal characteristics and is specified for use with virtually any size cable that is equipped with RG214, RG393, or RG217 connectors. P&A: \$24.95 (list).

Tru-Connector Corp., 245 Lynnfield St., Peabody, MA 01960; (800) COAXTRU, (978) 532-0775, e-mail: trusales@tru-con.com, Internet: <http://www.tru-con.com>.

● Enter No. 83 at www.mwrf.com

Resistors Offer 25-To- 225-W Power Rating

A SERIES OF resistors can be used in DC and low-frequency AC circuits where appreciable power needs to be dissipated. The resistors are designed to meet mechanical and electrical requirements rated at 350°C when suspended horizontally in free air. The resistors are cured at low temperatures and are, therefore, able to use heavier wire, increasing the transfer of heat from the interior of the resistor to the terminal. P&A: stock to 3 wks.

E.A.P., 313 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada, M8Z 1K2; (416) 259-6635, FAX: (416) 503-1546.

● Enter No. 84 at www.mwrf.com



Generate Custom Chirp Waveforms at 1 GHz Clock Speeds with our Direct Digital Chirp Synthesizer

A 1 GHz update rate and 32-bit resolution give the STEL-2375A the highest performance of any digital synthesizer available. Originally designed for creating high fidelity, long duration chirp waveforms in radar and guidance systems, its uses are limited only by your imagination — particularly when coupled with our stand alone 2375STF interface module and PC compatible control software. Visit our web site for all the details. www.ittmicrowave.com

 **ITT Industries**
Microwave Systems
Engineered for life

ITT Industries, Microwave Systems, 59 Technology Drive, Lowell, MA 01851 • 978-441-0200 • www.ittmicrowave.com

● Enter NO. 407 or visit www.mwrf.com

THE DIRECTORY FOR THE NEXT CENTURY

Microwaves & RF

2 0 0 0 / 2 0 0 1

PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY ISSUE

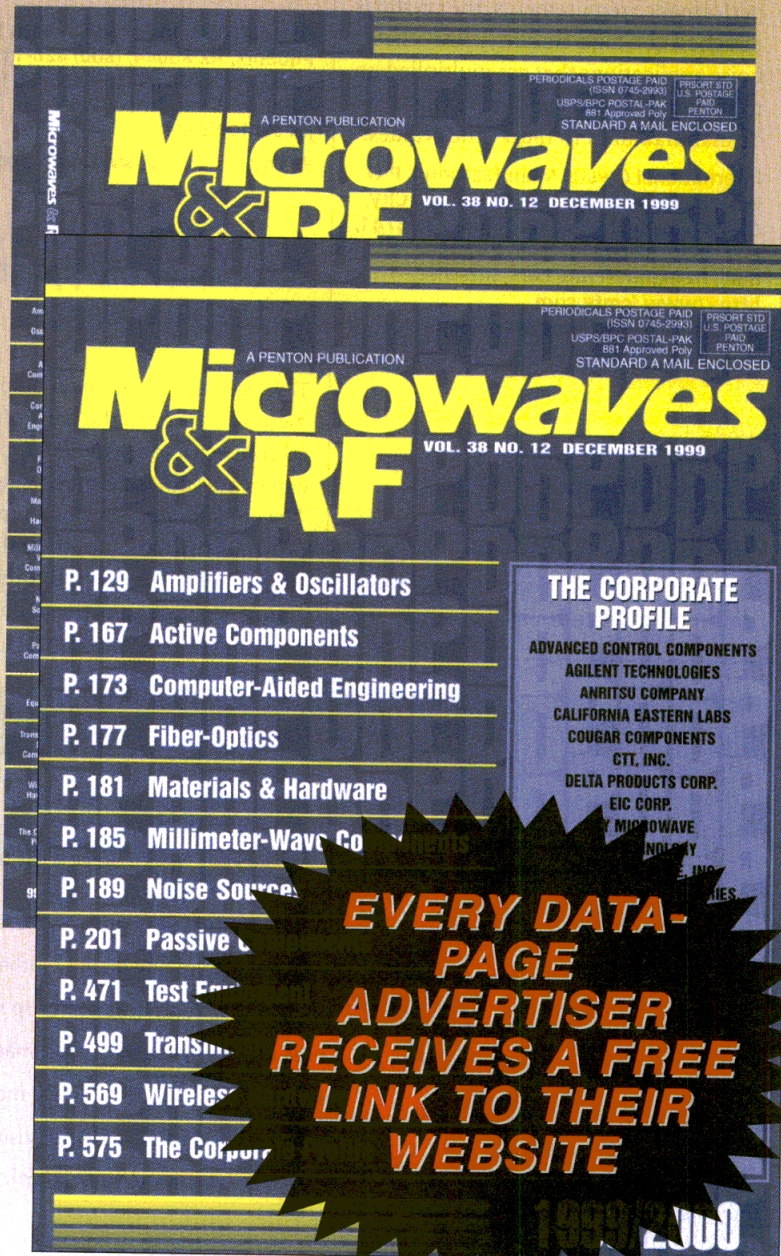
- The most comprehensive listings (1500) of high-frequency suppliers.

- The most (55,000) one-year-qualified subscribers.

- The most complete (450) product categories.

PLUS

- New Reference Directory for specifiers.



The 2000/2001 Product Data Directory Issue is now available!
Copies are \$125.00 each plus postage & handling. For more information, call Dawn Prior at (201) 393-6286.

Coupler Ranges 0.5 To 50 GHz

MODEL 202050010 OPERATES over 1 to 40 GHz. Nominal coupling is 13 ± 1.0 dB with a frequency sensitivity of ± 1.2 dB. Minimum directivity is 14 dB from 1 to 20 GHz and 10 dB from 20 to 40 GHz. VSWR is 1.5:1 maximum from 1 to 20 GHz and 1.7:1 maximum from 20 to 40 GHz. Insertion loss is less than 1.1 dB from 1 to 20 GHz and less than 1.8 dB from 20 to 40 GHz. P&A: stock to 3 wks.

Krytar, 1292 Anvilwood Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94089; (408) 734-5999, FAX: (408) 734-3017, Internet: <http://www.krytar.com>.

● Enter No. 85 at www.mwrf.com

Amplifiers Operate From DC To 8 GHz

FOUR BROADBAND HETEROJUNCTION-BIPOLAR-TRANSISTOR (HBT) amplifiers are designed as cascaded 50- Ω gain blocks. The GBH112 provides 13 dB of small-signal gain with 8 GHz of bandwidth. It has a P1dB of +12.5 dBm at 2 GHz and third-order intercept point (IP3)

of +25 dBm. The GBH114 operates from DC to 8 GHz with 15 dB of gain and a 3-dB bandwidth of 6 GHz. It provides P1dB of 16 dBm at 2 GHz and IP3 of 31 dBm. The GBH120 is designed for DC-to-4-GHz operation with 18-dB small-signal gain, while the GBH121 is designed for DC-to-4-GHz operation with 22-dB small-signal gain. P&A: GBH112-214: \$0.95; GBH114-214: \$2.35; GBH120-214: \$2.40; GBH121-214: \$1.10 (10,000 qty.).

Alpha Industries, 25 Computer Drive, Haverhill, MA 01832; (978) 247-7700, FAX: (978) 247-7905, e-mail: sales@alphaind.com.

● Enter No. 86 at www.mwrf.com

Antenna Spans 2.40 To 2.49 GHz

MBEAM IS A six-beam antenna using smart-antenna technology, which manages frequency congestion and interference. The unobtrusive panel antenna operates in the unlicensed spread-spectrum/industrial-scientific-medical (ISM) band of 2.40 to 2.49 GHz and features a 90-deg. beam coverage while using six sector beams. The MBeam is available with optional field-

removable beam combiners. The combination of the multibeam performance and panel design allows system operators to reduce site clutter.

Gabriel Electronics, Inc., P.O. Box 70, 16 Manson Libby Rd., Scarborough, ME 04074; (207) 883-5161, FAX: (207) 883-4469, Internet: <http://www.gabrielnet.com>.

● Enter No. 87 at www.mwrf.com

Epoxy Cures In Five Minutes

POLYMER SYSTEM SUPREME 3A0HT is a one-component thermally conductive, electrically isolating epoxy. This storage-stable, heat-curing, toughened epoxy-resin formulation is suitable for high-speed production operations. The epoxy cures at five to 10 minutes at 300°F or 20 to 30 minutes at 250°F and adheres to metallic and nonmetallic substrates, including ceramics, printed-circuit boards (PCBs), and most plastics.

Master Bond, Inc., 154 Hobart St., Hackensack, NJ 07601; (201) 343-8983, FAX: (201) 343-2132, Internet: <http://www.masterbond.com>.

● Enter No. 88 at www.mwrf.com

Wideband DDS



Modular DDS Concept Cuts Delivery Time on High Performance Wideband Synthesizers

If you're looking for a synthesizer with super fast switching, high tuning resolution, and ultra high spectral purity, but can't wait – call ITT. Direct Digital Synthesis concepts have been combined with microwave mix/divide circuits to achieve the most advanced performance available. Best of all, these synthesizers are built from generic modules which can be interchanged quickly without readjustment.

Designs are available up to 20 GHz with several fixed frequency outputs. Visit our web site for more details. www.ittmicrowave.com



ITT Industries, Microwave Systems, 59 Technology Drive, Lowell, MA 01851 • 978-441-0200 • www.ittmicrowave.com

● Enter NO. 408 or visit www.mwrf.com

Discover the Freedom of Bluetooth.



Bluetooth/Personal Area Networks Workshop

May 17-18, 2001
Santa Clara Hilton
Santa Clara, CA

Go to
edworkshops.com
for complete details
and to register.

Platinum Sponsor

 **National**
Semiconductor
The Sight & Sound of Information



Agilent Technologies

Presented by

**Electronic
Design**

 **Penton**

0.5 TO 26.5 GHz SIGNAL GENERATORS



Seven compact,
programmable
models cover
0.5 to 26.5 GHz
with 1 MHz
resolution.
Prices start at
\$3,750

April Instrument
Sunnyvale, CA

Web site:
<http://www.aprilinstrument.com>
Tel: (650) 964-8379 • Fax: (650) 965-3711

APRIL INSTRUMENTS

Enter No. 550 at www.mwrf.com

Circuit Board Library for RF Components

Save development time and \$\$
evaluating supplier components

GP² Proto Boards is developing
a Library of Printed Circuit Boards for
off the shelf delivery. Offering PCB's
with:

- Industry standard footprints
- Single, dual, cascade and mixed
component layout
- Flexible layout for prototype
assembly
- Consistent PCB size and I/O
locations
- Custom layouts available

GP² Proto Boards

info@gp2protoboards.com
1-800-856-3227 phone/fax
www.gp2protoboards.com

GP2 PROTO BOARDS

Enter No. 551 at www.mwrf.com



BORON NITRIDE

Lowest dielectric/highest ther-
mal conductivity combination
available in any material, for
hot, high-power requirements
and MW transparency. Easily
machinable into complex
waveguide shapes.

Carborundum Boron Nitride

Amherst, NY 14228

Phone: (716) 691-2052

URL: www.carbohn.com

CARBORUNDUM

Enter No. 552 at www.mwrf.com



"Where your dreams turn into reality."

- Std. 5 and 10 MHz OCXO
 - TCXO VCXO TC-VCXO
 - **WIDE BAND VCXO +/- 5000 ppm pull**
 - Customized crystal and L/C filters
 - std. 10.7/21.4/45/70 MHz two pole crystal filters
 - Phase noise measurement services
- Call / fax for the quote.

Call or Fax your requirements.

16406 N. Cave Creek Rd. #5
Phoenix, AZ 85032-2919

Ph: (602) 971-3301 Fax: (602) 867-7250

Visit our website www.kselectronics.com

K S ELECTRONICS

Enter No. 553 at www.mwrf.com

YOUR AD HERE

Black and White?
or Full Color?

Now the choice is yours.

Simply send us your copy, consisting of 54
characters per line X 10 lines Max., plus a
black and white glossy, color print, slide, or
transparency and a two-line headline, max.
30 characters per line. We'll do the rest. Or
you can do it all and send us your complete 2
3/16" X 3" negatives (B/W or 4/c).

For more information or to advertise call
Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698.



Microwave Test Fixture

Easily
Configurable
High
Thru-put

A compact, full featured, user configurable, manually operated test fixture
with rapid load/unload capability. Useful for production measurements of
thin film and packaged microwave components with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<1ft³) • Vacuum chuck • X-Y-Z probe positioners •
- Top Plate Z-lift • Locking Stage • Integral Vacuum Accessory Manifold •
- 7X-40X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator •
- Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes •

Standard and custom chuck plates for testing

MICROSTRIP PACKAGES



J microTechnology

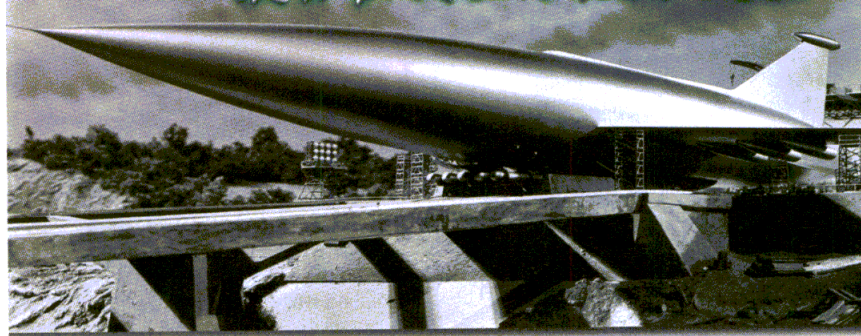
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-8509
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

The Standard for Test Correlation

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

Enter No. 554 at www.mwrf.com

Trouble getting
new products launched?



Discover a new planet

PlanetEE
Penton Electronics Group
www.PlanetEE.com

Filters to 50 GHz

- Waveguide
- Stripline/Microstrip
- Transmission Line
- Miniature/Subminiature
- Lumped Constant.

For more information, ask for
our RF Catalog.

MF

MICROWAVE FILTER COMPANY

6743 KINNE STREET, E. SYRACUSE, NY 13057

315-438-4700 • 800-448-1666 • FAX: 315-463-1467

E-MAIL: mfcsales@microwavefilter.com

<http://www.microwavefilter.com>

MICROWAVE FILTER CO.

Enter No. 555 at www.mwrf.com



Personal Probe Station

**Very Low Cost
High Function**

A compact full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists.

Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

- BenchtopSize(<1ft²) • Vacuum chuck • X-Y-θ stage •
- X-Y-Z probe positioners • Top Plate Z-lift • Vacuum Accessory Manifold •
- 7X-40X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator •
- Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes •
- Accessories for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards •
- Test wafers, microstrip packages and surface mount components •



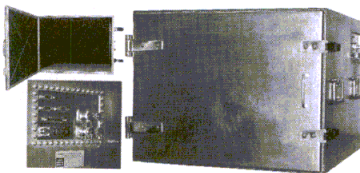
J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 814-9899
(503) 831-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

A Probe Station On Every Bench

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

Enter No. 556 at www.mwrf.com

Bench-top RF Shielded Test Enclosure Model STE5000



- 24" x 24" x 18" □ large enough for even 19" rack instruments
- Type 304 SS with RF absorbent foam lining
- -110 db @ 1 GHz
- Delivery from stock with custom connectors
- Filtered power, 2-BNC, 2-N type, and filtered DB-9 connectors
- Custom configurations available with delivery from stock.

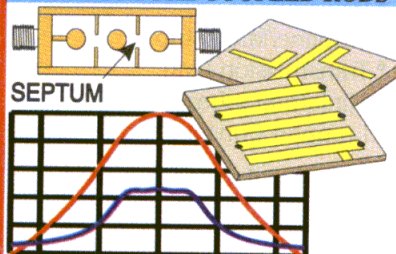
Call or visit our web site for complete details
Avcom-Ramsey Technologies Inc.
800 446-2295

www.ramseytest.com

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS

Enter No. 559 at www.mwrf.com

Coupled Line Filter Design Software Windows™ 95/98/NT NEW APERTURE COUPLED RODS



Filter with Flat Group Delay



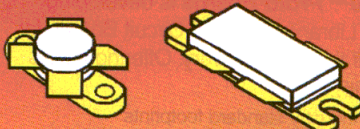
WAVECON

P.O. Box 2697, Escondido, CA 92033
Tel: (760) 747-6922 Fax: (760) 747-5270
Website: www.waveconsoft.com

WAVECON

Enter No. 561 at www.mwrf.com

New 3rd Generation Rugged High Power RF 50 Volt FET



150 W

300 W

DC - 225 MHz



polyfet rf devices

YOUR
POWER
MOSFET
PEOPLE

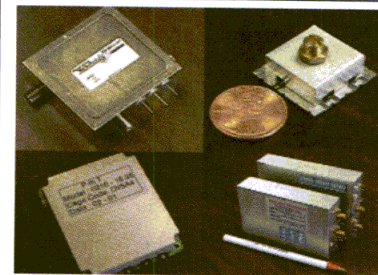
Contact / View us on the WEB at
<http://www.polyfet.com>

1110 Avenida Acasos, Camarillo, CA, 93012
TEL (805) 484-4210 FAX (805) 484-3393

POLYFET RF DEVICES

Enter No. 557 at www.mwrf.com

PLDROs, PLCROs Surface Mount DROs PLDRO Modules YIG SYNTHESIZERS



Princeton Microwave Technology

3 Nami Lane, Unit C-10, Mercerville, NJ

Tel: 609-586-8140 Fax: 609-586-1231

www.Pmmt.net email: Pmmt@aol.com

PRINCETON MICROWAVE

Enter No. 558 at www.mwrf.com

YOUR AD HERE

**Black and White?
or Full Color?**

Now the choice is yours.

Simply send us your copy, consisting of 54 characters per line X 10 lines Max., plus a black and white glossy, color print, slide, or transparency and a two-line headline, max. 30 characters per line. We'll do the rest. Or you can do it all and send us your complete 2 3/16" w X 3" d negatives (B/W or 4/c).

For more information or to advertise call
Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698.

RFcomps.com

RF/MW Component Distributor

Low Prices & Fast Delivery

- Attenuators
- Cable Assemblies
- Cellular & PCS Components
- Circulators & Isolators
- Combiners & Dividers
- Connectors
- Couplers: Directional & Dual
- Switches
- Terminations, and more.

847-926-9060 Fax: 847-926-9061

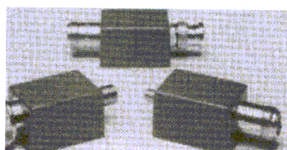
Be sure to visit our web site:

www.rfcomps.com

RFCOMPS.COM

Enter No. 560 at www.mwrf.com

PRECISION ADAPTERS PRECISION DC BLOCKS



Individual connectors tuned to produce excellent adapters. Blocks use capacitive blocking to provide up to 200 V protection for RF equipment subject to damage by AC or DC power entering the RF port.
2-600 MHz version 1.01:1 max VSWR
2-1000 MHz version 1.03:1 max VSWR
Variety of connectors available for 50 or 75 ohm applications.

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING

P.O. Box 21652, Phoenix, AZ 85036

Phone & Fax (602) 264-1570

Web site: <http://www.wbecoinc.com>

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING

Enter No. 562 at www.mwrf.com

YOUR AD HERE

**Black and White?
or Full Color?**

Now the choice is yours.

Simply send us your copy, consisting of 54 characters per line X 10 lines Max., plus a black and white glossy, color print, slide, or transparency and a two-line headline, max. 30 characters per line. We'll do the rest. Or you can do it all and send us your complete 2 3/16" w X 3" d negatives (B/W or 4/c).

For more information or to advertise call
Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698.

Dwight Streit Elected to National Academy of Engineering

Millimeter-wave technology has long been of interest to military electronic system designers, and one of the leading developers of the technology is a company known as TRW (Redondo Beach, CA). It is largely due to the contributions of innovators like Dwight Streit that TRW has maintained its leadership in millimeter-wave technology.

Streit (**Fig. 1**) was recently elected to the prestigious National Academy of Engineering, due in part to his pioneering work in advanced semiconductor materials such as gallium arsenide (GaAs) and indium phosphide (InP). Streit, TRW's vice-president of Advanced Semiconductors, is scheduled to speak at the first Military Electronics Show (MES) in Baltimore, MD.

Over the past 15 years, Streit led work at TRW that greatly extended the performance, reliability, and high-volume production of high-electron-mobility transistors (HEMTs) and heterojunction-bipolar transistors (HBTs). Streit has published more than 300 scientific and engineering papers on advanced semiconductors and holds 20 patents.

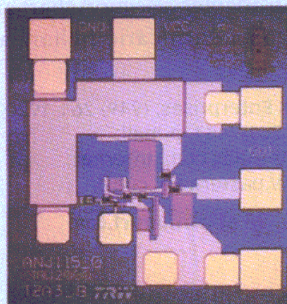
Late last year, TRW announced the completion of a high-volume InP production facility, which will produce TRW's advanced InP for rapidly growing telecommunications-market applications, including fiber-optic transmission systems, mobile wireless communications, and broadband wireless services. Fabrication equipment is currently being installed, with low-volume pilot production scheduled for early 2001.

Recent developments include an InP power amplifier (PA) capable of 400-mW output power at 23 GHz. The InP chip, with output-power density of 360 mW/mm² at 23 GHz, was developed by TRW under contract to the Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL), Sensors Directorate, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, as part of the government's Dual Use Science and Technology program.

Streit has routinely created radically new designs and reliable production techniques. Most recently, Streit led TRW's development of millimeter-wave InP HEMT and HBT circuits for applications such as radio-astronomy and high-data-rate fiber-optic communications systems, including an InP chip with integrated photodetector and transimpedance amplifier capable of supporting optical carrier (OC) rates of OC-192 [40 Gb/s] (**Fig. 2**). For more information about TRW, visit the company's website at www.trw.com. And for more information about Dwight Streit and his work at TRW, don't miss his presentation at the Military Electronics Show. **MRF**



1. Dwight Streit, a presenter at the first Military Electronics Show and TRW's vice-president of Advanced Semiconductors, was recently elected to the National Academy of Engineering.



2. This InP chip is a 40-Gb/s photoreceiver with integrated photodetector and transimpedance amplifier.

Continued from page 32

Corp. (Shelton, WA) examines the use of welded stainless-steel coaxial cables in high-reliability military systems compared to conventional soldered semirigid cables.

Additional technical sessions will feature a talk by Paul Bennett of Virtual Prototypes (Montreal, Quebec, Canada) on the development of avionics displays according to DO-178B safety standards, and the implication of the standard in terms of software development for military avionics systems. Jim Johnson of LPKF Laser & Electronics (Wilsonville, OR) will discuss the security that can be achieved by maintaining printed-circuit-board (PCB) prototyping capability in-house through the use of a compact and automated PCB prototyping system. Mike Busse of Micro Networks/Anderson Labs (Worcester, MA) will review a new surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) packaging technology that makes higher-density circuits and more reliable operation in severe shock environments possible. Oscillators using these encased SAW resonators exhibit very little change in output signal characteristics during repeated mechanical g loading in excess of 100,000 g's in any axis. This technology can be applied to other SAW devices to achieve circuit size reduction as well as shock hardening, and may be combined with selected crystal substrates to realize oscillators with an improved temperature coefficient.

Mohamed K. Nezami of Mnemonics, Inc. (Melbourne, FL) will discuss direct-conversion Rx's for military and commercial software-defined radio systems. Some of the design shortcomings of these zero-intermediate-frequency (zero-IF) Rx's will be highlighted, along with several methods to overcome these difficulties. Finally, Frank Gutleber of Airlinx Communications (Greenville, NH) will review multiplexed-noise (MN) codes for spread-spectrum communications and how they can be applied. For more information on the Military Electronics Show, please visit the website at <http://www.militaryelectronicsshow.com>. **MRF**

Spectrum Analyzers

Instruments and accessories for electronic production, test, measurement, and repair are the subject of a 68-page catalog. Soldering and desoldering products, hot-air assemblies, oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers, meters, power supplies, counters, function and signal generators, as well as programmers and erasers are offered. Specifications are provided.

Products International; (800) 638-2020, FAX: (800) 545-0058, e-mail: sales@prodintl.com, Internet: <http://www.prodintl.com>.

● Enter No. 89 at www.mwrf.com

Specialty Tools

A 132-page catalog offers telecommunications products. Tool kits, hand and specialty tools, cable, as well as telephone and electrical test equipment are presented. Custom tool kits and cases are offered.

Jensen Tools, Inc.; (800) 426-1194, (602) 453-3169, FAX: (800) 366-9662, (602) 438-1690, e-mail: jensen@stanleyworks.com, Internet: <http://www.jensentel.com>.

● Enter No. 90 at www.mwrf.com

Coatings/Substrates

A six-page brochure describes a firm's capabilities for the production of a variety of industrial and aerospace coatings and substrates in prototype as well as in production quantities. Electron-beam evaporation, RF and DC magnetron sputtering, ion-beam-assisted deposition, reactive sputtering, photolithographic patterning, gold (Au) and copper (Cu) electroplating, substrate dicing, and custom tooling are featured.

Thin Film Technology, Inc.; (805) 688-4949, FAX: (805) 688-8487, Internet: <http://www.thinfilmtechnology.com>.

● Enter No. 91 at www.mwrf.com

Coaxial Cables

A catalog focuses on microwave coax-

ial connectors. Specifications for electrical, mechanical, and environmental parameters, along with material and finish information for the connector body, spring, center contact, insulator, and O-ring are included. Schematics are provided for connectors, jacks, plugs, adapters, interconnects, and accessories. An index is included.

Dynawave, Inc.; (978) 469-0555, e-mail: connect@dynawave.com, Internet: <http://www.dynawave.com>.

● Enter No. 92 at www.mwrf.com

PFC Advantages

A 104-page brochure contains information on a range of power-factor-correction (PFC) information. The fundamentals of PFC, applications, power capacitors, AC capacitors, PFC key components, PFC controllers, fuse elements, capacitor contractors, the anti-resonance three-phase filter reactor, pulse-repetition-frequency (PRF) capacitors, and the discharge reactor are discussed. Tables and formulas for PFC calculation, installation and maintenance suggestions, and a component-selection table for detuned systems are provided.

EPCOS, Inc.; (800) 888-7729, (800) 689-3717, Internet: <http://www.epcos.com>.

● Enter No. 93 at www.mwrf.com

Position Sensors

A 760-page data book provides product information, specifications, and application notes for electronic components. Trimming and precision potentiometers, position sensors, turns-counting dials, passive networks, discrete components, magnetic components, microcircuits and modules, and screened substrates are offered. Inductors, transformers, isolated circuits, bussed circuits, and termination circuits are also presented.

BI Technologies; (714) 447-2345, FAX: (714) 447-2400, Internet: <http://www.bitechnologies.com>.

● Enter No. 94 at www.mwrf.com

Electrical Materials

A 96-page catalog offers books and journals. Subject matter includes electrical materials, environmental studies, metals, electronics, packaging, nondestructive testing, chemicals, as well as analytic techniques and measurements. Electrical insulation, nuclear materials, polymers, and sensory evaluation are also presented. Subject indexes are provided.

ASTM; (610) 832-9585, FAX: (610) 832-9555, e-mail: service@astm.org, Internet: <http://www.astm.org>.

● Enter No. 95 at www.mwrf.com

DC Blocks

Coaxial and fiber-optic products are featured in a 186-page catalog. Adapters, amplifiers, attenuators, bias tees, caps, circulators, coaxial cable assemblies, coaxial connectors, DC blocks, detectors, directional couplers, distributors and fuse holders, isolators, limiters, matching pads, and patch cords are listed. Phase trimmers, power dividers, shorts, switches, and terminations are offered. An adapter-selection chart and a connector-identification chart are included.

Pasternack Enterprises; (949) 261-1920, FAX: (949) 261-7451, e-mail: sales@pasternack.com, Internet: <http://www.pasternack.com>.

● Enter No. 96 at www.mwrf.com

Production Tools

A 356-page catalog focuses on laboratory equipment and accessories. Production tools, rules and gauges, soldering and desoldering equipment, adapters, inspection systems, electrical meters, cleanroom supplies, and test instruments are offered. Product specifications are included.

Techni-Tool; (800) 832-4866, (610) 941-2400, FAX: (800) 854-8665, (610) 828-5623, e-mail: sales@techni-tool.com, Internet: <http://www.techni-tool.com>.

● Enter No. 97 at www.mwrf.com

Digital I/O

Peripheral-component-interface (PCI)-based digital input/output (I/O) is the subject of a 20-page brochure. PCI-bus-compatible digital I/O boards, industry-standard-architecture (ISA)-bus compatible digital I/O boards, counter/timer boards, PC-card-bus-compatible digital I/O and counter/timer cards, PC/104-bus compatible digital I/O and counter/timer boards, relay and solid-state I/O module racks are presented.

Measurement Computing; (508) 946-5100, FAX: (508) 946-9500, Internet: <http://www.measurementcomputing.com>

● Enter No. 98 at www.mwrf.com

Receiver Measurements

A 72-page handbook covers commonly used RF data. Modulation, methods of measuring phase noise, intermodulation (IM), receiver (Rx) measurements, signal to noise plus distortion (SINAD), and RF mixers are presented. Splitters and combiners and RF-level conversion are discussed.

IFR; (800) 835-2352, (316) 522-4981, e-mail: info@ifrsys.com, Internet: <http://www.ifrsys.com>

● Enter No. 99 at www.mwrf.com

Gain Compression

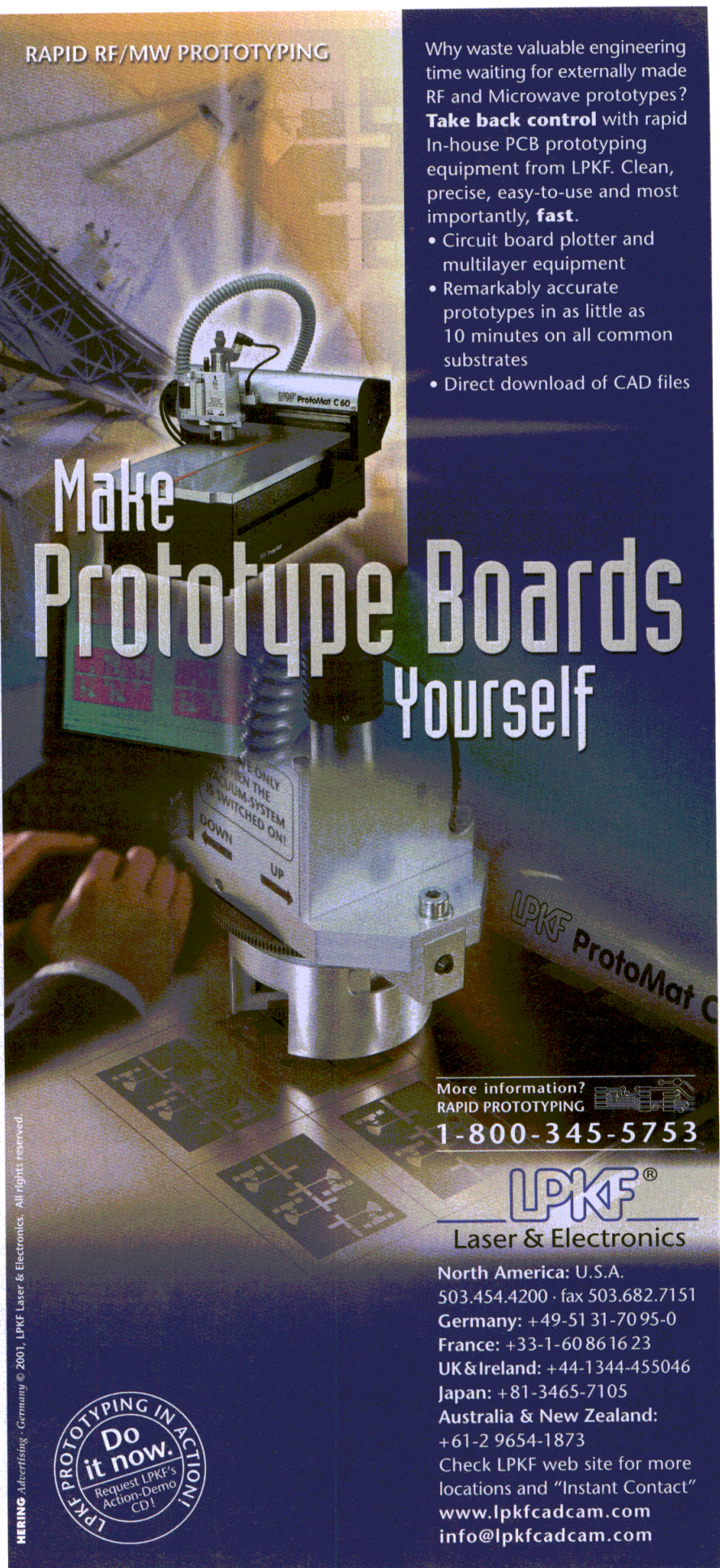
An application note focuses on measuring the gain compression of power amplifiers (PAs). The note describes how the fast and accurate frequency sweep of the company's microwave synthesizer, combined with the power-meter accuracy of the company's scalar network analyzer, can be used to tune amplifiers for optimum performance, while reducing test time. An alternative measurement approach for faster measurement of gain compression is included.

Giga-tronics, Inc.; (925) 328-4650, FAX: (925) 328-4700, e-mail: info@gigatronics.com, Internet: http://www.gigatronics.com/pdf/gain-comp_appnote.pdf

● Enter No. 100 at www.mwrf.com


RAPID RF/MW PROTOTYPING

Make Prototype Boards Yourself



Why waste valuable engineering time waiting for externally made RF and Microwave prototypes? **Take back control** with rapid In-house PCB prototyping equipment from LPKF. Clean, precise, easy-to-use and most importantly, **fast**.

- Circuit board plotter and multilayer equipment
- Remarkably accurate prototypes in as little as 10 minutes on all common substrates
- Direct download of CAD files

More information? 
RAPID PROTOTYPING
1-800-345-5753

LPKF®
Laser & Electronics

North America: U.S.A.
503.454.4200 · fax 503.682.7151
Germany: +49-51 31-70 95-0
France: +33-1-60 86 16 23
UK & Ireland: +44-1344-455046
Japan: +81-3465-7105
Australia & New Zealand:
+61-2 9654-1873
Check LPKF web site for more locations and "Instant Contact"
www.lpkfcadcam.com
info@lpkfcadcam.com

HERING Advertising - Germany © 2001, LPKF Laser & Electronics. All rights reserved.

Do it now.
Request LPKF's Action-Demo CD!



**Accelerating
Tomorrow's
Designs**

A Unique Technical Conference and Software "Test-Drive" Showcase

You're facing shrinking design cycles, design geometries, and viable market windows. At the same time the design environment and design process is changing rapidly. Understanding today's EDA options will help ensure your engineering career longevity. You need a quick, easily accessible, and affordable way to keep on top of the rapidly changing EDA industry.

You'll get that and more at EDA: Front-to-Back. Conference sessions cover the design process from "front" to "back" including Design Entry, Partitioning, Synthesis, Functional Verification, Layout, Place-and-Route, Back-End Analysis, and Physical Verification.

○ **Santa Clara Convention Center
Santa Clara, CA**

○ **Conference:
September 24-26, 2001**

○ **Test-Drive Showcase:
September 25-26, 2001**

Supporting Sponsors

Avant!

TAO SED

In the concurrent test-drive showcase, key EDA vendors will be showing their latest software in hands-on test drive sessions. This is not your typical trade show environment. In a special classroom-style setting, you'll get training and one-to-one attention that will allow you to get deep into the software. Bring your toughest design problems; you'll find the tools you need to solve them.

EDA: Front-to-Back offers you the technical information and guidance on tool selection that you need, not only to keep afloat, but also to stay highly competitive in a rapidly-changing market.

Log on today for complete information: www.EDAFrontToBack.com

Media Sponsors

A Penton Event

**WIRELESS
SYSTEMS DESIGN**

**Electronic
Design**

EE new products for prototype design
Product News

Planet EE
Planet Electronics Group

Microwaves & RF

netronics

Penton



www.PlanetEE.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PlanetEE, the global resource for electronics engineers, is the home base for Penton Media Inc.'s Electronics Group. We focus on your needs by offering a rich blend of news, in-depth articles, educational tools, product writeups, discussion forums, and other resources. We've also separated the electronics industry into ten "technology communities," which corral all of a specific technology's material into core areas. Some of what you'll find on PlanetEE includes:

TECHNOLOGY COMMUNITIES

- Analog/Mixed-Signal
- Components & Assemblies
- Embedded Systems
- Power Control & Supplies
- Digital ICs & ASICs
- Electronic Design Automation
- Interconnects/Packaging & Materials
- Communications/Networking
- Computing & Information Appliances
- Test & Measurement

PRODUCT LOCATOR PLUS

- EE Product News' "Product Locator", combined with
- PlanetEE's customized comprehensive, searchable components directory
- Microwaves & RF's "Product Data Directory"
- Used Equipment Network's "Surplus Corner"

RESOURCES

- Breaking Industry News
- Discussion "Newsgroups" and Live Chat
- Career Forum
- Ideas For Design
- Education Department
- Literature
- Events Calendar

PARTNERS

- TestMart
- Embedded University
- Prentice Hall
- ESOF/AVITA
- The Chalkboard Network

Stay tuned to this page for new innovations and special announcements that are now in-process. Visit PlanetEE at **www.PlanetEE.com**.

PlanetEE Kicks Off E-Newsletter Campaign With "Bluetooth Bulletin"



Responding to strong demand from site visitors and Penton Electronics Group publication readers, **PlanetEE** now offers the first of what will be a series of free bi-weekly e-newsletters. The "Bluetooth Bulletin," a natural progression off of **PlanetEE's** successful Bluetooth page, will provide on-the-edge commentary from leaders in the Bluetooth movement, including **Electronic Design's** Louis Frenzel, along with news, major product announcements, events, etc.

Go to **PlanetEE's** home page (**www.PlanetEE.com**) to sign up for the free newsletter, and keep checking back for upcoming newsletters in other technology areas scheduled for release in May and June.

**Electronic
Design**

EE Product News
new products for prototype design

netronics

UED
USED EQUIPMENT
DIRECTORY

**WIRELESS
SYSTEMS DESIGN**

Microwaves & RF

JPA
JON PEDDIE
ASSOCIATES

MICROWAVES & RF ENGINEERING CAREERS

RATES

Effective January 1, 2001
\$225 per column inch
Commissionable to agencies

DEADLINES

Space reservation:

5th of month preceding issue date

Ad material to:

Penton Publishing, Classified
Dept. 611, Route 46 West,
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

SALES STAFF

Call Customer Service Department
(201) 393-6083
Fax: (201) 393-0410



A World of Possibilities
A Window of Opportunity

The number of opportunities in today's market is overwhelming... However, identifying the best and timing it right is the challenge. NES has strategic alliances with the people who are creating technology, not just using it. If you're looking for the inside track on tomorrow's best opportunities (not yesterday's), then you should be talking to us!

National Engineering Search is the leading search firm placing Engineers nationwide. Our clients range from the Fortune 500 to new emerging technology companies. Contact us today for tomorrow's best opportunities!

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES:

Communications (Data, PCS, Cellular, Networks, Satcom, GPS), Digital Imaging, CATV, Medical, Computers, Defense, Consumer Electronics

Skills in any of the following:

High Speed Digital & Analog Design, Mixed Signal, ASIC, FPGA, MMIC, AD/DA, BICMOS, Synthesizers, WCDMA, GSM, Spread Spectrum, VHF/UHF, Antennas, Embedded Software

800.248.7020

Fax: 800.838.8789

mrf@nesnet.com

See many of our opportunities on-line:

nesnet.com

What are you Worth?

See our On-Line Salary Survey!

Free
ELECTRONICSMAGS.com

Subscribe to leading
trade publications
online absolutely
FREE!

www.freeelectronicsmags.com



If you
would like
to place an
ad in the
Classified
Section of

Microwaves & RF!

• PH 201-393-6083

• FAX 201-393-0410

Embedded Internet Wireless Internet You've got to build it. Find out how at:

internet BUILDER Device

Creating Intelligent Appliances for a Networked World

SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER, SANTA CLARA, CA
CONFERENCE: MAY 14-16 • SHOWCASE: MAY 15-16

For today's OEM hardware and software innovators, technical entrepreneurs and industry thought leaders, the real action is where the code hits the silicon. Internet Device Builder is the premier event for engineers and engineering managers, embedded developers and project managers, OEM executives and others on the front lines of the connected revolution.

In the conference sessions, the product exhibition and at the networking functions, you'll find the contacts and resources that will put you ahead of a fast-moving pack.

See the latest in hardware, software, test and quality-control solutions from industry-leading companies.

Attend the comprehensive three-day conference featuring:
Bluetooth • Wireless Networking • The Wireless Internet • Java & Jini Solutions • Windows Solutions • Interface Design • Advanced Networking Technologies • Real-Time Operating Systems • and more.

Co-located with the Applied Computing Conference

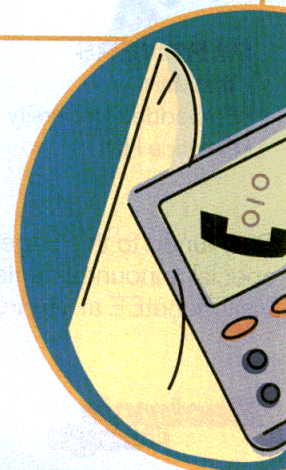
Over 150 exhibitors.
Thousands of attendees.
Combined, it's the largest
embedded systems event
in Silicon Valley in 2001.



Early Registration Gets You A Deep Discount!

Call 1-888-947-3734 for information on
exhibiting, speaking, or attending.

Or log on to www.iDeviceBuilder.com



MRFS1ID

Advertiser	Website, E-Mail Address	Page
A		
Agilent Technologies	www.agilent.com	23, 47 Cov 2,
AmerAmp	www.AmerAmp.com	98
American Microwave Corp.	www.amwave.com	117
Anaren Microwave, Inc.	www.anaren.com	Cov 4
Anritsu Co.	www.anritsu.com	8
Ansoft Corp.	www.ansoft.com	39, 75, 101
April Instruments	www.aprilinstrument.com	151
Arra, Inc.	www.arra.com	Cov 3
Atmel Corp.	www.atmel.com	131
Avnet-MTS	www.em.avnet.com	12, 111
Avtech Electrosystems Ltd.	www.avtechpulse.com	80
C		
California Eastern Lab	www.cel.com	4, 76-77
Carborundum	www.carbobl.com	151
Coilcraft	www.coilcraft.com	10
Cougar Components	www.cougarcorp.com	136
CTT	www.cttinc.com, e-mail: wireless@cttinc.com	33
Cuming Corp.	e-mail: mwsales@cumingcorp.com	146
D		
Digi-Key	www.digikey.com	6
Dow-Key Microwave	www.dowkey.com	116
Dupont	www.dupont.com/mcm	52
E		
Eagleware	www.eagleware.com	128
Elcom Technologies	www.elcom-tech.com	67
Excellence In Communications	www.elcorp.com, e-mail: sales@elcorp.com	37
F		
Florida RF Labs, Inc.	www.rflabs.com	118
Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor	www.fscj.fujitsu.com	112
G		
Gage Applied, Inc.	www.gagescope.com	45
General Microwave	http://generalmicrowave.com	64
GHzTechnology, Inc.	www.GHz.com	78
Gp2 Proto Boards	www.gp2protoboards.com	151
GT Microwave, Inc.	www.gtmicrowave.com	32
H		
Herotek, Inc.	www.hrotek.com	17
I		
Inmet Corp.	www.inmetcorp.com	145
Interad Ltd.	www.interadltd.com, e-mail: interad@interadltd.com	80
Internet Device Builder	www.idb.com	65, 150
ITT Industries	www.ittmicrowave.com	147, 149
J		
J Microtechnology	www.jmicrotechnology.com	151, 152
JCA Technology	www.jcatech.com, e-mail: jca@jcatech.com	2
JFW Industries, Inc.	www.jfwindustries.com	82
Johnstech International Corp.	www.johnstech.com	44
K		
K S Electronics	www.kselectronics.com	151
K&L Microwave/Dover	www.klmicrowave.com	21
Keithley Instruments	www.keithley.com	34
KMW USA, Inc.	www.kmwinc.com	14-15
Krytar, Inc.	www.krytar.com, e-mail: sales@krytar.com	66
L		
Lark Engineering Co.	www.larkengineering.com, e-mail: sales@larkengineering.com	122
LPKF Laser & Electronics	www.lpkfcdcam.com	155
M		
M/A-COM Microelectronics	www.macom.com	16, 140
Marki Microwave, Inc.	www.markimicrowave.com	145
Maury Microwave	www.maurymw.com, e-mail: maury@maurymw.com	95
Maxim Integrated Products	www.maxim-ic.com	81, 83, 85
Maxim Integrated Products	www.maxim-ic.com	87, 89, 91
MDL	www.mdlab.com, e-mail: mdlsales@mdl.com	133
Micro Lambda, Inc.	www.micro-lambda.com	42
Micronetics Wireless	www.micronetics.com	38, 104
Microsemi Corp.	www.microsemi.com	114
Microwave Filter Co., Inc.	www.microwavefilter.com	151
Mid-Atlantic RF Systems, Inc.	www.midatlantirf.com	56
Military Electronics Show	www.militaryelectronicsshow.com	97

Advertiser	Website, E-Mail Address	Page
M		
Mini-Circuits/SCI Components	www.minicircuits.com	64A-D
MITEQ, Inc.	www.miteq.com	1, 11, 121
N		
National Semiconductor	www.national.com	28
Noise Com, Inc.	www.noise-com.com	96A-B
Nova Engineering, Inc.	www.nova-eng.com	146
O		
Optotek Ltd.	www.optotek.com, e-mail: sales@optotek.com	142
P		
Palomar Technologies	www.palomartechnology.com	49
Peregrine Semiconductor	www.peregrine-semi.com	57
Philips Semiconductors	www.semiconductors.philips.com	50-51
Phonon Corp.	www.phonon.com	30
Planar Filter Co.	www.planarfilter.com	18
Planar Monolithics Industries	www.polezero.com	119
Pole/Zero Corp.	www.polezero.com	70
Polyfet RF Devices	www.polyfet.com	152
Power Systems Tech	www.comtechpst.com	19
Div/Comtech	www.comtechpst.com	152
Princeton Microwave Tech, Inc.	www.pmmt.net, e-mail: pmmt@aol.com	48
Programmed Test Sources, Inc.	http://www.programmedtest.com, e-mail: sales@programmedtest.com	90
Pulsar Microwave Corp.	www.pulsarmicrowave.com, e-mail: sales@microwave.com	18
Q		
Quasar Microwave Technology	www.qmtl.com, e-mail: sales@qmtl.com	152
R		
Ramsey Electronics	www.ramseytest.com	126
RDL, Inc.	www.rdl-instrumentation.com	93
Renaissance Electronics	www.rec-usa.com	60-61
RF Micro Devices	www.rfmd.com	152
RFComps.com	www.rfcomps.com	138
Richardson Electronics	www.richardson-electronics.com	55
Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co Kg	www.rohde-schwarz.com	105
S		
Sawtek, Inc.	www.sawtek.com	71
Semflex, Inc.	www.semflex.com/nfm/semflex.htm	88
Seven Associates	www.seven-rigidcables.com	3
Sonnet Software, Inc.	www.sonnetusa.com	69**
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	www.spectrum-et.com, e-mail: specelek@compuserve.com	40
Spinner North America	www.spinerna.com	92
Sprague-Goodman	www.spraguegoodman.com	144
SSI Cable Corp.	www.ssi-cable.com	27, 41
Stanford Microdevices	www.stanfordmicro.com	9
Storm Products, Inc.	www.stormproducts.com	102
Stratedge	www.stratedge.com/mwrf	59, 73, 107
Synergy Microwave	www.synergymw.com, e-mail: synergymw.com	30
T		
Techtrol Cyclonectics, Inc.	www.tcl-ant.com	68
Temex Electronics, Inc.	www.temex-components.com	31
Testmart	www.testmart.com	124
TLC Precision Wafer	www.tlcprecision.com	13
TTE, Inc.	www.tte.com	62
U		
Ultra RF	www.ultra.com, e-mail: info@ultra.com	134
Universal Microwave Corp.	www.VC01.com	25
V		
Vari-L Co., Inc.	www.vari-l.com	96
Vector Fields, Inc.	www.vectorfields.com	127
Voltronics Corp.	www.voltronics.com, e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com	152
W		
Wavecon	www.waveconsoft.com	54
Wavelline, Inc.	www.wavellineinc.com	7
Weinschel Corp.	www.weinschel.com	152
Wide Band Engineering	www.wbecoinc.com, e-mail: wideband@wbecoinc.com	69, 156
Wireless Symp-Portable By Des	www.wj.com, e-mail: sales@wj.com	20
WJCommunications	www.wj.com	

*Domestic Edition only **International Edition only This index is provided as an additional service by the publisher, who assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

MARKETING AND ADVERTISING STAFF

GROUP PUBLISHER
Craig Roth
(201) 393-6293
e-mail: croth@penton.com

DIRECT CONNECTION ADS
Joanne Reppas
(201) 666-6698
e-mail: jreppan@aol.com

EXHIBIT SALES REP, ELECTRONICS
Todd Cusumano
(212) 547-1841
FAX: (212) 949-8981
e-mail: tcusumano@penton.com

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING
Carl Customer Service Dept.
(201) 393-6243
FAX: (201) 393-6243

NORTHERN CA, NORTHWEST
Gene Roberts
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
San Jose Gateway
2025 Gateway Place, Suite 354
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 441-0550
e-mail: groberts@penton.com

NEW YORK, NEW ENGLAND, MID-WEST, MID-ATLANTIC, CANADA
Paul Barkman
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
611 Route #46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(908) 704-2460
FAX: (908) 704-2496
e-mail: pbarkman@penton.com

SOUTHWEST, SOUTHEAST, SOUTHERN CA
Mary Bandfield
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
501 N. Orlando Avenue
Winter Park, FL 32789
(407) 629-8745
FAX: (407) 629-8715
e-mail: mbandfield@penton.com

MIDWEST, MID-ATLANTIC
Paul Barkman
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
611 Route #46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(908) 391-8735
FAX: (201) 393-6297
e-mail: pbarkman@penton.com

PRODUCTION
Robert D. Scofield
(201) 393-6253
e-mail: rscofield@penton.com

ISRAEL
Igael Elan, General Manager
Elan Marketing Group
2 Hahonim Street
Ramat Gan, Israel 52462
Phone: 011-972-3-612246
011-972-3-612247
011-972-3-612248
FAX: 011-972-3-612249

TAIWAN, R.O.C.
Charles C.Y. Liu, President
Two-Way Communications Co., Ltd.
11F/I, No. 421
Sung Shan Road
Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Phone: 886-2-727-7799
FAX: 886-2-728-3686

INDIA
Shivaji Bhattacharjee
Information & Education Services
1st Floor, 30-B, Ber Sarai Village,
Near I.I.T. Hauz Khas, Behind
South Indian Temple
New Delhi, 110016 India
FAX: 001-91-11-6876615

ITALY
Cesare Casiraghi
Via Napo Torriani 19/c
I-22100 Como - Italy
Phone: 39-31-261407
FAX: 39-31-261380

FRANCE
Emmanuel Archambeault
Defense & Communication
10 Rue St. Jean, 75017 Paris, France
Phone: 33-4294-0244
FAX: 33-4381-2729

SPAIN
Luis Andrade, Miguel Esteban
Espana
Publicidad Internacional
Sede, 143-38
08011 Barcelona, Spain
Phone: 011-34-93-323-3031
FAX: 011-34-93-453-2977

SCANDINAVIA
Paul Barrett
I.M.P. Hartswood
Hallmark House
25 Downham Road
Ramsden Heath
Billerica, Essex
CM 11 1PY
United Kingdom
Phone: 44-1268-711-560
FAX: 44-1268-711-567

GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND
Friedrich K. Anacker
Managing Director
InterMedia Partners GmbH (IMP)
Deutscher Ring 40
42327 Wuppertal
Germany
Phone: 011-49-202-27169-0
FAX: 011-49-202-2769-20

HOLLAND, BELGIUM
William J.M. Sanders, S.I.P.A.S.
Rechtstraat 58
1463 Be De Ryp, Holland
Phone: 31-299-671303
FAX: 31-299-671500

JAPAN
Hiro Morita
Japan Advertising
Communications, Inc.
Three Star Building
3-10-3 Kanda Jimbocho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101,
Japan
Phone: 81-3-3261-4591
FAX: 81-3-3261-6126

PORTUGAL
Paulo Andrade
Ilmitada Publicidade
Internacional, LDA
Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco
Empreendimento das
Amoreiras-Torre 2
Piso 11-Sala 11
1070 Lisboa, Portugal
Phone: 351-1-3883376
FAX: 351-1-3883283

EUROPEAN OPERATIONS
Paul Barrett, Mark Whiteacre,
David Moore
Phone: 44-1268-711-560
FAX: 44-1268-711-567
John Maycock
Phone: 44-1142-302-728
FAX: 44-1142-308-335
Hartswood, Maycock Media
Hallmark House
25 Downham Road
Ramsden Heath
Billerica, Essex
CM 11 PV, U.K.

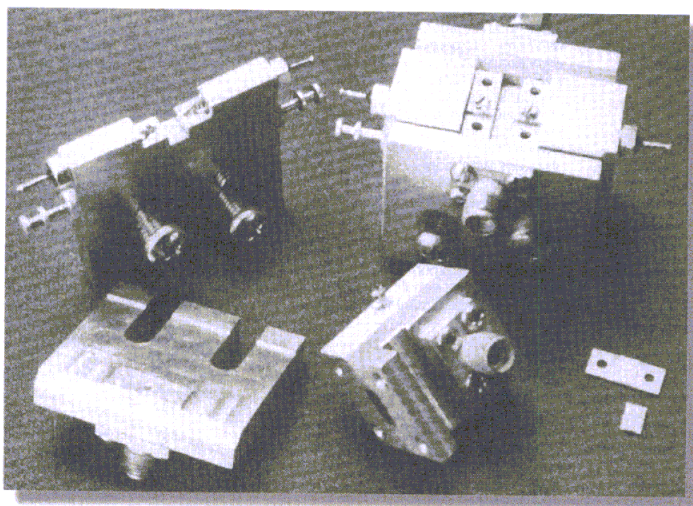
CZECH REPUBLIC
Robert Bilek
Production International
Slezska 61, 13000 Praha 3
Czech Republic
Phone: 011-42-2-730-346
FAX: 011-42-2-730-346

KOREA BISCOM
Jo Young Sang
Rm. 521 Midoga Bldg. 145
Dan-gu-Dong
Chongno-gu
Seoul 110-071 Korea
Phone: 02-7397840
FAX: 02-7326662

VIEW CURRENT AND BACK ISSUES OF WIRELESS SYSTEMS DESIGN

www.wsdmag.com

← looking back



NEARLY 20 YEARS AGO, engineers at AvanteK (Santa Clara, CA) brought gallium-arsenide (GaAs) field-effect-transistor (FET) amplifiers to the millimeter-wave range with a 26.5-to-40-GHz unit having more than 20-dB gain.

→ next month

MICROWAVES & RF May Editorial Preview

**Issue Theme: Radar & Antennas/
MTT-S Preview**

News

The May issue of *Microwaves & RF* will feature an extensive preview of the 2001 IEEE International Microwave Theory & Techniques Symposium (MTT-S), scheduled for May 20-25, 2001 in the Phoenix Civic Plaza (Phoenix, AZ). The preview section will provide a summary of the more than 400 technical presentations to be made in Phoenix, along with highlights of the leading new hardware, software, and test-equipment products.

Design Features

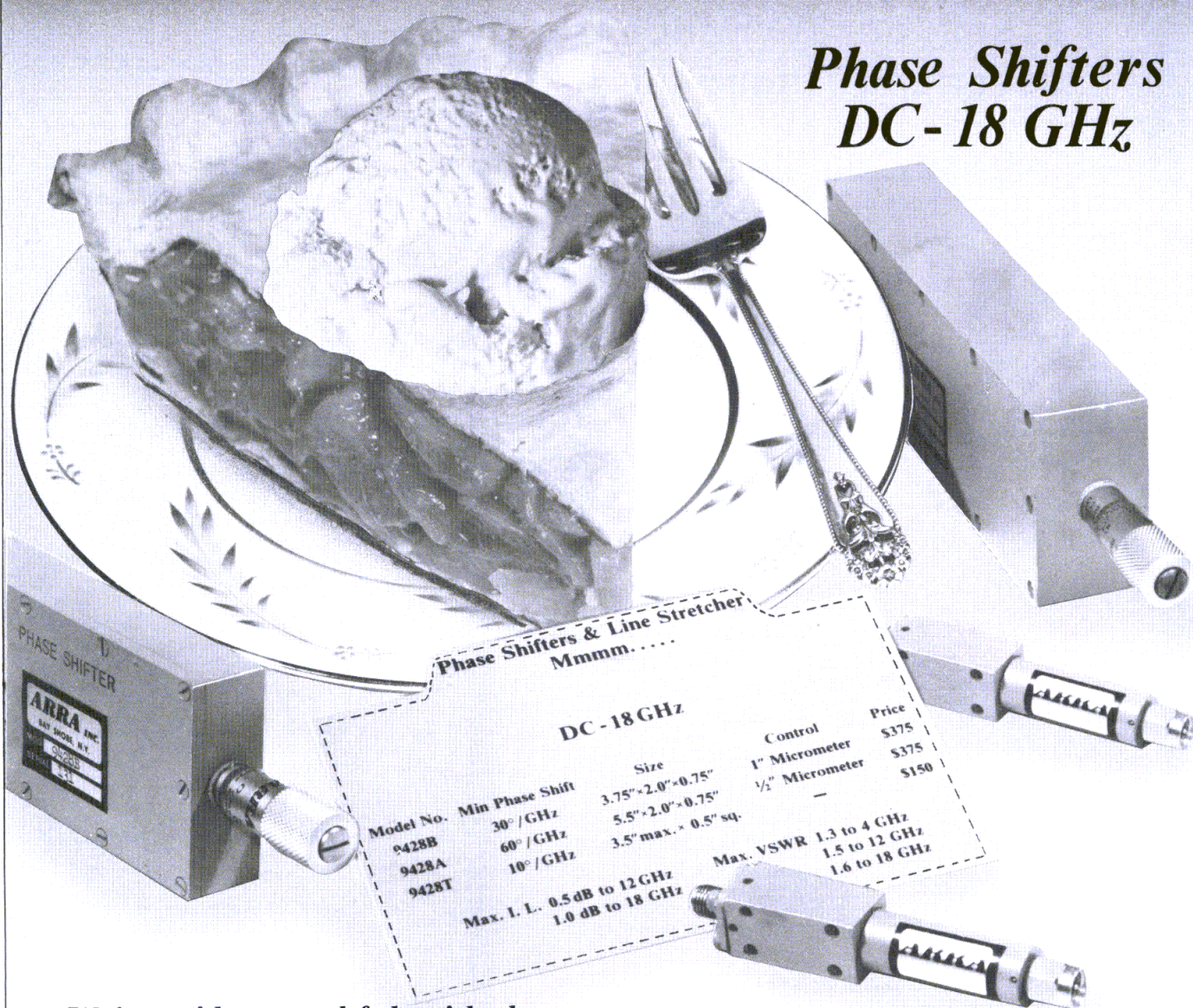
The May issue offers a cross-section of the technologies featured at the 2001 IEEE MTT-S. An author from Spain's University of Madrid, for example, details low-cost manufacturing techniques for millimeter-wave components and systems, while an author from the British University of Warwick describes advances in modeling electronic cooling processes, critical for designing high-power amplifiers (PAs).

Product Technology

May's Product Technology section will highlight major announcements from the recent Optical Fiber Conference (OFC). In addition, product features will disclose a receive module that shrinks the size of code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) designs, a line of broadband synthesizers that set new standards for phase-noise performance, and transceiver modules for data links at 900 MHz.

Get a piece of the ARRA pie...

Phase Shifters DC - 18 GHz



Phase Shifters & Line Stretcher Mmmm.....

DC - 18 GHz

Model No.	Min Phase Shift
9428B	30°/GHz
9428A	60°/GHz
9428T	10°/GHz

Size
3.75" x 2.0" x 0.75"
5.5" x 2.0" x 0.75"
3.5" max. x 0.5" sq.

Control	Price
1" Micrometer	\$375
1/4" Micrometer	\$375
—	\$150

Max. VSWR
1.3 to 4 GHz
1.5 to 12 GHz
1.6 to 18 GHz

Max. I. L.
0.5 dB to 12 GHz
1.0 dB to 18 GHz

We've said a mouthful with these pie à la mode units . . . A truly time-tested ARRA product. Modified along the way into a lightweight rugged, dependable product. Practically shockproof (can stand up to any environmental). *Broadband, linear phase slope, great specs!*

- Three sized units for maximum, medium, or trim-type phase adjustments
- Low insertion loss & excellent VSWR
- Completely enclosed sliding mechanism offers maximum protection

- Available with micrometer or locked shaft
- Unique matching structure
- RF power, 100 W average

Some of the best darn component recipes you can find are cooking at ARRA right now! Send for your copy today and get a piece of the ARRA pie.

... the last word in variable attenuators

ARRA INC.

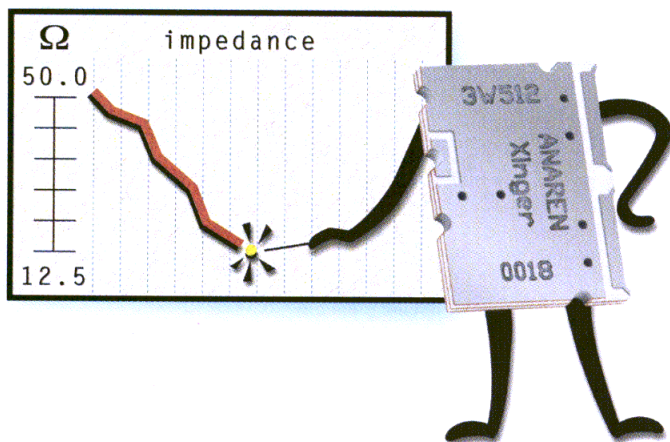
ANTENNA & RADOME RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

15 Harold Court, Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 • 631-231-8400

For complete info, write for literature. For instant info, see MicroWaves' Product Directory.

Enter No. 211 at www.mwrf.com

Our new Xinger®
raises performance by
lowering impedance.



Xinger® Anaren's new low impedance Xinger balun brings impedance down from 50 to 12.5 ohms — and makes it easy for your design to do the rest.

Now, matching your amplifier design's low impedance transistors is simpler and more efficient. Forget sluggish signal transformations — our latest Xinger's high performance functionality allows you to gain more bandwidth and flatness with its 180 degree balanced signal.

Ideal for a wide range of applications, including D-AMPS, GSM, PHS, PDC, PCS, DCS, WCDMA, and UMTS, this three-component balun family covers several frequency ranges with 15dB minimum return loss and 0.3dB maximum insertion loss.

Built with Anaren's patented packaging technology, this breakthrough, patent-pending balun also features extra-wide output pads to distribute the low impedance with an amplitude balance of ± 0.2 dB. Plus, this Xinger's footprint measures a tiny $0.75" \times 0.55" \times 0.07"$.

And it's *all* backed by Anaren's exclusive B-There™ service commitment — 1-800 ordering, instant quotes on *all* standard products, on-time delivery, and *real* engineering assistance. Plus, free samples in 24 hours for qualified prototype work. And don't forget our 100% On-Spec™ performance guarantee!

Xinger low impedance baluns — exclusively from Anaren.

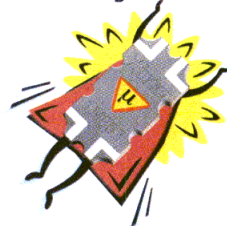
Questions? Contact Anaren at lowimpedancebalun@anaren.com

800-544-2414 > www.anaren.com
In Europe, call 44-2392-232392
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

ISO 9000 certified

Anaren
What'll we think of next?™

Able to leap 5 to 6GHz
in a single band.

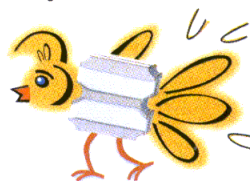


At a mere $0.40" \times 0.20" \times 0.07"$, the 1M803 surface mount 90 degree 3dB hybrid coupler is our smallest Xinger® yet!

- > U-NII and HiperLAN applications
- > Frequency range of 5 to 6GHz
- > Maximum average output of 20 watts
- > Minimum isolation of 20dB; maximum insertion loss of 0.25dB
- > Phase balance of ± 3 degrees; minimum return loss of 20dB
- > And our B-There™ service commitment and 100% On-Spec™ performance guarantee!

Anaren
What'll we think of next?™

An infinitely smarter and
safer way to cross the road.



How do you get to the other side? Cross any RF and DC line combination with the $0.20" \times 0.20"$ surface mounted Xinger® Crossover.

- > NMT, GSM, UMTS, MMDS and HiperLAN applications
- > Frequency range of 0 to 6GHz
- > RF-DC and RF-RF components available
- > Insertion loss of less than 0.10dB; return loss of better than 20dB
- > RF-RF version maintains an isolation higher than 25dB
- > And our B-There™ service commitment and 100% On-Spec™ performance guarantee!

Anaren
What'll we think of next?™

Look what just cropped up.



At only $0.56" \times 0.20" \times 0.075"$, the Xinger® 1.9GHz surface mount coupler is perfect for many applications out in the wireless field.

- > LNA and PA applications for DCS and PCS
- > Low 0.20dB max insertion loss and 2 degree phase balance
- > ± 0.20 dB amplitude balance; 23dB minimum isolation; and a maximum VSWR of 1.17:1
- > A great price, in volume
- > And our B-There™ service commitment and 100% On-Spec™ performance guarantee!

Anaren
What'll we think of next?™